NASA

Earth Resources A Continuing

Bibliography with Indexes

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

(NASA-SP-7041 (57)) EARTH RESOURCES: A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH INDEXES (ISSUE 57) (NASA) 129 p CSCL 08B

N88-23314

Unclas 00/43 0142708 Earth Resou h Resou Resources Resources Ea rces rces Eart

ACCESSION NUMBER RANGES

Accession numbers cited in this Supplement fall within the following ranges.

STAR (N-10000 Series) N88-10001 - N88-14923

IAA (A-10000 Series) A88-10001 — A88-20571

This supplement is available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, Virginia 22161, price code A07.

EARTH RESOURCES

A CONTINUING BIBLIOGRAPHY **WITH INDEXES**

Issue 57

A selection of annotated references to unclassified reports and journal articles that were introduced into the NASA scientific and technical information system and announced between January 1 and March 31 in

- Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR)
- International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA).



INTRODUCTION

The technical literature described in this continuing bibliography may be helpful to researchers in numerous disciplines such as agriculture and forestry, geography and cartography, geology and mining, oceanography and fishing, environmental control, and many others. Until recently it was impossible for anyone to examine more than a minute fraction of the Earth's surface continuously. Now vast areas can be observed synoptically, and changes noted in both the Earth's lands and waters, by sensing instrumentation on orbiting spacecraft or on aircraft.

This literature survey lists 451 reports, articles, and other documents announced between January 1 and March 31, 1988 in *Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR)*, and *International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA)*.

The coverage includes documents related to the identification and evaluation by means of sensors in spacecraft and aircraft of vegetation, minerals, and other natural resources, and the techniques and potentialities of surveying and keeping up-to-date inventories of such riches. It encompasses studies of such natural phenomena as earthquakes, volcanoes, ocean currents, and magnetic fields; and such cultural phenomena as cities, transportation networks, and irrigation systems. Descriptions of the components and use of remote sensing and geophysical instrumentation, their subsystems, observational procedures, signature and analyses and interpretive techiques for gathering data are also included. All reports generated under NASA's Earth Resources Survey Program for the time period covered in this bibliography are also included. The bibliography does not contain citations to documents dealing mainly with satellites or satellite equipment used in navigation or communication systems, nor with instrumentation not used aboard aerospace vehicles.

The selected items are grouped in nine categories. These are listed in the Table of Contents with notes regarding the scope of each category. These categories were especially chosen for this publication, and differ from those found in *STAR* and *IAA*.

Each entry consists of a standard bibliographic citation accompanied by an abstract. The citations include the original accession numbers from the respective announcement journals.

Under each of the nine categories, the entries are presented in one of two groups that appear in the following order:

IAA entries identified by accession number series A88-10,000 in ascending accession number order:

STAR entries identified by accession number series N88-10,000 in ascending accession number order.

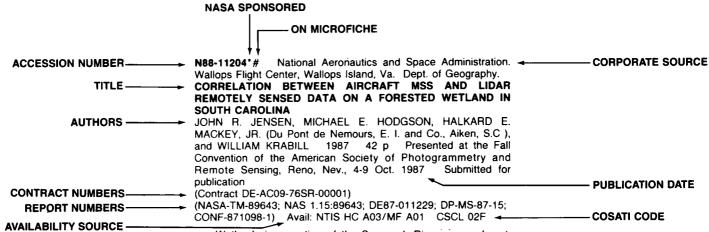
After the abstract section, there are seven indexes:

subject, personal author, corporate source, foreign technology, contract number, report/accession number, and accession number.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

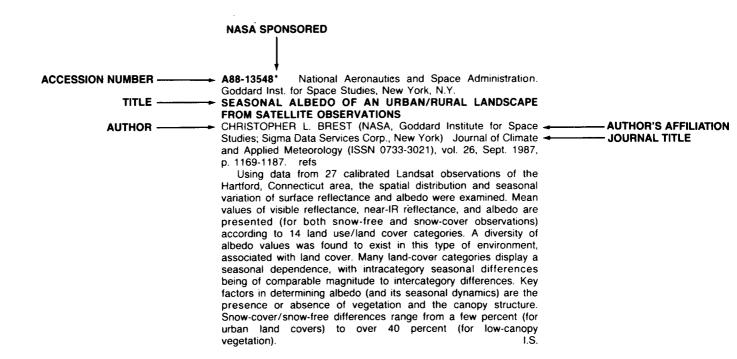
P	age
Category 01 Agriculture and Forestry Includes crop forecasts, crop signature analysis, soil identification, disease detection, harvest estimates, range resources, timber inventory, forest fire detection, and wildlife migration patterns.	
Category 02 Environmental Changes and Cultural Resources Includes land use analysis, urban and metropolitan studies, environmental impact, air and water pollution, geographic information systems, and geographic analysis.	13
Category 03 Geodesy and Cartography Includes mapping and topography.	17
Category 04 Geology and Mineral Resources Includes mineral deposits, petroleum deposits, spectral properties of rocks, geological exploration, and lithology.	18 24
Category 05 Oceanography and Marine Resources Includes sea-surface temperature, ocean bottom surveying imagery, drift rates, sea ice and icebergs, sea state, fish location.	
Category 06 Hydrology and Water Management Includes snow cover and water runoff in rivers and glaciers, saline intrusion, drainage analysis, geomorphology of river basins, land uses, and estuarine studies.	37
Category 07 Data Processing and Distribution Systems Includes film processing, computer technology, satellite and aircraft hardware, and imagery.	41
Category 08 Instrumentation and Sensors Includes data acquisition and camera systems and remote sensors.	51
Category 09 General Includes economic analysis.	63
Subject Index	
Personal Author Index	
Corporate Source Index Foreign Technology Index	
Contract Number Index	
Report Number Index	
Accession Number Index	

TYPICAL REPORT CITATION AND ABSTRACT



Wetlands in a portion of the Savannah River swamp forest, the Steel Creek Delta, were mapped using April 26, 1985 high-resolution aircraft multispectral scanner (MSS) data. Due to the complex spectral characteristics of the wetland vegetation, it was necessary to Implement several techniques in the classification of the MSS imagery of the Steel Creek Delta. In particular, when performing unsupervised classification, an iterative cluster busting technique was used which simplified the cluster labeling process. In addition to the MSS data, light detecting and ranging (LIDAR) data were acquired by National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) personnel along two flightlines over the Steel Creek Delta. These data were registered with the wetland classification map and correlated. Statistical analyses demonstrated that the laser derived canopy height information was significantly correlated with the Steel Creek Delta wetland classes encountered along the profiling transect of the LIDAR data. DOF

TYPICAL JOURNAL ARTICLE CITATION AND ABSTRACT



EARTH RESOURCES

A Continuing Bibliography (Issue 57)

MAY 1988

01

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

Includes crop forecasts, crop signature analysis, soil identification, disease detection, harvest estimates, range resources, timber inventry, forest fire detection, and wildlife migration patterns.

A88-10689

FIRE DETECTION USING DATA FROM THE NOAA-N SATELLITES

MICHAEL MATSON, GEORGE STEPHENS (NOAA, National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service, Washington, DC), and JENNIFER ROBINSON (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 961-970. refs

Due to increased concern over the climatic and economic impact of fires associated with deforestation and seasonal burning, most of which occurs in remote parts of the world, it is necessary to find ways to effectively monitor such activity. The 3.8 micron channel on board the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's polar-orbiting satellites is very sensitive to high temperature sources such as fires. Case studies in Mexico, Brazil, Mozambique and the Soviet Union have been selected to demonstrate the utility of this channel for fire detection. With the fire detection capability of the 3.8 micron channel and the daily global coverage, it is possible to monitor world-wide fire activity.

Author

A88-10690 SPECTRAL SEPARABILITY OF TROPICAL FOREST COVER CLASSES

ASHBINDU SINGH (Indian Forest Service, Imphal, India) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 971-979. refs

Spectral separability analysis of various tropical forest cover classes as recorded on Landsat MSS data were carried out for two test areas of northeastern India. The results indicated that two density classes of forests and two edaphic forest types formed spectrally separable classes but some of the important physiognomic units could not be reliably separated using Landsat MSS data in a spectrally complex tropical forest environment.

Autho

A88-10691

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL BEHAVIOUR OF A LARGE AGRICULTURAL AREA AS OBSERVED FROM AIRBORNE C-BAND SCATTEROMETER AND THERMAL INFRARED RADIOMETER

J. V. SOARES, R. BERNARD, and D. VIDAL-MADJAR (Centre de Recherches en Physique de l'Environnement, Issy-les-Moulineaux, France) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 981-996. Research supported by the Fundacao de Amparo aPesquisa do Estado de Sao Paulo, CNES, CNRS, and CNET. refs

Natural thermal emission in the 8-12 micron band as well as emission or diffusion of microwaves at low frequencies are known to be strongly correlated with the soil surface water content.

Theoretical studies of the interaction between the soil/plant system and the atmosphere have shown that such measurements may be used to monitor the soil water budget. Experimental results from an airborne campaign are presented here. The surface temperature and radar cross-section spatial properties and their interrelations are examined for very different situations (wet and dry, bare and vegetated). It is shown that, as far as large-scale applications are concerned, the field scale can be considered as homogeneous for both measurements, and that it is possible to derive meaningful regional information from measurements at that scale. Therefore, at least for the test region, a high spatial resolution (of microwaves and thermal infrared measurements) is not required for the monitoring of surface soil moisture and thermal equilibrium for this 10-day period.

A88-10693

SPECTRAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS - RATIONALE, AND RESULTS FOR THREE CROPS

C. L. WIEGAND and A. J. RICHARDSON (USDA, Remote Sensing Research Unit, Weslaco, TX) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1011-1032. refs

A spectral component analysis for three crops (wheat, cotton, maize) is used to quantify remote assessments of crop productivity and to unify field-observed interrelations among: leaf area index (LAI), the absorbed photosynthetically active radiation (APAR), and the saleable plant part. Remotely observable LAI and APAR inputs are validated for plant process crop growth and yield models. The rationale for the present analysis includes the concepts that vegetation indices (VI) adequately measure the amount of photosynthetically active tissue in plant canopies, and that high yields cannot be achieved unless growing conditions permit canopies to develop that intercept the available light during reproduction. Results show that APAR can be accurately estimated from VI, and that the relationship is linear.

A88-10694

GROUND TRUTH - AN UNDERVIEW

M. D. STEVEN (Nottingham University, England) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1033-1038. refs

In an ideal world (for remote sensing) the nature of the surface would be completely specified by the spectral signature. In the real world, however, the complexity of natural surfaces, effects of the atmosphere and ambiguity of the spectral signatures act to limit remote sensing without ground truth to applications that demand little from the radiometric quantities in the data. Ground surveys are complementary to the synoptic overview provided by satellites, helping to link the image data to the surface context. This paper reviews the purposes and problems of such ground surveys and examines in particular the nature of the relationship between the object of inquiry and the spectral signature. The investigator must select object variables that are both appropriate to the application and well matched to the spectral signature. This problem is discussed in the context of vegetation canopies.

Author

A88-10696

OBLIQUE VIEW REFLECTANCE FOR ASSESSING NITROGEN STATUS OF INCOMPLETE CANOPIES

T. H. DEMETRIADES-SHAH and M. N. COURT (Aberdeen, University, Scotland) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1049-1055. Research supported by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food of England. refs

Crop reflectance measurements indicate that the addition of nitrogen to small plots of barley increased leaf chlorophyll concentrations and produced darker green canopies. It is shown that plant chlorophyll concentration is better predicted using oblique-looking reflectance measurements than vertically downward-looking measurements because the influence of soil reflectance is removed. Measurements were obtained independent of crop biomass using a band-pass radiometer. The method allows stress causing a change in leaf pigmentation to be detected at an early stage of growth, independent of ground cover.

A88-10697

REQUIREMENTS TRUTH FOR RADAR GROUND **OBSERVATIONS OVER LAND AND SEA**

J. LAMONT, S. QUEGAN, and I. A. WARD (GEC Research, Ltd., Marconi Research Centre, Chelmsford, England) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1057-1067. Research supported by the Royal Aircraft Establishment.

Ground truth requirements for radar observations are discussed. with application to future radar missions including ERS-1, Radarsat, and JERS-1. The establishment of relations between the characteristics of flat homogeneous vegetated regions and the observed backscatter is first considered. Measurements necessary to validate two types of volume scattering models for vegetation layers, models where the scattering is represented by a random medium or by a collection of lossy scatterers, are discussed. Problems inherent in sea imaging with SAR are outlined, and a two-part program to resolve these problems is described. The optical program seeks to determine a data base on sea-surface characteristics and to develop techniques to support the airborne scatterometer, while the microwave program seeks to determine the dominant scattering mechanism under different wind and wave conditions.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

MONITORING GLOBAL VEGETATION USING NIMBUS-7 37 GHZ **DATA - SOME EMPIRICAL RELATIONS**

B. J. CHOUDHURY and C. J. TUCKER (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1085-1090. refs

The difference of the vertically and horizontally polarized brightness temperatures observed by the 37 GHz channel of the SMMR on board the Nimbus-7 satellite are correlated temporally with three indicators of vegetation density, namely the temporal variation of the atmospheric CO2 concentration at Mauna Loa (Hawaii), rainfall over the Sahel and the normalized difference vegetation index derived from the AVHRR on board the NOAA-7 satellite. SMMR 37 GHz and AVHRR provide complementary data sets for monitoring global vegetation, the 37 GHz data being more suitable for arid and semiarid regions as these data are more sensitive to changes in sparse vegetation. The 37-GHz data might be useful for understanding desertification and indexing Co2 exchange between the biosphere and the atmosphere.

A88-10702

AN EXPLANATION OF ENHANCED RADAR BACKSCATTERING FROM FLOODED FORESTS

J. A. RICHARDS (New South Wales, University, Kensington, Australia), P. W. WOODGATE (Department of Conservation, Forests and Lands, Melbourne, Australia), and A. K. SKIDMORE (Australian National University, Canberra, Australia) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1093-1100. refs

A simple structural backscatter model for a forest stand, suitable for use with L-band HH polarized radar imagery, is used to explain the increased level of backscattering observed from flooded forests. Measurements made of relative levels of backscatter from SIR-B image data of a flooded Australian forest are consistent with an interpretation based upon scattering mechanisms involving both the tree components and the understorey or forest floor. The change in Fresnel power reflection coefficient of the ground with flooding is advanced as the cause of the enhacement in backscattered power levels.

A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF LANDSAT TM IMAGERY FOR MAPPING VEGETATION AND SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION IN THE WASH ESTUARY

DANIEL N. M. DONOGHUE and IAN SHENNAN (Durham, International Journal of Remote Sensing University, England) (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1101-1108. Research supported by the Nature Conservancy Council. refs

Analysis of Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) image of May 14, 1984, has shown that such data can be used to survey vegetation and sediment distributions in the intertidal zone of the Wash estuary at a spatial detail comparable with current methods practiced by the Nature Conservancy Council. Multispectral classification of this TM image showed good separation of salt-marsh vegetation communities which had recently been surveyed by the Nature Conservancy Council and for which reliable training data could be taken. The sensitivity of classification performance, using both parametric and nonparametric algorithms, to apparently minor differences in phenology at training site locations demonstrates two requirements for improved salt-marsh classification. They are the need for strict definition of training data and that TM wave bands 2, 3, 4 and 5 provide suitable spectral vectors for classifying intertidal environments.

A88-10704

PROCESSING AIRBORNE MSS DATA FOR VEGETATION

H. D. WILLIAMSON (Adelaide, University, Australia) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1109-1117. refs (Contract NERC-GR/3/5096)

This letter discusses the need for accurate processing of airborne multispectral data for vegetation studies. The processing includes radiometric and atmospheric corrections and allowances for environmental influences on the data. A methodology for such corrections using easily available collateral data is described and successfully applied to airborne multispectral data recorded in the Bawtry area of South Yorkshire, England.

A88-10920

DETERMINATION OF VEGETATION CANOPY PARAMETERS FROM REMOTE SENSING DATA [DISTANTSIONNOE OPREDELENIE PARAMETROV RASTITEL'NOGO POKROVAI

A. E. KUUSK (AN ESSR, Institut Astrofiziki i Fiziki Atmosfery, Tartu, Estonian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 89, 90. In Russian. refs

A method for the determination of vegetative canopy parameters from the values of the canopy's spectral reflectance coefficients (SRCs) is discussed. Using the Nilson-Kuusk (1984) model of canopy reflectance and the simulated values of vegetation canopy SRCs, the values for the leaf parameters (such as the area index, reflectivity and transmittance, the refractivity of the waxy layer, and the average size) and the soil reflectivity were derived. The test based on simulated data yielded model parameters accurate to 5-12 percent.

A88-11452* Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor.

MICROWAVE DIELECTRIC SPECTRUM OF VEGETATION. I - EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS. II - DUAL-DISPERSION MODEL

MOHAMED A. EL-RAYES and FAWWAZ T. ULABY (Michigan, University, Ann Arbor) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Sept. 1987, p. 541-557. refs (Contract NAG5-480)

The microwave dielectric behavior of vegetation materials is examined as a function of water content, microwave frequency, and temperature. Dielectric spectra for various types of vegetation, such as leaves, stalks, and trunks at various moisture conditions, were measured using a coaxial probe technique. The basic features and operation of the coaxial probe system are described. Examples of dielectric measurements for the vegetation materials are presented, and the relation between temperature and the dielectric constant is studied. The development of a dual-dispersion model that accounts for the dielectric properties of water in both free and bound conditions is described. The applicability of the model is evaluated by comparing it with the dielectric data; good correlation is observed between the model and the data over a wide range of moisture conditions and over the 0.2-20 GHz range.

A88-11458*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

MICROWAVE EMISSION FROM SMOOTH BARE FIELDS AND SOIL MOISTURE SAMPLING DEPTH

JAMES R. WANG (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Sept. 1987, p. 616-622. refs

This paper studies the depth to which soil moisture can be directly estimated with microwave measurements over smooth bare fields. The analyses are based on both theoretical and experimental considerations at the frequencies of 1.4, 5.0, and 10.7 GHz. Radiative transfer calculations of microwave emissivities at these frequencies are performed with a number of moisture profiles measured for two soils. The calculated emissivities are compared with those derived from the Fresnel equation to deduce the microwave sampling depth in soils. The data acquired from the ground-level radiometric measurements during the summers of 1979-1981 are examined and compared with the theoretical analysis. Both theoretical and experimental analyses lead to the conclusion that the microwave samplinha depth in soils is about one tenth of the wavelength of observation. It is shown that the moisture content at any depth near the surface of a smooth soil can be estimated, in principle, by a combination of a radiometric measurement and a curve generated by the Fresnel equation at an appropriate frequency, provided that the texture of the soil is known.

A88-11460

SAR DATA FILTERING FOR CLASSIFICATION

JEAN M. DURAND, JACQUELINE R. PERBOS (CNES, Toulouse, France), and BERNARD J. GIMONET (ONERA, Centre d'Etudes et de Recherche de Toulouse, France) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Sept. 1987, p. 629-637. ESA-supported research. refs

This study compares several filtering techniques to improve the classification of a synthetic aperture radar (SAR) image. With this aim in view, thematic information and noise are separated by speckle analysis, and filters adapted to speckle models are proposed. The evaluation includes a brief theoretical analysis, a visual interpretation, a signal-to-noise ratio analysis, a comparison of required computer times, as well as classification results. The study also shows the effect of active microwaves on crop identification in the case where there is a one-date one-look SAR image, the utilization of X- and C-bands, and HH polarization.

Author

A88-12334

MONITORING CHANGING DESERT BIOMASS THROUGH VIDEO DIGITIZATION OF LANDSAT MSS DATA - AN APPLICATION TO DUST STORM GENERATION

RAY LOUGEAY (New York, State University, Geneseo), ANTHONY J. BRAZEL, and TOMAS A. MILLER (Arizona State University, Tempe) Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0099-1112), vol. 53, Sept. 1987, p. 1251-1254. refs (Contract NSF SES-84-07587)

Desert biomass for selected years of relatively high and low precipitation was observed with Landsat multispectral scanner data. MSS bands 2 and 4 were video digitized and preprocessed to remove temporally varying gain and bias factors. Although several vegetation indices and data transformation techniques were used in an attempt to enhance the signal contrast between desert vegetation and background soil, the relatively simple Difference Vegetation Index was found most appropriate. It was hypothesized that the increased desert biomass of wetter years may be significant, in reducing the frequency of dust storms, by forming a greater vegetative cover over dust source regions and thus increasing the threshold wind speeds required to entrain dust over extensive areas. A lower incidence of summer dust storms was generally found to be associated with high rates of winter/spring precipitation and higher biomass reflectance patterns. However, significant variability of reflectance was observed in wet years due to changing soil moisture and edaphic factors. The possible inability of MSS data to detect slight vegetative cover changes. and the limitations of the video digitizing technology employed, produced less than ideal correspondence between desert biomass reflectance and antecedent precipitation.

A88-12335

DROUGHT-STRESS DETECTION OF BUFFELGRASS WITH COLOR-INFRARED AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND COMPUTER-AIDED IMAGE PROCESSING

J. H. EVERITT, D. E. ESCOBAR, M. A. ALANIZ (USDA, Agricultural Research Service, Weslaco, TX), and M. A. HUSSEY (Texas A & M University, College Station) Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0099-1112), vol. 53, Sept. 1987, p. 1255-1258. refs

A88-12729* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

FOREST FIRE ADVANCED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY (FFAST) CONCEPTUAL DESIGN STUDY

J. DAVID NICHOLS (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) and JOHN R. WARREN (USDA, Forest Service, Boise, ID) IN: Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1987, p. 2-8.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) and the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Forest Service completed a conceptual design study that defined an integrated forest fire detection and mapping system that will be based upon technology available in the 1990s. Potential system configuration options in emerging and advanced technologies related to the conceptual design were identified and recommended for inclusion as preferred system components. System component technologies identified for an end-to-end system include airborne mounted, thermal infrared (IR) linear array detectors, automatic onboard georeferencing and signal processing, geosynchronous satellite communications links, and advanced data integration and display. Potential system configuration options were developed and examined for possible inclusion in the preferred system configuration. The preferred system configuration will provide increased performance and be cost effective over the system currently in use. Forest fire management user requirements and the system component emerging technologies were the basis for the system configuration design. The conceptual design study defined the preferred system configuration that warrants continued refinement and development. examined economic aspects of the current and preferred system,

01 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

and provided preliminary cost estimates for follow-on system prototype development.

A88-13012* National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colo.

RADIATION TRANSFER IN PLANT CANOPIES - TRANSMISSION OF DIRECT SOLAR RADIATION AND THE ROLE OF LEAF ORIENTATION

MICHEL M. VERSTRAETE (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Sept. 20, 1987, p. 10985-10995. refs (Contract NASA ORDER S-56469)

Understanding the details of the interaction between the radiation field and plant structures is important climatically because of the influence of vegetation on the surface water and energy balance, but also biologically, since solar radiation provides the energy necessary for photosynthesis. The problem is complex because of the extreme variety of vegetation forms in space and time, as well as within and across plant species. This one-dimensional vertical multilayer model describes the transfer of direct solar radiation through a leaf canopy, accounting explicitly for the vertical inhomogeneities of a plant stand and leaf orientation, as well as heliotropic plant behavior. This model reproduces observational results on homogeneous canopies, but it is also well adapted to describe vertically inhomogeneous canopies. Some of the implications of leaf orientation and plant structure as far as Author light collection is concerned are briefly reviewed.

A88-14058

WETLAND VEGETATION CHANGE DETECTION USING HIGH RESOLUTION AIRCRAFT MSS DATA

E. J. CHRISTENSEN (EG&G Energy Measurements, Inc., Las Vegas, NV), J. R. JENSEN, E. W. RAMSEY (South Carolina, University, Columbia), and H. E. MACKEY, JR. (E.I. duPont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Savannah River Laboratory, Aiken, SC) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 148-162. refs (Contract DE-AC09-76SR-00001)

High-resolution (5.6 x 5.6 m) aircraft MSS data were used to evaluate portions of the Savannah River floodplain swamp for vegetation change. Cypress-tupelo swamp forest was often replaced by more heat- and flood-tolerant marsh species. Rapid invasion by scrub/shrub communities took place in areas where cooling water releases were discontinued. It is concluded that high-resolution aircraft MSS data can be accurately registered if small areas are used and that wetland vegetation change can be accurately detected and monitored.

A88-14059

EVALUATION OF RIPARIAN VEGETATION TRENDS IN THE GRAND CANYON USING MULTITEMPORAL REMOTE SENSING TECHNIQUES

MICHAEL J. PUCHERELLI (USBR, Div. of Research and Laboratory Services, Denver, CO) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 172-181. USBR-supported research.

A88-14062* Science Applications Research, Lanham, Md. A DETERMINATION OF SAMPLING INTENSITY TO CHARACTERIZE A LANDSAT MSS SCENE USING TWO BLOCK SIZES

N. HORNING, D. CASE (Science Applications Research, Lanham, MD), and R. NELSON (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 244-254. refs

Three Landsat MSS scenes were processed to empirically determine the sampling intensity needed to characterize various land cover types including water, conifer, and hardwood. The block sizes used as the sampling units were 497 by 500 pixels (picture elements) and 248 by 250 pixels. It is found that, for a given accuracy criterion, the sampling intensity is dependent on the abundance of the cover type of interest in the MSS scene. The results also indicate that, when using the smaller block size, a smaller percentage of the scene has to be classified to obtain a given level of accuracy.

A88-14063

REMOTE SENSING OF RUFFED GROUSE HABITAT IN THE KENTUCKY PORTION OF LAND BETWEEN THE LAKES, TVA, UTILIZING LANDSAT MSS AND TM DATA SETS

THOMAS C. KIND, JANE L. BENSON (Murray State University, KY), RICHARD L. LOWE, and MARCUS E. COPE (Tennessee Valley Authority, Golden Pond, KY) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 322-334. refs

A88-14065

INTERMEDIATE-SCALE VEGETATION MAPPING OF KANUTI NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, ALASKA USING LANDSAT MSS DIGITAL DATA

STEPHEN S. TALBOT (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK), MICHAEL D. FLEMING, and CARL J. MARKON (Technicolor Government Services, Inc., EROS Field Office, Anchorage, AK) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 392-406. refs

A88-14066

MAPPING FOREST COVER WITH SIR-B DATA

R. M. HOFFER, D. F. LOZANO-GARCIA, and D. D. GILLESPIE (Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 407-415

For the first time in the U.S. space program, digital synthetic aperture radar data were obtained from different incidence angles for the same area on the ground during Space Shuttle Mission 41-G in October 1984. Shuttle Imaging Radar-B data were obtained at incidence angles of 28, 45, and 58 deg of a predominantly forested study area in northern Florida. It is shown that different forest cover types and age classes, as well as other land use classes, can be identified and mapped because of distinctive differences in radar back-scatter at the different incidence angles.

A88-14478

A SIMPLE MODEL TO ESTIMATE THE DAILY VALUE OF THE MUMIXAM **EVAPOTRANSPIRATION** SATELLITE TEMPERATURE AND ALBEDO IMAGES

V. CASELLES and J. DELEGIDO (Valencia, Universidad, Burjassot, Spain) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Aug. 1987, p. 1151-1162. refs

A88-14481* Maryland Univ., College Park.
CHARACTERIZATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF SOUTH
AMERICAN LAND COVER TYPES USING SATELLITE DATA

J. R. G. TOWNSHEND, C. O. JUSTICE (Maryland, University. College Park), and V. KALB (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Aug. 1987, p. 1189-1207. refs (Contract NERC-F60/G6/12; NAG5-399)

Various methods are compared for carrying out land cover classifications of South America using multitemporal Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer data. Fifty-two images of the normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) from a 1-year period are used to generate multitemporal data sets. Three main approaches to land cover classification are considered, namely the use of the principal components transformed images, the use of a characteristic curves procedure based on NDVI values plotted against time, and finally application of the maximum likelihood rule to multitemporal data sets. Comparison of results from training sites indicates that the last approach yields the most accurate results. Despite the reliance on training site figures for performance assessment, the results are nevertheless extremely encouraging, with accuracies for several cover types exceeding 90 per cent.

A88-14484

THE DERIVATION OF VEGETATION INDICES FROM AVHRR DATA

GEORGE GUTMAN (NOAA, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, Washington, DC) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Aug. 1987, p. 1235-1243. refs

The reliability of a 1-week composited normalized difference vegetation index has been evaluated by using a cloud-screening algorithm applied to the visible and near-infrared data from the Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer on NOAA-9. It is found that in some areas of the U.S. Great Plains this satellite sensor product may not be reliable due to the high frequency of cloud occurrence. Using the example of day-to-day variation in the observed clear-sky radiances for one target, the vegetation index is shown to have maxima at high off-nadir and low solar zenith angles; this behavior has been examined in detail. Some recommendations to improve the compositing technique are given. Author

A88-14882

VARIABILITY OF LANDSAT MSS SPECTRAL RESPONSES OF IN RELATION STAND **FORESTS** TO **CHARACTERISTICS**

STEPHEN J. WALSH (North Carolina, University, Chapel Hill) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1289-1299. refs

The use of field measures of slope angle, slope aspect, cover type, crown size and crown density is evaluated in appraising the variability of Landsat Multispectral Scanner (MSS) spectral responses for 182 sample sites within Crater Lake National Park, Oregon. Multiple linear regression models indicate that 73, 72, 71 and 57 percent of the variation in the mean response of MSS bands 4, 5, 6 and 7, respectively, was explained by the environmental variables entered into the models. In general, crown size and crown density are less important in altering spectral response than terrain orientation. This type of analysis is useful in guiding field work for remote sensing studies into areas that are environmentally diverse and which are, therefore, capable of significantly altering the spectral response of cover types.

Author

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

VEGETATION SPATIAL VARIABILITY AND ITS EFFECT ON **VEGETATION INDICES**

J. P. ORMSBY, B. J. CHOUDHURY, and M. OWE (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1301-1306. refs

Landsat MSS data were used to simulate low resolution satellite data, such as NOAA AVHRR, to quantify the fractional vegetation cover within a pixel and relate the fractional cover to the normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) and the simple ratio (SR). The MSS data were converted to radiances from which the NDVI and SR values for the simulated pixels were determined. Each simulated pixel was divided into clusters using an unsupervised classification program. Spatial and spectral analysis provided a means of combining clusters representing similar surface characteristics into vegetated and non-vegetated areas. Analysis showed an average error of 12.7 per cent in determining these areas. NDVI values less than 0.3 represented fractional vegetated areas of 5 per cent or less, while a value of 0.7 or higher represented fractional vegetated areas greater than 80 per cent. Regression analysis showed a strong linear relation between fractional vegetation area and the NDVI and SR values; correlation values were 0.89 and 0.95 respectively. The range of NDVI values calculated from the MSS data agrees well with field studies. Author

A88-14884

SOIL AND SUN ANGLE INTERACTIONS ON PARTIAL CANOPY **SPECTRA**

ALFREDO R. HUETE (Arizona, University, Tucson) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1307-1317. Research supported by the University of Arizona.

The spectral behavior of an incomplete cotton canopy was analyzed in relation to solar zenith angle and soil background variations. Soil and vegetation spectral contributions towards canopy response were separated using a first-order interactive model and consequently used to compare the relative sensitivity of canopy spectra to soil background and solar angle differences. Canopy reflectance behavior with solar angle increased, decreased or remained invariant depending on the reflectance properties of the underlying soil. Sunlit and shaded soil contributions were found to alter vegetation index behavior significantly over different sun Author

A88-14885

CHARACTERIZATION OF MEDITERRANEAN VEGETATION USING TM DATA - A CASE STUDY IN ANDALUSIA (SPAIN)

BERNARD LACAZE and RICHARD JOFFRE (CNRS, Centre L. Emberger, Montpellier, France) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1319-1333. In

The study is focused on the characterization of vegetation formations in a Mediterranean area (943 sq km) located in southern Spain: herbaceous canopies (rangelands), shrubby vegetation ('matorral'), and complex woody/herbaceous formations ('dehesa'). Vegetation formations (physiognomical units) have characterized by their spectral responses in the six reflective TM channels and by vegetation indices. From the ratio index TM4/TM3 there has been derived a map displaying seven classes (water, bare soil, and five biomass levels reflecting the hierarchy of vegetation formations). Channels TM3, TM4, and TM5 have been considered for a supervised classification into nine land-cover categories (seven vegetation formations, bare soil, and water). The proportion of correct classification of vegetation formations is about 78 percent when considering test areas. Classification made from three principal components gives similar results.

A88-15155#

SATELLITE DATA IN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF AN AGRICULTURAL CONSULTING FIRM [SATELLITENDATEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSPROJEKTEN AUS DER SICHT EINES IM AGRARBEREICH TAETIGEN CONSULTINGUNTERNEHMENS]

ERHARD MUELLER and THOMAS CHRISTIANSEN (Agrar- und Hydrotechnik GmbH, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 81-93. In German.

The use of satellite remote-sensing data in the feasibility-study phase of agricultural development projects is described and demonstrated. The advantages offered by thematic maps and series of maps from different seasons in the evaluation of large land areas are discussed, and images from an integrated land-development project carried out in Tanzania are provided. It is estimated that the use of satellite data in this project reduced the mapping effort from 30 to 2 man-months. The need for improvements in the distribution of satellite data and information on their availability is indicated.

A88-15158#

THE APPLICABILITY OF LANDSAT-TM AND SPOT MULTIBAND IMAGES TO PROBLEMS IN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY UNTERSUCHUNG DES ANWENDUNGSPOTENTIALS VON LANDSAT-THEMATIC-MAPPER- UND SPOT-MULTIBAND-BILD-DATEN FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE AUFGABENSTELLUNGEN]

W. KIRCHHOF (DFVLR, Oberpfaffenhofen, Federal Republic of Germany), W. MAUSER, and H.-J. STIBIG (Freiburg, Universitaet, Freiburg im Breisgau, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 129-144. In German.

Visual interpretations and supervised classifications of simulated TM and SPOT multispectral images of a test site near Freiburg (FRG) are presented, summarizing the findings of a DFVLR study (Kirchhof et al., 1985). The spectral bands of the scanners and the evaluation results are compiled in extensive tables and characterized in detail. Composite images with different band combinations and resolutions are provided. The point-by-point maximum-likelihood classifier employed is found to give better results with 30-m pixels than with 20-m pixels, probably because the local context is ignored; the need for improved algorithms capable of exploiting the information content of higher-resolution images is indicated.

A88-15159#

CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST DAMAGE USING MULTISPECTRAL-SCANNER DATA [WALDSCHADENSKLASSIFIZIERUNG ANHAND MULTISPEKTRALER SCANNER-DATEN]

G. KRITIKOS, M. SCHROEDER, and V. AMANN (DFVLR, Institut fuer Optoelektronik, Oberpfaffenhofen, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 145-159. In German. refs

Airborne MSS images of healthy and damaged single spruce trees and forest stands, obtained at altitudes 300, 1000, and 4000 m are analyzed to determine spectral signatures for classification purposes. Sample images taken over the northern Black Forest (FRG) in 1983-1984 and tables and graphs of numerical data are provided, and the feasibility of semiautomatic (interactive) interpretation using selected training sites and appropriate classification algorithms is explored. It is pointed out that the 10-m resolution of the 4000-m images is similar to that of future

remote-sensing satellites. Computer-assisted classification is found to be about as accurate as manual interpretation of aerial photographs, and even better results are expected when 1.6-micron data and algorithms which include structural parameters become available.

T.K.

A88-15161#

POTENTIAL AND LIMITATIONS OF SPACE REMOTE SENSING FOR FOREST INVENTORY AND MAPPING [MOEGLICHKEITEN UND GRENZEN DER FERNERKUNDUNG AUS DEM WELTRAUM FUER WALDINVENTUR UND -KARTIERUNG]

G. HILDEBRANDT (Freiburg, Universitaet, Freiburg im Breisgau, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luftund Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 165-185. In German. refs

The use of satellite remote-sensing data in forestry is discussed, surveying the capabilities of current satellite sensors and their applications in the FRG and Europe. The types of information required for adequate monitoring of forest conditions are indicated; conventional and remote-sensing approaches to obtaining this information are described; and their use by different FRG organizations is documented in extensive tables. It is suggested that satellite data can best be used to produce (1) regional forest maps at scale 1:100,000 or 1:200,000, (2) 1:50,000 operational maps of FRG forest regions (updated on a 10-yr basis), and (3) large-scale national or international forest inventories (as proposed by Hildebrandt, 1981 and 1983).

A88-15162#

POSSIBILITIES FOR A PRAXIS-ORIENTED APPLICATION OF AERIAL COLOR IR IMAGES TO EVALUATE THE HEALTH OF TREES [MOEGLICHKEITEN EINER PRAXISORIENTIERTEN AUSWERTUNG VON FARBINFRAROT-LUFTBILDERN ZUR BEURTEILUNG DER BAUMVITALITAET]

W. BAETZ, R. HAYDN, and T. WINTGES (Gesellschaft fuer Angewandte Fernerkundung mbH, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 187-194. In German.

The interpretation of false-color images derived from aerial IR photography to evaluate the status of forests is described and demonstrated. The spectral signatures of green vegetation types are briefly characterized; the application of the IHS color transform to enhance IR images is outlined; and graphs, spectra, diagrams, and a sample image are provided. The limitations of present techniques are indicated, and a number of short-term and long-term improvement efforts are discussed.

A88-15174#

RADAR DATA FOR AGRICULTURE - A PRAXIS-ORIENTED CASE STUDY OF SAR-580 OVERFLIGHTS OF THE SOUTHWESTERN FRG (1984) [RADARDATEN FUER DIE LANDWIRTSCHAFT - EINE PRAXISORIENTIERTE FALLSTUDIE DER SAR-580-BEFLIEGUNG IN SUEDWESTDEUTSCHLAND (1984)]

CORNELIA SCHMIDT (Trier, Universitaet, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 527-534. In German. refs

The use of radar images to obtain detailed land-use information in regions with small fields is demonstrated. L-band and X-band images of a 650-sq km test site near Breisach (FRG) were obtained (in HH, VV, HV, and VH polarization) by an airborne CV 580 SAR in July 1984, to provide reference data for SIR-B experiments. Quick-look images with resolution of about 5 m were then evaluated to check the radar performance and the location of the overflight paths prior to digital processing and analysis of the data. The

features identifiable in the L-band and X-band images are indicated in tables and discussed, and land-use maps of the test region are provided.

T.K.

A88-15461

APPLICABILITIES OF IMAGING RADAR FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST VEGETATION

RALF KESSLER (Freiburg, Universitaet, Freiburg im Breisgau, Federal Republic of Germany) Photogrammetria (ISSN 0031-8663), vol. 41, Sept. 1987, p. 221-232. refs

With the urgent need for experimental knowledge with imaging radar, in the last few years a great number of data sets from airborne and spaceborne systems have been collected from many European test sites. This paper reviews woodland and agricultural aspects of land use, based on the authors experience with Seasat-SAR, SAR-580 and SIR-B imagery. It presents potential applications as well as the limitations of the microwave remote sensing sensor for operational tasks of land-use inventory.

Author

A88-15911#

REMOTE SENSING THE LAND OF EAST AND SOUTHERN AFRICA - 1977-1987

HASSAN M. HASSAN and ALLAN FALCONER (Regional Centre for Services in Surveying, Mapping and Remote Sensing, Nairobi, Kenya) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 8 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-161)

The demand for natural resources data, and for the requisite specialized service in surveying and mapping resulted in the establishment of the Regional Center for Services in Surveying. Mapping and Remote Sensing in Nairobi, Kenya in 1975. This program is now very much concerned with the application of remote sensing to crop forecasting, forest resources mapping, map revision, and other aspects of natural resources data collection and management. This paper examines training, user products, and projects in which they are successfully employed. In many applications, the satellite data are used as a substitute for a map. This passive function can be exploited to organize existing field survey teams and use them more effectively. Mapping techniques are found to be effective for scales in the range 1:100,000 to 1 million. Large area mosaics provide valuable context for many regional features. For field assessments of crops, forest, or other natural resources, the use of satellite images provided particularly valuable, both for field use and for compiling final results.

Author

A88-15913#

ESTIMATING RAINFALL AND BIOMASS FOR THE PASTURELAND ZONE OF THE WEST AFRICAN SAHEL

J. B. STEWART (Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford, England), E. C. BARRETT (Bristol, University, England), J. R. MILFORD (Reading, University, England), J. C. TAYLOR (Silsoe College, Bedford, England), and B. K. WYATT (Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Bangor, Wales) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 6 p. Research supported by the U.K. Overseas Development Administration and CEC. (IAF PAPER 87-166)

To provide an early indication of below average rainfall and pastureland biomass production, which could lead to famine conditions, methods of estimating rainfall and biomass of the Sahelian region of West Africa using satellite observations were developed. 10 and 30 day rainfall were successfully estimated from the duration of rain bearing clouds, derived from Meteosat infrared radiation measurements. Biomass was estimated from the Perpendicular Vegetation Index derived from Landsat MSS data and ground based biomass measurements for an area in the center of the Republic of Niger. The accuracy of these estimates were found to be generally reasonable when checked against an independent set of biomass measurements. These methods are to be incorporated into an operational system for this region of Africa.

A88-15914#

LARGE SCALE FOREST TYPE MAPPING USING SATELLITE

R. N. JADHAV, V. K. SRIVASTAVA, A. K. KANDYA, G. V. SARAT BABU, M. M. KIMOTHI (Indian Space Research Organization, Space Applications Centre, Ahmedabad, India) et al. IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 5 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-167)

This paper describes the methodology developed for selection of suitable season imagery, the right digital enhancement product, classification accuracy, and cost factors involved in the preparation of a forest type map of a typical Survey of India 1:50,000 scale topographical map covering an area of 62,500 ha using Landsat MSS data. It was found that February/March season data are more suitable for forest type identification than October/November season imagery. Digital enhancement techniques, especially histogram equalization, depicted forest-type differentiation more prominently. The accuracy of the prepared map was 90 percent at 95-percent confidence limits. It took 45 man-days for completing the project and entailed an expenditure of 28,654 Rs. Average cost for one ha is only 50 paise (\$ 0.04).

A88-17030

IDENTIFICATION AND DYNAMICS OF AGRICULTURAL ENVIRONMENTS IN NORTHEAST THAILAND FROM LANDSAT IMAGES (1972, 1976, 1982)

M. BRUNEAU (CNRS, Centre d'Etudes de Geographie Tropicale, Bordeaux, France), J. KILIAN (Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales, Montpellier, France), H. LE MEN (Institut Geographique National, Paris, France), and C. MONGKOLSAWAT (Khon Kaen University, Thailand) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 25-29.

A88-17031

USE OF REMOTE SENSING FOR VEGETATION AND LANDUSE MAPPING IN MOUNTAINOUS AREAS - THE CASE OF CENTRAL NEDAL

D. BLAMONT (CNRS, Meudon, France) and C. MERING (Institut Francais de Recherche Scientifique pour le Developpement en Cooperation, Bondy, France) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 41-46. refs

A major difficulty encountered during the mapping of vegetation cover in the Himalayas of central Nepal with the Landsat MSS is the range of different lighting conditions on the slopes at the moment of data collection. It is presently reported that the elaboration of three sectors where the lighting conditions can be considered homogeneous leads to the solution of the problem of the width and reciprocal overlapping of the radiometric spectra for vegetation cover and cultivated areas. Each homogeneously lighted sector may be further treated with a series of techniques adaptable to specific problems.

A88-17114* Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor.

MICROWAVE PROPAGATION CONSTANT FOR A VEGETATION CANOPY WITH VERTICAL STALKS

FAWWAZ T. ULABY, AHAD TAVAKOLI, and THOMAS B. A. SENIOR (Michigan, University, Ann Arbor) (ESA and IEEE, International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Zurich, Switzerland, Sept. 8-11, 1986) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Nov. 1987, p. 714-725. refs

(Contract NAG5-480)

An equivalent-medium model is developed to relate the propagation constant gamma, associated with propagation of the

01 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

mean field through a vegetation canopy, to the geometrical and dielectric parameters of the canopy constituents. The model is intended for media containing vertical cylinders, representing the stalks, and randomly oriented disks, representing the leaves. The formulation accounts for both absorption and scattering by the cylinders, but uses a quasi-static approximation with respect to the leaves. The model was found to be in good agreement with experimental results at 1.62 and 4.75 GHz, but underestimates the extinction loss at 10.2 GHz. The experimental component of the study included measurements of the attenuation loss for horizontally polarized and vertically polarized waves transmitted through a fully grown corn canopy, and of the phase difference between the two transmitted waves. The measurements were made at incidence angles of 20, 40, 60, and 90 deg relative to normal incidence. The major conclusion of this study is that the proposed model is suitable for corn-like canopies, provided the leaves are smaller than lambda in size.

A88-17115*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

LASER-INDUCED FLUORESCENCE (LIF) FROM PLANT FOLIAGE

EMMETT W. CHAPPELLE and DARREL L. WILLIAMS (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) (ESA and IEEE, International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Zurich, Switzerland, Sept. 8-11, 1986) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Nov. 1987, p. 726-736. NASA-supported research. Previously announced in STAR as N87-18204. refs

The fluorescence spectra and fluorescence induction kinetics of green plants excited at 337 nm by a laser were studied. They correlate with plant type, as well as with changes in the physiology of the plant as the result of stress. The plant types studied include herbaceous dicots, monocots, hardwoods, conifers, and algae. These plant types could be identified on the basis of differences in either the number of fluorescent bands or the relative intensity of the bands. Differences in fluorescent spectra which could be related to vigor status are observed in conifers located in an area of high atmospheric deposition. Changes in the fluorescence spectra and induction kinetics are also seen in plants grown under conditions of nutrient deficiency and drought stress.

A88-17850

RECONSTRUCTION OF THE OPTICAL PARAMETERS OF A CROP CANOPY ACCORDING TO THE SPECTRAL BRIGHTNESS COEFFICIENT USING THE MONTE CARLO METHOD [O VOSSTANOVLENII OPTICHESKIH PARAMETROV POSEVA PO KOEFFITSIENTU SPEKTRAL'NOI IARKOSTI METODOM MONTE-KARLO]

A. MARSHAK (AN ESSR, Institut Astrofiziki i Fiziki Atmosfery, Tartu, Estonian SSR) Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Toimetised, Fueuesika-Matemaatika (ISSN 0367-1429), vol. 36, no. 3, 1987, p. 289-293. In Russian. refs

The general approach for solving the inverse problem involving the estimation of crop-canopy parameters by the Monte Carlo method is described. The canopy is simulated by horizontal mat leaves. Numerical results for estimating the transmittance and reflectance characteristics of leaves and the soil brightness coefficient are presented. In addition, the inversion of the canopy-reflectance model for estimating the leaf area index is considered.

A88-18292

PREPARING FOR SATELLITE MICROWAVE SYSTEMS FOR RENEWABLE RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

R. J. BROWN (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 31-37. refs

Exceptional timeliness of vegetation-monitoring data is obtainable by means of microwave imaging. Attention is presently given to the renewable resource management-related use of SAR imagery from ESA, NASDA, and Canadian Radarsat operations by means of methodologies currently being developed in Canada

under the egis of the Radar Data Development Program (RDDP). The program further encompasses data acquisition by both airborne SAR imagery and ground-based scatterometers. The results obtained thus far by the RDDP in the fields of crop type determination, land use change determination, and agricultural field size assessment are discussed.

A88-18294

DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING FOR FORESTRY - REQUIREMENTS AND CAPABILITIES, TODAY AND TOMORROW

F. J. AHERN (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa) and D. G. LECKIE (Canadian Forestry Service, Chalk River, Canada) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 43-52. refs

A88-18870

DIRECTIONAL REFLECTANCE FACTOR DISTRIBUTIONS FOR TWO FOREST CANOPIES

JOHAN KLEMAN (Stockholm, Universitet, Sweden) Remote Sensing of Environment (ISSN 0034-4257), vol. 23, Oct. 1987, p. 83-96. Research supported by the Swedish Board for Space Activities. refs

Directional reflectance factor distributions were measured over one pine (Pinus silvestris) and one spruce stand (Picea abies), with sun elevations in the range 30-50 deg. Measurements were made from a helicopter at 200 m altitude, using a handheld radiometer with wavelength bands centered at 0.68, 0.85, and 1.6 microns. Assuming bilateral symmetry, only one half of the hemisphere was measured, with 45 deg azimuthal and 15 deg zenithal increments, up to 60 deg off-nadir. Both stands showed a highly anisotropic reflectance, especially in the red band, and less pronounced differences in the 0.85 micron band. The effect in the 1.6 micron band was intermediate between the two other bands. In the red band the reflectance of the spruce stand varied with a factor of 7 within the measured cone, but markedly less for the pine stand. The data were also analyzed along a transect corresponding to the SPOT off-nadir geometry, as typical for summer registrations in Scandinavia. It was found that at 27 deg off-nadir in a WNW direction the reflectance increased by a factor of up to 1.6, as compared to nadir measurement. Systematic reflectance variation within the SPOT field of view was up to 10 percent for the spruce canopy, in the maximum westerly off-nadir direction. Since spruce forest is among the most anisotropically reflecting vegetation types due to its geometrical structure and dense canopy, the stated values probably represent maximum values for the angular dependence that will be met in applications.

A88-18871

A MODEL FOR SOIL SURFACE ROUGHNESS INFLUENCE ON THE SPECTRAL RESPONSE OF BARE SOILS IN THE VISIBLE AND NEAR-INFRARED RANGE

JERZY CIERNIEWSKI (Poznan, Akademia Rolnicza, Poland) Remote Sensing of Environment (ISSN 0034-4257), vol. 23, Oct. 1987, p. 97-115. Research supported by the Institute of Land-Surveying and Cartography. refs

A88-19187* Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. MEASURING AND MODELING THE BACKSCATTERING CROSS

SECTION OF A LEAF
T. B. A. SENIOR, K. SARABANDI, and F. T. ULABY (Michigan, University, Ann Arbor) Radio Science (ISSN 0048-6604), vol. 22,

Nov. 1987, p. 1109-1116. refs (Contract NAG5-480)

Leaves are a significant feature of any vegetation canopy, and for remote sensing purposes it is important to develop an effective model for predicting the scattering from a leaf. From measurements of the X band backscattering cross section of a coleus leaf in varying stages of dryness, it is shown that a uniform resistive sheet constitutes such a model for a planar leaf. The scattering is determined by the (complex) resistivity which is, in turn, entirely specified by the gravimetric moisture content of the leaf. Using an available asymptotic expression for the scattering

from a rectangular resistive plate which includes, as a special case, a metallic plate whose resistivity is zero, the computed backscattering cross sections for both principal polarizations are found to be in excellent agreement with data measured for rectangular sections of leaves with different moisture contents. If the resistivity is sufficiently large, the asymptotic expressions do not differ significantly from the physical optics ones, and for naturally shaped leaves as well as rectangular sections, the physical optics approximation in conjunction with the resistive sheet model faithfully reproduces the dominant feataures of the scattering patterns under all moisture conditions.

A88-19571

ESTIMATION OF SOIL TEMPERATURE PROFILES FROM REMOTE MICROWAVE AND IR MEASUREMENTS [OTSENKA PROFILIA TEMPERATURY POCHVY PO DANNYM DISTANTSIONNYKH SVCH- I IK-IZMERENII]

E. A. REUTOV and A. M. SHUTKO (AN SSSR, İnstitut Radiotekhniki i Elektroniki, Moscow, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 78-85. In Russian. refs

A method for estimating soil temperature profiles on the basis of the heat-conduction equation is presented. The procedure uses microwave and IR remote-sensing data and makes possible soil-temperature estimation with an rms error of 3 K and a maximum error of less than 5.0-5.6 K.

A88-19572

MONTE CARLO ESTIMATION OF CROP-CANOPY ARCHITECTURE PARAMETERS ON THE CANOPY REFLECTANCE [OTSENKA METODOM MONTE-KARLO VLIIANIIA PARAMETROV ARKHITEKTURY POSEVA NA EGO KOEFFITSIENT SPEKTRAL'NOI IARKOSTI]

IU. K. ROSS and A. L. MARSHAK (AN ESSR, Institut Astrofiziki i Fiziki Atmosfery, Tartu, Estonian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 86-93. In Russian.

The directional reflectance of a canopy modeled by horizontal mat leaves and opaque stalks is examined. The influence of canopy architecture height, size of leaves and stalks, leaf-to-leaf spacing, genetic spiral angle, etc. on the reflection indicatrix is considered.

A88-19813

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BRIGHTNESS TEMPERATURE AND SOIL MOISTURE - SELECTION OF FREQUENCY RANGE FOR MICROWAVE REMOTE SENSING

K. S. RAO, GIRISH CHANDRA, and P. V. NARASIMHA RAO (Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1531-1545. Research sponsored by the Department of Science and Technology. refs

The analysis of brightness temperature data acquired from field and aircraft experiments demonstrates a linear relationship between soil moisture and brightness temperature. However, the analysis of brightness temperature data acquired by the Skylab radiometer demonstrates a nonlinear relationship between soil moisture and brightness temperature. In view of the above and also because of recent theoretical developments for the calculation of the dielectric constant and brightness temperature under varying soil moisture profile conditions, an attempt is made to study the theoretical relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture as a function of frequency. Through the above analysis, the appropriate microwave frequency range for soil moisture studies is recommended.

A88-19814

ESTIMATION OF THE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION USING SURFACE AND SATELLITE DATA

Y. V. SERAFINI (IBM France, S.A.; Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris, France) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1547-1562. refs

A method to derive evapotranspiration from a combination of satellite and conventional data is investigated. For this purpose NOAA AVHRR infrared images on clear days of various seasons are used to derive surface temperatures over France. These temperatures are then compared to the shelter-height temperatures collected at the WMO standard meteorological stations at the time of satellite overpass. The difference between the two temperatures varies both with season and latitude. To analyze those results, a model of the soil-vegetation interface, forced by a reconstruction of the surface fluxes derived from the WMO data, is used. The model simulates reasonably well the diurnal and seasonal variations in the difference between satellite surface temperature and surface-air temperature. The corresponding latitudinal variations which occur in summer may be interpreted in terms of evapotranspiration. The limitations of this method are determined by a model sensitivity study; in particular they are due to the role played by tall vegetation.

A88-19816

PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SPOT-1 HRV DATA AND FOREST STAND PARAMETERS

F. M. DANSON (Sheffield, University, England) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1571-1575. refs

Image data recorded from SPOT-1 were correlated with five forest stand parameters: mean percentage canopy cover, tree density, mean tree diameter at breast height (DBH), mean tree height and subcompartment age. With the exception of percentage canopy cover, the correlation coefficients for the near-infrared waveband (S3) were all significant at the 99 percent confidence level. The correlation coefficients for the red (S2) and green (S1) wavebands were lower and this may be due to the low dynamic range of the data for forest canopies in these wavebands.

Author

N88-10410# Physics and Electronics Lab. TNO, The Hague (Netherlands).

MOISTURE DETERMINATIONS IN AND UNDER VEGETATION CANOPIES. PART 2: RESULTS AFTER PARAMETERIZATION OF THE CLOUD MODEL

G. P. DELOOR Dec. 1986 38 p

(FEL-1986-63; TD-87-0051; ETN-87-90861) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

The CLOUD one layer vegetation model was parameterized. Calculations to determine the influence of soil moisture content and biomass on the radar backscatter as a function of frequency can be made. It is clear that soil moisture and biomass determinations need different frequencies and incidence angles. A 75 deg grazing angle is optimum for soil moisture measurements (minimum interference by the canopy), while 45 and 20 deg are better for obtaining information on the actual canopy itself (minimum interference by the underlying soil). The lower angle is used in SLAR observations, while 45 deg seems more realistic for observation from space.

N88-10411*# Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. Evapotranspiration Lab.

ESTIMATING REGIONAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM REMOTELY SENSED DATA BY SURFACE ENERGY BALANCE MODELS Annual Report, 15 May 1986 - 14 Feb. 1987

GHASSEM ASRAR, EDWARD KANEMASU, R. B. MYNENI, R. L. LAPITAN, T. R. HARRIS, J. M. KILLEEN, D. I. COOPER, and C. HWANG 14 Feb. 1987 64 p (Contract NAG5-389)

(NASA-CR-181400; NAS 1.26:181400) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 08H

Spatial and temporal variations of surface radiative temperatures of the burned and unburned areas of the Konza tallgrass prairie were studied. The role of management practices, topographic conditions and the uncertainties associated with in situ or airborne surface temperature measurements were assessed. Evaluation of diurnal and seasonal spectral characteristics of the burned and unburned areas of the prairie was also made. This was accomplished based on the analysis of measured spectral reflectance of the grass canopies under field conditions, and

modelling their spectral behavior using a one dimensional radiative transfer model.

N88-10434# Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Abteilung Umweltmeteorologie.

INVESTIGATION OF LARGE SCALE IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION COMPONENTS ON FOREST ECOSYSTEMS IN BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY

DIETER PAFFRATH and WOLFGANG PETERS Apr. 1987 175 p In GERMAN; ENGLISH summary Sponsored by Bayerischen Staatsministerium fuer Landesentwicklung und Umweltfragen, West Germany

(DFVLR-FB-87-17; ISSN-0171-1342; ETN-87-90779) Avail: NTIS HC A08/MF A01; DFVLR, Cologne, West Germany DM 47.50

On the basis of large scale concentration distributions of SO2, NOx, ozone, and acidity forming particles over forest damage areas, measured by aircraft and van, typical average impact distributions were obtained. The impact of polluted fog on forests was investigated. No direct effects of gaseous SO2 and NOx can be detected. However, serious forest damage seems to prevail in areas where the average ozone concentration is highest. A clear influence of polluted fog on forest disease is not found.

N88-11204*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Wallops Flight Center, Wallops Island, Va. Dept. of Geography. CORRELATION BETWEEN AIRCRAFT MSS AND LIDAR REMOTELY SENSED DATA ON A FORESTED WETLAND IN SOUTH CAROLINA

JOHN R. JENSEN, MICHAEL E. HODGSON, HALKARD E. MACKEY, JR. (Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and Co., Aiken, S.C.), and WILLIAM KRABILL 1987 42 p Presented at the Fall Convention of the American Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Reno, Nev., 4-9 Oct. 1987 Submitted for publication

(Contract DE-AC09-76SR-00001)

Wetlands in a portion of the Savannah River swamp forest, the Steel Creek Delta, were mapped using April 26, 1985 high-resolution aircraft multispectral scanner (MSS) data. Due to the complex spectral characteristics of the wetland vegetation, it was necessary to implement several techniques in the classification of the MSS imagery of the Steel Creek Delta. In particular, when performing unsupervised classification, an iterative cluster busting technique was used which simplified the cluster labeling process. In addition to the MSS data, light detecting and ranging (LIDAR) data were acquired by National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) personnel along two flightlines over the Steel Creek Delta. These data were registered with the wetland classification map and correlated. Statistical analyses demonstrated that the laser derived canopy height information was significantly correlated with the Steel Creek Delta wetland classes encountered along the profiling transect of the LIDAR data.

N88-11205*# Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Ind. Lab. for Applications of Remote Sensing.

ESTIMATING SCATTERED AND ABSORBED RADIATION IN PLANT CANOPIES BY REMOTE SENSING Final Report

G. S. T. DAUGHTRY and K. J. RANSON 16 Nov. 1987 22 p (Contract NAG5-771)

(NASA-CR-181390; NAS 1.26:181390; LARS-071587) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 02F

Several research avenues are summarized. The relationships of canopy characteristics to multispectral reflectance factors of vegetation are reviewed. Several alternative approaches for incorporating spectrally derived information into plant models are discussed, using corn as the main example. A method is described and evaluated whereby a leaf area index is estimated from measurements of radiation transmitted through plant canopies, using soybeans as an example. Albedo of a big bluestem grass canopy is estimated from 60 directional reflectance factor

measurements. Effects of estimating albedo with substantially smaller subsets of data are evaluated.

Author

N88-12160# Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome (Italy). Remote Sensing Center.

VEGETATION CLASSIFICATION, LAND SYSTEMS AND MAPPING USING SPOT MULTISPECTRAL DATA: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

J. A. HOWARD and D. LANTIERI In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 137-149 1987

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Multispectral SPOT data covering 1800 sq km of Central Kenya were evaluated for vegetation classification, land systems, and mapping using a hierarchical approach to vegetation classification. The study of natural vegetation shows that major improvements can be obtained when the analysis is made within land systems easily delineated on SPOT imagery. Woody vegetation can be mapped in 3 broad height classes (forest greater than 20 m, woodland 5 to 20 m, shrubland less than 5 m) and 3 cover classes (closed, dense to open, sparse). Grasslands can be mapped in classes according to cover (dense, open) and habitat. Supervised digital classification provides better results than unsupervised classification. Study of agriculture shows that inside each land system, farming types can be mapped on SPOT imagery by field sizes (five classes), field density (three classes) and irrigated/nonirrigated land. Crop type mapping is improved when performed inside strata defined by farm size and density. Visual interpretation and mapping of forest plantations within a land system provide information on forest cover, stand height/density classes, and species.

N88-12166# Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France). Lab. d'Etudes et de Recherches en Teledetection Spatiale.

VEGETATION STUDIES IN THE NATIONAL PARK OF COMOE (IVORY COAST) USING SPOT 1 SATELLITE DATA

F. BLASCO, F. LAVENU, and G. SAINT *In its* SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 189-195 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CÉPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The capability of SPOT-1 to discriminate from space the woody fraction from the grass cover in areas where trees and shrubs are scattered was tested. The study of the panchromatic and multispectral modes offered the possibility to classify secondary vegetation types and to map them at scales of 1/50,000. ESA

N88-12168# Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand).
A COMPARATIVE THEMATIC MAPPING ANALYSIS OF SPOT DATA: THE VIENTIANE PLAIN (LAOS)

D. BOREL, KAEW NUALCHAWEEK, and PHADEJ SAVASDIBUTR (Mekong Committee Secretariat, Bangkok, Thailand) In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 203-208 1987 Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Thematic mapping of the 3500 sqkm Vientiane plain (Laos) a potential agricultural area, in terms of floods, soils, and topography is described. Photointerpretation of images at scale 1:30,000 allowed the production of maps at scale 1:100,000 in terms of geomorphology, morphopedology, land use/land cover, flood risk assessment, and agrosystems. The results are the reference data to test the possibility of using SPOT images to conduct the inventory of the natural environment and agricultural potentialities for this area. Results are encouraging.

N88-12169# Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais, Sao Jose dos Campos (Brazil).

SPOT DATA FOR CROP DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN BRAZIL

G. T. BATISTA, S. C. CHEN, J. F. DALLEMAND, and A. T. TARDIN *In* CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 209-222 1987

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Spatial resolution and spectral characteristics of SPOT HRV data for crop discrimination in Southern Brazil, taking into

consideration the off-nadir viewing capability of SPOT were assessed using a test site having a variety of cover types during the winter growing season. Results using interactive image processing facilities show a systematic vertical noise especially noticeable in band 2 of SPOT occurring at a 7 pixel interval when both P and XS modes of 1 HRV were obtained simultaneously. The near infrared band presents the greatest information content in all satellite products analyzed compared with the visible bands. However, using a single band for crop discrimination, the chlorophyll absorption bands (band 2 for SPOT/HRV and band 3 for LANDSAT/TM) perform better than the near infrared band. It is necessary to implement contextual analysis to benefit from the augmented spatial resolution of SPOT.

N88-12170# Ministere de l'Agriculture (France).

SPOT: A TOOL FOR AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS [SPOT: UN **OUTIL POUR LES STATISTIQUES AGRICOLES**1

J. MEYER-ROUX, PH. FOURNIER, and R. PASTORELLI In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 225-233 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary
Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Use of SPOT satellite data to get or improve agricultural statistics by constructing an areaframe sampling, automated classification to get crop acreages, and extracting the yield component for crop prediction, was studied. The delays in the distribution are sufficient for the first two objectives, not for the third one. The quality control of the data suggests that SPOT images are well suited for areaframes since most physical boundaries on the ground can be recognized on images and vice-versa. Equalization of the data of twin images must be made before doing an automated classification covering both of them.

N88-12171# Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Thiverval-Grignon (France).

APPLICATION OF MULTITEMPORAL SPOT DATA FOR CROP MONITORING: EFFECTS OF FROST AND DROUGHT [APPLICATIONS DES DONNEES MULTIDATES SPOT A LA SURVEILLANCE DES CULTURES: EFFETS DU GEL ET DE LA SECHERESSE1

P. BOISSARD, J. G. POINTEL, J. P. MOREAU, and G. RIVET CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 235-244

(Contract PEPS-80; CNES-ATP-1985)

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Crop monitoring by SPOT in unusual weather conditions is described. Climatic conditions of 1986 in Ile-de-France region are different from normal conditions based on 40 yr averaging, because of strong frost during February followed by hydric deficit. These meteorological data are responsible for cereal field decrease (10 to 20 q/ha). Three SPOT scenes were analyzed: one at the end of cold conditions, two during the hotest period. The results show how SPOT allows frost injuries description in relation to final yield. Crop response to hydric stress is monitored using a vegetation index variation within a 5 day period.

N88-12172# Ministere de l'Energie et des Ressources (Quebec). Centre de Coordination de la Teledetection.

USE OF SPOT PANCHROMATIC IMAGERY TO UPDATE MAPS OF NORTHERN QUEBEC, CANADA [UTILISATION DE L'IMAGE SPOT PANCHROMATIQUE DANS LA MISE A JOUR DES CARTES FORESTIERES DU QUEBEC BOREAL, CANADA)

MAURICE CARIGNAN, CHANTAL SEUTHE, and JEAN-PIERRE LETOURNEAU In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 247-252 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The use of a SPOT panchromatic image to update forest cut-overs on 1:20 000 maps was studied. In the boreal forest, the SPOT picture could replace conventional aerial photographs to clearly delineate clear and strip cuts and the remaining forested patches. The area differences computed from both sources of information are less than 5 percent. However, it is anticipated

that high costs and long delays in acquiring SPOT images will limit, in the short term, their widespread use.

N88-12173# Technical Research Centre of Finland, Espoo.
STAND BASED FOREST INVENTORY FROM SPOT IMAGE. FIRST EXPERIMENTS

TUOMAS HAEME and ERKKI TOMPPO In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 253-258 1987

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

A stand-based forest inventory method where the preliminary inventory result for the forest management plan is obtained with numerical interpretation of SPOT satellite images (and/or LANDSAT TM images) is considered. Stand delineation and stand variates estimation, as well as change detection are studied. The basic ground truth data are field-measured systemic sample plots of a national forest survey. The visible channels are nearly similar, but SPOT includes more spatial information than LANDSAT TM images. The interpretation of SPOT images requires spatial interpretation methods. Stand delineation with SPOT image segmentation shows differences when compared to corresponding segmentation from LANDSAT TM. Visual products made from SPOT images can partially replace aerial photographs.

N88-12174# Sveriges Lantbruksuniv., Umea. Remote Sensing Lah

APPLICABILITY OF SPOT FOR FOREST INVENTORY, MAPPING AND CHANGE MONITORING

S. JAAKKOLA, L. JOHANSSON, and O. HAGNER SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 259-264 (Contract PEPS-PROJ-155)

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Use of digital SPOT satellite imagery for forest inventory was studied on a test site in northern Sweden. The original image data was matched (PA+XS), corrected geometrically, and resampled to 10 m. Filtering algorithms were developed and/or applied for detection of logging roads and timber stand boundaries. Timber stand mapping was made using three methods derived from the maximum likelihood rule. Change monitoring was tried by interpreting a single date SPOT image and a year-old CIR aerial photo. All logging roads could be mapped; 88 percent of new clear cuts are found; and 95 percent and 87 percent of timber stands, with 6 and 9 classes, respectively, are correctly classified. The segment timber stand mapping approach developed gives the best results considering visual impression, the overall performance tested, and the boundary analysis made. **ESA**

N88-12182# Kernforschungszentrum, Karlsruhe Germany).

DEVELOPMENT OF A METHOD FOR FOREST DAMAGE

INVENTORY USING MULTISPECTRAL SCANNER DATA

G. HILDEBRANDT, A. KADRO, S. KUNTZ, and C. KIM (Freiburg Univ., West Germany) Mar. 1987 105 p In GERMAN: ENGLISH summary Original contains color illustrations (Contract PEF-83/001/EG)

(KFK-PEF-25; ISSN-0931-2749; ETN-87-91033) Avail: NTIS HC

Spectral reflection properties of forest vegetation, especially the difference between healthy and damaged trees and stands, was investigated, based on the evaluation of multispectral scanner data in the visual, near IR, and middle IR. Data were collected from different flight altitudes. A computer aided classification for forest stand damage inventory is discussed.

N88-12183# International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C. DESERTIFICATION IN THE SAHELIAN AND SUDANIAN ZONES

OF WEST AFRICA

J. E. GORSE and D. R. STEEDS 1987 77 p (PB87-217063; WORLD BANK/TP-61; ISBN-0-8213-0897-1; LC-87-16131) Avail: NTIS MF A01: HC available from World Bank, 1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20433 CSCL 08B

Desertification is defined as the sustained decline of the biological productivity of arid and semi-arid land. It is the results

01 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

of pressures both human (increased population) and climatic (variable rainfall and long-term changes in climate). Three traditional production systems exist in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones (SSZ): agrosylvicultural, and sylvopastoral. Development activities were tried in the past in the agriculture, livestock, and forestry sectors. Strategies for better resource management depend on the balance between the rural population and the carrying capacity of the land. Such strategies include increasing research on production systems, training staff and farmers, reducing the population through child spacing and resettlement, increasing the stock of fuelwood, reforming land laws, and providing incentives for increased agricultural and forestry production.

N88-13761*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.

THE USE OF AIRBORNE IMAGING SPECTROMETER DATA TO DETERMINE EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED VARIATION IN **CONIFEROUS CANOPY CHEMISTRY**

NANCY A. SWANBERG (TGS Technology, Inc., Moffett Field, Calif.) and PAMELA A. MATSON In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 70-74 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

It was experimentally determined whether induced differences in forest canopy chemical composition can be detected using data from the Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS). Treatments were applied to an even-aged forest of Douglas fir trees. Work to date has stressed wet chemical analysis of foilage samples and correction of AIS data. Plot treatments were successful in providing a range of foliar N2 concentrations. Much time was spent investigating and correcting problems with the raw AIS data. Initial problems with groups of drop out lines in the AIS data were traced to the tape recorder and the tape drive. Custom adjustment of the tape drive led to recovery of most missing lines. Remaining individual drop out lines were replaced using average of adjacent lines. Application of a notch filter to the Fourier transform of the image in each band satisfactorily removed vertical striping. The aspect ratio was corrected by resampling the image in the line direction using nearest neighbor interpolation.

N88-13762*# Research Center Graz (Austria). **OVERVIEW** OF **AUSTRIAN AIRBORNE** SPECTROMETER (AIS) PROGRAMME AND FIRST RESULTS C. BANNINGER In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 75-82 Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) data collected from eight test areas in Austria were evaluated for their usefulness in forest damage assessment, geobotany, alpine vegetation mapping, and land use classification. Difficulties encountered in installing the SPAM spectral analysis software for use on the image display system and the necessity to adapt existing programs for this task impeded and delayed the analysis of the AIS data. Spectral reflectance curves obtained from a geobotanical test site show a marked increase in reflectance across most of the measured spectrum for metal stressed spruce trees compared with nonstressed spruce trees.

N88-13763*# Delaware Univ., Newark. Coll. of Marine Studies. AIS-2 SPECTRA OF CALIFORNIA WETLAND VEGETATION MICHAEL F. GROSS, SUSAN L. USTIN (California Univ., Davis.), and VYTAUTAS KLEMAS In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 83-90 Aug. 1987 Prepared in cooperation with California Univ., Berkeley

(Contract NAGW-950)

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Spectral data gathered by Airborne Imaging Spectrometers-2 from wetlands were analyzed. Spectra representing stands of green Salicornia virginica, green Sesuvium verrucosum, senescing Distichlis spicata, a mixture of senescing Scirpus acutus and Scirpus californicus, senescing Scirpus paludosus, senescent S. paludosus, mowed senescent S. paludosus, and soil were isolated. No difference among narrowband spectral reflectance of the cover types was apparent between 0.8 to 1.6 micron. There were, however, broadband differences in brightness. These differences were sufficient to permit a fairly accurate decomposition of the image into its major cover type components using a procedure that assumes an additive linear mixture of surface spectra.

Author

N88-13764*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.

TOWARD DETECTING CALIFORNIA SHRUBLAND CANOPY **CHEMISTRY WITH AIS DATA**

CURTIS V. PRICE and WALTER E. WESTMAN In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 91-97 15 Aug. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS)-2 data of coastal sage scrub vegetation were examined for fine spectral features that might be used to predict concentrations of certain canopy chemical constituents. A Fourier notch filter was applied to the AIS data and the TREE and ROCK mode spectra were ratioed to a flat field. Portions of the resulting spectra resemble spectra for plant cellulose and starch in that both show reduced reflectance at 2100 and 2270 nm. The latter are regions of absorption of energy by organic bonds found in starch and cellulose. Whether the relationship is sufficient to predict the concentration of these chemicals from AIS spectra will require testing of the predictive ability of these wavebands with large field sample sizes.

N88-13765*# Montana Univ., Missoula. MEASURING NEAR INFRARED SPECTRAL REFLECTANCE CHANGES FROM WATER STRESSED CONIFER STANDS WITH

GEORGE RIGGS and STEVEN W. RUNNING In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 100-106 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Airborne Imaging Spectrometer-2 (AIS-2) data was acquired over two paired conifer stands for the purpose of detecting differences in spectral reflectance between stressed and natural canopies. Water stress was induced in a stand of Norway spruce and white pine by severing the sapwood near the ground. Water stress during the AIS flights was evaluated through shoot water potential and relative water content measurements. Preliminary analysis with raw AIS-2 data using SPAM indicates that there were small, inconsistent differences in absolute spectral reflectance in the near infrared 0.97 to 1.3 micron between the stressed and natural canopies.

N88-14456# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. AN-30M CLOUD-SEEDING AIRPLANE IN INTERNATIONAL **EXHIBITION Abstract Only**

A. PYRKOV In its USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 2 1987 Transl. into ENGLISH from Vozdushnyy Transport (Moscow, USSR), 6 Dec. 1986 p 4 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01

The capabilities of the AN-30M aircraft intended for weather modification flights are noted. It is claimed that this new aircraft is very effective. The airplane was also tested in agricultural applications, and it has been used to purify the air over industrial enterprises. R.J.F.

N88-14483 Wageningen Agricultural Univ. (Netherlands).
APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING TO AGRICULTURAL FIELD TRIALS Ph.D. Thesis

J. G. P. W. CLEVERS Apr. 1986 227 p (ISBN-90-6754-089-7; ISSN-0169-345X; B8677421; PUB-86-4(1986); ETN-88-91349) Avail: Issuing Activity

Use of remote sensing to support and/or replace conventional agricultural field measurements in field trials by enabling quantitative information about an entire field trial to be obtained instantaneously, repeatedly, and nondestructively was assessed. Black and white multispectral aerial photography (visible and near infrared) is shown

02 ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

to be the most appropriate technique. The validity of canopy spectral reflectance factors, derived by a method of calibration and data correction, is demonstrated. A simplified reflectance model for vegetation is derived for estimating leaf area index (LAI) during the whole growing season by means of a corrected infrared reflectance factor. The latter factor is derived from the infrared reflectance by correcting for the reflectance of the background (soil and yellow leaves). Statistical analysis of field trials reveals that the presence of treatment effects can be shown with larger power and that coefficients of variation are smaller for the LAI estimated by the simplified reflectance model than for the LAI measured in the field.

02

ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

Includes land use analysis, urban and metroplitan studies, environmental impact, air and water pollution, geographic information systems, and geographic analysis.

A88-13548* National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
Goddard Inst. for Space Studies, New York, N.Y.
SEASONAL ALBEDO OF AN URBAN/RURAL LANDSCAPE
FROM SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

CHRISTOPHER L. BREST (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies; Sigma Data Services Corp., New York) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Sept. 1987, p. 1169-1187. refs

Using data from 27 calibrated Landsat observations of the Hartford, Connecticut area, the spatial distribution and seasonal variation of surface reflectance and albedo were examined. Mean values of visible reflectance, near-IR reflectance, and albedo are presented (for both snow-free and snow-cover observations) according to 14 land use/land cover categories. A diversity of albedo values was found to exist in this type of environment, associated with land cover. Many land-cover categories display a seasonal dependence, with intracategory seasonal differences being of comparable magnitude to intercategory differences. Key factors in determining albedo (and its seasonal dynamics) are the presence or absence of vegetation and the canopy structure. Snow-cover/snow-free differences range from a few percent (for urban land covers) to over 40 percent (for low-canopy vegetation).

A88-13624

SOUTH CENTRAL COAST COOPERATIVE AEROMETRIC MONITORING PROGRAM (SCCCAMP)

MONITORING PROGRAM (SCCCAMP)
WALTER F. DABBERDT (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO) and WILLIAM VIEZEE (SRI International, Menlo Park, CA) American Meteorological Society, Bulletin (ISSN 0003-0007), vol. 68, Sept. 1987, p. 1098-1110. Research sponsored by the Western Oil and Gas Association, California Air Resources Board, and EPA. refs

The SCCCAMP field measurement program, conducted on Sept. 3 to Oct. 7, 1985, is the most comprehensive mesoscale photochemical study of its type ever undertaken. The study area encompasses 2 x 10,000 sq km of coastal and interior south-central California including the Santa Barbara Channel. A review of earlier experimental and analytical studies in the area is followed by the organizational framework and planning for this cooperative program. The experimental design and measurement systems are described. Existing ground-based meteorological and air pollution networks were supplemented by additional surface aerometric stations, dual Doppler radars, rawinsondes, and a network of Doppler acoustic profilers. Airborne measurement platforms included dual-channel lidar, three aerometric sampling aircraft, and a meteorological research aircraft. Gas tracer tests included 4-h of three perfluorocarbon gas tracers.

measurements were made over two-day periods at 50 surface locations and aloft by aircraft with a near-realtime two-trap chromatographic system.

Author

A88-13700

TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTS FOR INVESTIGATING TRACE GASES IN THE ATMOSPHERE [METODY I PRIBORY DLIA ISSLEDOVANIIA MALYKH GAZOVYKH PRIMESEI V ATMOSFERE]

V. U. KHATTATOV, ED. Moscow, Gidrometeoizdat (Tsentral'naia Aerologicheskaia Observatoriia, Trudy, No. 161), 1986, 88 p. In Russian. No individual items are abstracted in this volume.

Methods for determining trace gas components in the atmosphere which are essential to the study of the ozone layer and atmospheric contamination are presented. Particular attention is given to problems in the development of highly sensitive optical gas analyzers for observing radioactive trace gases in the free atmosphere with high performance and possible averaging of their concentration fields at different space and time scales. Data on the natural variability of carbon monoxide and nitrogen peroxide in the background atmosphere are presented.

A88-14056* National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Earth Resources Lab., Bay St. Louis, Miss.

DEVELOPMENT OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION DATA BASE FOR PITKIN COUNTY, COLORADO USING LANDSAT IMAGERY AND OTHER ANCILLARY DATA

THOMAS D. CHENG (NASA, Earth Resources Laboratory, Bay Saint Louis, MS) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 62-71. refs

A88-14880

REMOTE SENSING METHODOLOGIES AND GEOGRAPHY

PAUL J. CURRAN (Sheffield, University, England) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1255-1275. refs

Remote sensing is a technique used in scientific and technological approaches to geographical research. In the scientific approaches (of which the empirical are the most popular) the motivation is curiosity, the goal is knowledge and the methodology is often induction to derive theory and then deduction to verify theory. In the technological approaches the motivation is human need, the goal is the application of knowledge and the methodology is design. This review discusses both approaches, concentrating on the problems of taking a scientific approach and the unwillingness of geographers to accept an often more suitable technological approach. It is argued throughout that both types of approach can be valid, both can be useful and both are suitable methodologies for remote sensing in geography.

Author

A88-15153#

CARTOGRAPHIC AND PLANNING APPLICATIONS OF THE INSTITUT FUER ANGEWANDTE GEODAESIE LAND-INFORMATION SYSTEM (IFAG-LIS) [ANWENDUNGEN DES LANDINFORMATIONSSYSTEMS DES INSTITUTS FUER ANGEWANDTE GEODAESIE - IFAG-LIS - IN KARTOGRAPHIE UND PLANUNG]

WOLFGANG GOEPFERT IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 31-47. In German. refs

The organization of IfAG-LIS is explained, and its use in some typical applications is demonstrated. IfAG-LIS comprises cartographic, alphanumeric, vector, and raster data bases and is designed to facilitate the integration of ground-based, aerial, and satellite remote-sensing data. Applications to map updating, forest inventory and analysis, and site and traffic-network analysis are described and illustrated with flow charts and sample images.

T.K.

A88-15154#

POSSIBLE USES OF CLASSIFIED SATELLITE IMAGE DATA IN STATE AND REGIONAL PLANNING - THE EXAMPLE OF LAND-USE MAPPING IN BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG [ANWEN-DUNGSMOEGLICHKEITEN KLASSIFIZIERTER SATELLITEN-BILDDATEN IN DER REGIONAL- UND LANDESPLANUNG AM BEISPIEL DER LANDNUTZUNGSKARTIERUNG BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG]

HANS-PETER BAEHR and JUERGEN BAUMGART (Karlsruhe, Universitaet, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 49-60. In German. refs

A88-15160#

POSSIBLE USES OF TM DATA TO OBTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FOR PLANNING PURPOSES [EINSATZMOEGLICHKEITEN VON THEMATIC-MAPPER-DATEN ZUR GEWINNUNG PLANUNGSBEDEUTSAMER UMWELTINFORMATION-EN]

J. BRAEDT (Bayerisches Staatsministerium fuer Landesentwicklung und Umweltfragen, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany), R. HAYDN, and P. VOLK (Gesellschaft fuer Angewandte Fernerkundung mbH, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 161-164. In German.

The applicability of satellite remote-sensing data to land-use and regional-planning problems is discussed, summarizing the results of a pilot study undertaken in Bavaria in 1985 using Landsat TM images. It is pointed out that the TM information is of much greater value in these applications than that obtainable with Landsat MSS. Specific applications to urban planning, land-use studies, microclimate characterization (cold-air sectors), and vegetation status evaluations (as indicators of environmental pollution) are considered.

A88-15163#

THE USE OF REMOTE SENSING IN THE FRG DEVELOPMENTAL AID PROGRAM [DIE NUTZUNG DER FERNERKUNDUNG IM BEREICH DER DEUTSCHEN ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE]

REINHARD GEORG (Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit GmbH, Eschborn, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 219-239. In German.

The role of remote sensing in foreign-aid development projects sponsored by the FRG Ministry for Economic Cooperation is surveyed. Topics addressed include the construction and operation of APT/WEFAX receiving stations for Meteosat and NOAA weather data in northern and eastern Africa, planning for Landsat and SPOT receiving stations at Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso), and the transportable remote-sensing station TRAFES.

A88-15164#

POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS OF REMOTE SENSING IN LESS FAVORED AREAS OF EUROPE [EINSATZMOEGLICHKEITEN DER FERNERKUNDUNG IN STRUKTURSCHWACHEN GEBIETEN (LESS FAVOURED AREAS) IN EUROPA]

FRANZ JASKOLLA (Muenchen, Universitaet, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 241-250. In German. refs

The applicability of remote sensing to the ecological mapping of Europe is assessed, with a focus on less favored areas, summarizing the results of studies undertaken for the European Economic Community. Maps, block diagrams, and a table listing the environmental indicators and their observability via remote sensing are provided. Particular attention is given to the potential of digitally processed Landsat-TM, SPOT, and radar images for mapping. The importance of obtaining multitemporal images of the same region is stressed.

T.K.

A88-15875#

AN OVERVIEW OF APPLICATIONS OF SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING WITHIN THE UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME

D. WAYNE MOONEYHAN (UN, Global Resource Information Database, Carouge, Switzerland) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 7 p. (IAF PAPER 87-109)

The United Nations Environment Program (UNEP), which was created in the same year that the first Earth Resources Technology Satellite was launched, now depends upon data from remote sensing systems to provide information critical to environmental assessments. UNEP's utilization of satellite data has grown from a few applications developed by partner organizations and consultants in the early days of Landsat to hundreds of applications today. These applications are developed both by its own in-house capabilities of the Global Resource Information Database program centers, projects by national governments which provide information on the local level, and by international organizations and large-scale research organization that provide information on the global scale with numerous consultants in remote sensing working at all levels. Remote sensing, in the last few years, has become critical to the mandated objectives of UNEP.

A88-15909#

APPLICATION OF SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING TO LAND RESOURCES SURVEY

LIANGCAI CHU (Research Institute of Surveying and Mapping, Beijing, People's Republic of China) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987.

(IAF PAPER 87-159)

Applications of satellite remote sensing to land resources survey in China are reviewed. The projects completed so far include the measurement of the total area of China, a map of the current landuse status for the whole country at a scale of 1:250,000, total area measurements for each of the thirty provinces and municipalities, 1:250,000-scale maps of the current landuse status for each of the thirty provinces and municipalities, and a satellite image map of the current landuse status of China at a scale of 1:2,000,000. Some future projects are also discussed.

A88-15917#

DETECTION OF ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGES WITH THE USE OF FREQUENCY ANALYSIS OF SATELLITE DATA

I. NOVIKOV (AN SSSR, Moscow, USSR), B. SOBISHEK, and Y. NEKOVARJ (Ministry of Forest and Water Economy, Czech Hydrometeorological Institute, Czechoslovakia) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987.

(IAF PAPER 87-172)

The use of geoecological space monitoring based on satellite data to detect the impact of anthropogenic pollution on the atmosphere, vegetation, soil cover, and water bodies is discussed. The methods of interactive processing of satellite data are described. Changes in brightness of land cover and the amplitude-frequency characteristics of reflected radiation are studied in order to determine areas of pollution. An example revealing the use of geoecological space monitoring is presented.

A88-17027

THE IMPORTANCE OF THE NOAA-AVHRR DATA IN INVENTORIES RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARGENTINA MONITORING IN AND NEIGHBORING **COUNTRIES**

D. A. GAGLIARDINI and H. KARSZENBAUM (Centro Argentino de Estudios de Radiocommunicaciones y Compatibilidad Electromagnetica, Buenos Aires, Argentina) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 7-10. refs

A88-17028

SENSING REMOTE ΩF **ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS** AFFECTING HEALTH

PETAR JOVANOVIC (Association of Scientific Unions of Yugoslavia, Belgrade) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 11-18. refs

An evaluation is made of the results of efforts to identify environmental parameters, whether natural or anthropogenic, affecting human, animal, and vegetable populations on the basis of satellite remote sensing imagery. Attention is given to the detection of factors associated with endemic, communicable, and chronic diseases through the parallel study of environmental epidemiological and biological parameters. Heath problems addressed encompass malaria, shistosomiasis, skin cancers, skeletal deformities, and tripanozomiasis.

A88-17492

INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS OF THE URBAN LANDSCAPE EVOLUTION OF THE MONTREAL (CANADA) REGION USING LANDSAT DATA (INTERPRETATION ET ANALYSE DE L'EVOLUTION DU PAYSAGE URBAIN DE L'AGGLOMERATION DE MONTREAL (CANADA) A L'AIDE DES DONNEES LANDSAT]

L. CHARBONNEAU, D. MORIN, and A. ROYER (Sherbrooke, Universite, Canada) Photo Interpretation (ISSN 0031-8523), vol. 25, Sept.-Oct. 1986, p. 1-5, 7, 9, 11. In French, English, and Spanish.

A88-17493

STUDIES OF URBAN LANDSCAPES USING A LANDSAT TM IMAGE - EXAMPLE OF BRUSSELS (BELGIUM) [ETUDES DES PAYSAGES URBAIN A L'AIDE D'UNE IMAGE-SATELLITE LANDSAT TM - EXAMPLE DE BRUXELLES /BELGIQUE/]

M.-L. DE KEERSMAECKER (Louvain, Universite Catholique, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium) Photo Interpretation (ISSN 0031-8523), vol. 25, Sept.-Oct. 1986, p. 13-17, 19. In French, English, and Spanish.

A88-17494

MICROTEXTURAL STUDY OF URBAN DISTRICTS - AN AID DETERMINATION OF **THEIR SPATIAL** ORGANIZATIONS (THE EXAMPLE OF BRUSSELS, BELGIUM) (ETUDE MICROTEXTURALE DES QUARTIERS URBAINS - UNE AIDE A LA DETERMINATION DE LEURS ORGANISATIONS SPATIALES (L'EXEMPLE DE BRUXELLES, BELGIQUE)

M.-L. DE KEERSMAECKER (Louvain, Universite Catholique, Louvain-la- Neuve, Belgium) Photo Interpretation (ISSN 0031-8523), vol. 25, Sept.-Oct. 1986, p. 21-25, 27. In French, English, and Spanish.

A88-17495

TYPES OF URBAN DISTRICTS IN NANJING (CHINA) FROM LANDSAT IMAGES [TYPES DE QUARTIERS URBAINS A NANJING (CHINE) D'APRES LANDSATI

R. ZHAO (Chinese Academy of Sciences; Nanjing, Institute of Geography, People's Republic of China; CNRS, Laboratoire de Cartographie Thematique; Strasbourg I, Universite, France) Photo Interpretation (ISSN 0031-8523), vol. 25, Sept.-Oct. 1986, p. 29-33, 35. In French, English, and Spanish.

An interurban classification of Nanjing, China is performed based on Landsat images of the region collected between 1977 and 1981 and in-depth knowledge of the city. A principal component analysis was performed to obtain neochannels of independent factorial scores. These neochannels are sensitive to diachronic thematic variations and nuances in the brightness of soils and materials, and they can distinguish between built-up surfaces and those covered with vegetation. Factorial data were divided into clearly identified classes, and ternary color compositions were then produced from the classified factorial images. Eleven morphologies, characterized by differences in the quality of materials, densities of construction, and linear organizations, were obtained by this process.

A88-18297

GIS AND REMOTE SENSING DATA INTEGRATION

PETER D. ARCHIBALD (PAMAP Graphics, Ltd., Victoria, Canada) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 67-73. refs

Geographic Information Systems are concerned with the digital capture of spatial data and spatially related attributes and their linkage relative to one another. Most importantly, geographic information processing deals with the query, analyses, reporting and output of these data. Remote sensing has always provided a primary source of geographic data to these systems, although not in the digital sense. Environmentally based surveys such as those developed for forest inventory, have relied heavily on aerial photography since its inception as a large area operational tool four decades ago; however, digital remote sensing has now been brought to a point in its development where real applications have been demonstrated. The functional requirements to develop an operational interface for forestry related applications are discussed, including both graphics display and data processing problems.

Author

A88-19354

ENVIRONMENT MONITORING [MONITORING OKRUZHAI-

USHCHE! PRIRODNO! SREDY]
IU. A. IZRAEL', ED. Moscow, Gidrometeoizdat, 1986, 120 p. In Russian. No individual items are abstracted in this volume.

Papers are presented on such topics as the interactive processing of space remote-sensing data on environmental quality; the formation of sulfur-compound pollutants in the atmosphere over northern Kazakhstan; a balance model for lead and cadmium circulation in the Lake Baikal region; and the use of atomic absorption spectrophotometry to determine the content of heavy metals in solid specimens. Attention is also given to pollution studies in the Mediterranean, characteristics of summer phytoplankton in the Sea of Azov, a probabilistic model of the exogenic dynamics of forest landscapes, and the effect of oil pollution on gas exchange between the ocean and the atmosphere.

A88-19363

REMOTE-SENSING STUDIES OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF SIBERIA [DISTANTSIONNYE ISSLEDOVANIIA PRIROD-**NYKH RESURSOV SIBIRI]**

Novosibirsk, Izdateľstvo Nauka, 1986, V. N. SHARAPOV, ED. 200 p. In Russian. No individual items are abstracted in this volume.

This collection of papers covers such topics as aerial and space photographic techiques for the geosystemic monitoring of Siberian regions, forest mapping in western Siberia, landscape zoning during geocryological studies, the distribution of ground water in the BAM region, and the mapping of water-erosion processes. Methodological aspects of the computer-aided processing of remote-sensing images are considered along with remote-sensing investigations of biological resources.

N88-10412# Utah State Univ., Logan.
REMOTE SENSING-ARID LANDS WORKSHOP, PAGE,
ARIZONA, JUNE 10-12, 1986 Workshop Summary Report
R. H. HAWKINS, F. J. WOBBER, and E. P. SPRINGER May
1987 32 p Workshop held in Page, Ariz., 10-12 Jun. 1986
Prepared in cooperation with DOE, Washington, D.C. and Los
Alamos National Lab., N. Mex.

(DE87-012368; DOE/ER-0321; CONF-860618-SUMM) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

This report describes research sponsored by the US Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Energy Research to evaluate advanced remote sensing technologies for environmental research. The program dénoted as REFLEX (REmote FLuvial Experiments) stresses new applications of remote sensing systems and advanced digital analysis to the solution of environmental problems from energy development. REFLEX experiments are being conducted at sites within the continental United States and Alaska. The experiments described here are being done on arid and semiarid sites in the western United States. Currently, two REFLEX experiments are being conducted in arid/semiarid ecosystems. At the Pacific Northwest Laboratory (PNL) in Richland, Washington, the REFLEX experiment will test hypotheses on the prediction of evapotranspiration (ET) over arid landscapes. The heterogeneity of arid and semiarid landscapes makes estimation of ET over an area quite difficult, and remote sensing, both aerial and ground based, offers tremendous potential in solving this sampling problem. The second REFLEX experiment in arid/semiarid ecosystems is being conducted on surface hydrology and soil erosion in arid watersheds. Two study sites, the Plutonium Valley Watershed at the Nevada Test Site and Walnut Gulch Experimental Watershed at Tombstone, Arizona, have been selected for the experiment. Remote sensing will be used to initialize and parameterize hydrologic models that can predict watershed responses to change on two spatial and temporal scales. DOE

N88-10421# Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Hauptabteilung Angewandte Datentechnik.

REMOTE SENSING WITH LANDSAT 5 THEMATIC MAPPER (TM) AND ITS APPLICATION TO VARIOUS PLANNING LEVELS: A CASE STUDY FROM THE WUERZBURG AREA, WEST GERMANY

RUEDIGER GLASER Nov. 1985 133 p In GERMAN; ENGLISH summary Original contains color illustrations (DFVLR-FB-86-62; ISSN-0171-1342; ETN-87-90595) Avail: NTIS HC A07/MF A01; DFVLR, Cologne, West Germany DM

Part of a LANDSAT Thematic Mapper (TM) scene is taken to demonstrate the applicability of remote sensing techniques to various planning levels. Standard digital image processing techniques are presented, and the information obtained is compared to that derived from visual interpretation. A quantitative land classification of the scene shows that TM data can be effectively used on the local planning level.

N88-10428# Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Abteilung Meteorologische Fernerkundung.

REMOTE SENSING OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

KARL-THEODOR KRIEBEL Mar. 1987 111 p Course held in Buenos Aires, Argentina, 18 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1982 (DFVLR-MITT-87-04; ISSN-0176-7739; ETN-87-90590) Avail:

NTIS HC A06/MF A01; DFVLR, Cologne, West Germany, DM 35 Scattering, absorption, emission, and radiative transfer in the atmosphere; the principles of remote sensing; atmospheric correction of satellite data; and monitoring of atmospheric aerosols and trace gases were discussed.

N88-12157# Institut Geographique National, Paris (France).
FEASIBILITY STUDY OF A RANGE OF PRODUCTS DRAWN
FROM SPOT SATELLITE IMAGERY AND SPECIFIC TO
ROAD-LAYING STUDIES

M. DORIDOT and M. PAUSADER In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 113-119 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Use of SPOT satellite imagery for road making in developing countries is considered. In subdesert regions SPOT images are useful for detecting road construction materials, for analyzing water basins, for dimensioning bridges, and for charting obstacles. The SPOT three dimensional products, levels, slopes, and block diagrams are particularly useful.

N88-12158# Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France). Lab. d'Etudes et de Recherches en Teledetection Spatiale.

ADAPTATION OF NUMERICAL SPOT DATA TO AN URBAN ENVIRONMENT

JACQUES TOURNET, JEAN CUSSOL, CATHERINE PEDRON, GILBERT SAINT, and CATHERINE LEPRIEUR *In its* SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 121-126 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Processing of SPOT images to provide urban engineers with a spectrally (decorrelation, resampling) and texturally (filtering) improved product is described. Objectives are the numerical analysis of such data incorporated into an urban data bank with an automatic extraction of specific data basically linked to the themes studied.

N88-12161# International Inst. for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede (Netherlands).

SPOT FOR EARTHQUAKE HAZARD ZONING IN SOUTHERN ITALY, A PROVISIONAL REPORT

H. TH. VERSTAPPEN and R. J. ELSINGA In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 151-156 1987
Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Earthquake hazard zoning is introduced using an area hit by an earthquake of magnitude 6.8 on the Richter scale as an example. The area is geologically complex and strongly influenced by neotectonics. Geomorphologically, it is characterized by considerable relief and widespread mass movements. The defined zoning in this area was compared with the percentage damage distribution of the earthquake and the zoning was extrapolated to a comparable area elsewhere. In addition to the (panchromatic) SPOT stereo images of both areas, LANDSAT images and aerial photographs (1:35,000 and 1:10,000) were used with the field survey. The SPOT data, because of their spatial resolution and stereoscopic capacity, are most useful; LANDSAT data provide insufficient detail and the aerial photographs lack a general overview.

N88-12184# Geological Survey, Denver, Colo.
A WORKSHOP ON DESERT PROCESSES, SEPTEMBER 24-28, 1984: REPORT ON THE CONFERENCE

JOHN F. MCCAULEY and JACK N. RINKER 1987 25 p Workshop held in Flagstaff, Ariz. (AD-A184599; USGS-CIRC-989) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

CSCL 08F

At present, the United States Geological Survey is monitoring geometeorological conditions in different types of deserts in Arizona, using data relayed by satellite from solar-powered Geomet stations. These stations consist of automated data-collection platforms coupled with an array of sensors that measure boundary-layer atmospheric and geologic conditions at frequent intervals, around the clock. Such data are essential to studies of surface geologic processes in deserts, particularly wind erosion, and of the landforms that develop in response to these processes. The Geomet data are also of interest to the U.S. Army, which must operate in various types of deserts and therefore needs information related to natural hindrances to cross-country movement, selection of aircraft landing sites, cover and

concealment, camouflage, dust generation, and location of usable water. The U.S. Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories, Center for Remote Sensing (ETL-CRS), has evaluated a variety of remote sensors and image-analysis techniques in subhumid regions, and a part of its research program is directed toward applying these techniques to the Army's need for information on desert terrain. The complementary research needs of the USGS and ETL-CRS resulted in a workshop held in Flagstaff, Ariz., on September 24 to 28, 1984.

N88-13785*# Chicago Univ., III. Dept. of Geophysical Science.
TOMS AS A MONITOR OF THE ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
ENVIRONMENT: APPLICATIONS TO PHOTOBIOLOGY Abstract
Only

JOHN E. FREDERICK In NASA. Goddard Space Flight Center, Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 27-30 Dec. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 13B

The flux of biologically relevant ultraviolet radiation that reaches the surface of the Earth varies with the ozone amount, surface reflectivity, and cloudcover. The Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) provides information relevant to all three items. A recent application of satellite-based ozone measurements has been to develop climatologies of the biologically significant UV-B radiation reaching the Earth's surface. A growing body of research suggests that UV-B radiation tends to suppress the immune system of laboratory mice. At tropical latitudes, it is likely that parasitical diseases develop most readily in people who have experienced immune system suppression from UV-B exposure. The computed distribution of surface radiation combined with information on disease incidence may clarify the role of UV-B as a suppressor of the human immune system. TOMS used in conjunction with radiative transfer calculations can provide information of relevance in photobiology.

N88-13811*# National Air and Space Museum, Washington, D.C. Center for Earth and Planetary Studies.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESSES AND SPECTRAL REFLECTANCE CHARACTERISTICS ASSOCIATED WITH SOIL EROSION IN DESERT FRINGE REGIONS

P. A. JACOBBERGER 20 Oct. 1987 28 p (Contract NAS5-28774)

(NASA-CR-182332; NAS 1.26:182332) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Results of analysis of spectral variation of sand dunes in El Ghorabi, Bahariya, Egypt; Tombouctou/Azaouad, Mali; and Tsodilo Hills, western Botswana are presented. Seasonal variations in dune extent and location of dune crests and their relationship to such factors as wind and weather variations are emphasized.

J.P.B.

N88-14499# Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc., Idaho Falls, Idaho.

INTEGRATED GLOBAL BACKGROUND MONITORING NETWORK

G. B. WIERSMA, J. F. FRANKLIN, A. KOHLER, H. CROZE, and C. BOELCKE (United Nations Environment Program, Nairobi, Kenya) Dec. 1986 31 p Presented at the 5th US-USSR Symposium on Comprehensive Analysis of the Environment, Washington, D.C., 10 Dec. 1986

(Contract DE-AC07-76ID-01570)

(DE88-001503; EGG-M-39086; CONF-861269-2) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

One of the more significant problems when trying to determine what impact pollutants are having on global cycles is not knowing what natural levels should be for both abiotic (gases, trace elements) and biotic (ecosystem functions) processes. It is believed that a well designed, coordinated network of baseline stations in remote areas around the world can provide a data base that will allow best current estimates to be made of biotic and abiotic baseline conditions. These baseline conditions will then help us make better comparisons with more impacted areas, and thus help us more fully understand the impact man is having on his world. This paper examines the history of background pollution

monitoring at the international level, describes current activities in the field of integrated background monitoring, and proposes criteria for the development of a global network of baseline stations to coordinate background monitoring for the presence, accumulation and behavior of pollutants in remote ecosystems. In this paper, this network is called the Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network.

03

GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY

Includes mapping and topography.

A88-10923

AN ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR THE APPROXIMATE GEODETIC CORRELATION OF METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE SCANNER IMAGES ACCORDING TO REFERENCE POINTS [ANALITICHESKII SPOSOB PRIBLIZHENNOI GEODEZICHESKOI PRIVIAZKI SKANERNYKH IZOBRAZHENII METEOROLOGICHESKIKH ISZ PO OPORNYM TOCHKAM]

M. V. IVANCHIK and V. A. KROVOTYNTSEV (AN USSR, Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Institut, Sevastopol, Ukrainian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 109-115. In Russian. refs

A georeferencing method is proposed which relies on the coordinates of characteristic reference points on space images, the orbital inclinations, and the satellite revolution period. The method does not require the satellite trajectory data input, and the algorithms of the procedure are simple and compact, making it possible to program a problem with a small expenditure of the computer time for image processing. The correlating accuracy of the method is + or -20-30 km.

A88-11456*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

THE GEOSCIENCE LASER ALTIMETRY/RANGING SYSTEM STEVEN C. COHEN, JOHN J. DEGNAN, III, JACK L. BUFTON, JAMES B. GARVIN, and JAMES B. ABSHIRE (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Sept. 1987, p. 581-592. Previously announced in STAR as N87-14687. refs

The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System (GLARS), a combined laser ranging and altimetry system capable of subcentimeter position determinations of retroflector targets and subdecimeter profiling of topography, is described. The system uses advanced but currently available state-of-the-art components. Laboratory, field, and numerical experiments have indicated the suitability of GLARS as an instrument for Eos and other space platforms.

A88-12884* Northwestern Univ., Evanston, III.

A REVISED ESTIMATE OF PACIFIC-NORTH AMERICA MOTION AND IMPLICATIONS FOR WESTERN NORTH AMERICA PLATE BOUNDARY ZONE TECTONICS

CHARLES DEMETS, RICHARD G. GORDON, SETH STEIN, and DONALD F. ARGUS (Northwestern University, Evanston, IL) Geophysical Research Letters (ISSN 0094-8276), vol. 14, Sept. 1987, p. 911-914. refs

(Contract NSF EAR-84-17323; NSF EAR-86-18038; NAG5-885)

Marine magnetic profiles from the Gulf of Californa are studied in order to revise the estimate of Pacific-North America motion. It is found that since 3 Ma spreading has averaged 48 mm/yr, consistent with a new global plate motion model derived without any data. The present data suggest that strike-slip motion on faults west of the San Andreas is less than previously thought, reducing the San Andreas discrepancy with geodetic, seismological, and other geologic observations.

A88-14451

FREE AIR GRAVITY ANOMALIES OVER THE OCEANS FROM SEASAT AND GEOS 3 ALTIMETER DATA

G. BALMINO, B. MOYNOT, M. SARRAILH, and N. VALES (Bureau Gravimetrique International, Toulouse, France) EOS (ISSN 0096-3941), vol. 68, Jan. 13, 1987, p. 17-19. CNES-CNRS-supported research. refs

Global mean sea surface data derived from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimetry (Marsh, 1985) have been used to calculate 15 x 15-min free air gravity anomalies over all of the ocean between 72 deg N and 60 deg S. The present paper describes the use of the inverse Stokes-operator computation method in conjunction with a spherical harmonic gravity field model of high degree and order (GRIM-L1; Reigber et al., 1985) and gives a brief overview of the results. A total of 500,000 point values were computed and used to construct large- and small-scale contour maps; the gravity values obtained have a range of about 500 mgal.

A88-15173#

THE USE OF SATELLITE ALTIMETRY FOR GEODETIC AND GEOPHYSICAL PURPOSES [ZUR NUTZUNG DER SATELLITENALTIMETRIE FUER GEODAETISCH-GEOPHYSIKALISCHE ZWECKE]

CH. REIGBER and W. BOSCH (Deutsches Geodaetisches Forschungsinstitut, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 517-525. In German. refs

The fundamental principles and techniques of gravitation-potential measurement and geoid determination using satellite altimetry data are reviewed. Topics addressed include the basic relationship of altimetry to geodesy, the processing of radar altimetry data, the generation of geophysical data bases, and the applications of typical data products (digital models of the sea surface, oceanic geoids, global gravitation models, records of time-dependent phenomena, and analyses of ice signals). Particular attention is given to the use of GEOS-3 and Seasat data in the FRG and to plans for the ERS-1 mission.

N88-10407# Technische Hogeschool, Delft (Netherlands). Dept. of Geodesy.

ACCURACY OF GPS SURVEYING TECHNIQUE AND ITS POSSIBLE APPLICATION TO THE WEGENER PROJECT

J. B. ZIELINSKI Sep. 1985 53 p Sponsored by Technische Hogeschool, Delft, The Netherlands (REPT-85.3; ETN-87-90831) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01

Satellite geodesy in the Mediterranean region (Wegener project), using the GPS technique, was studied as to mobile laser site surveying, intraplate deformation study, and completion of the main Wegener-MEDLAS network. The precision of the baseline determination was assessed, and its sensitivity to different bias and error sources tested by numerical simulations. The factor which influences the results most seriously is orbit inaccuracy, but this influence is not so grave as previously supposed. With the future 18 satellite constellation and present orbital accuracy the precision 10 to the minus 7th power for 100 km baselines should be possible.

N88-12159# Institut Geographique National, Paris (France).
CARTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY WITH SPOT
[CARTOGRAPHIE ET TOPOGRAPHIE AVEC SPOT]
PATRICE FOIN In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p
129-133 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Production methods for topographic cartography using SPOT images are discussed. The definition of the data itself, and its thematic applications, such as using SPOT digital terrain models in geology and agronomy are considered. Altimetry (and its thematic applications), updating medium-scale maps, space-maps, and thematic cartography, especially related to land use, are reveiwed.

N88-12187# Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.
RESEARCH IN GEODESY BASED UPON RADIO
INTERFEROMETRIC OBSERVATIONS OF GPS (GLOBAL
POSITIONING SYSTEM) SATELLITES Final Report, 5 Feb. 1982
- 31 Dec. 1985

CHARLES C. COUNSELMAN, III 31 Dec. 1986 18 p (Contract F19628-82-K-0002)

(AD-A184040; AFGL-TR-87-0091) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 08E

MIT explored and extended the capabilities of the new technique of geodesy by radio interferometry using signals from the NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (GPS) satellites. Accuracy in the determination of long relative-position, or baseline, vectors between fixed points on the earth was improved by the use of doubly differenced, dual frequency (Ll and L2 band). Carrier phase observations, and by determining the orbits of the satellites from observations at widely spaced sites whose relative positions were well known a priori from quasar observations. Accuracy of about 1 part in 10 million of the length of a long baseline, and 1 millimeter for a short baseline, was achieved.

N88-12861 Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
RADIAL ORBIT ERROR REDUCTION AND SEA SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY DETERMINATION USING SATELLITE ALTIMETRY Ph.D. Thesis

THEODOSSIOS ENGELIS 1987 190 p Avail: Univ. Microfilms Order No. DA8717631

A method is presented in satellite altimetry that attempts to simultaneously determine the geoid and sea surface topography with minimum wavelengths of about 500 kn and to reduce the radial orbit errors caused by geopotential errors. The modeling of the radial orbit error is made using the linearized Lagrangian perturbation theory. Secular and second order effects are also included. A Fourier series formulation allows for easier computation of different statistics. Numerical estimates for the radial orbit error and geoid undulation error are computed using the differences of two geopotential models as potential coefficient errors, for a Seasat orbit. To provide statistical estimates of the radial distances and the geoid, a covariance propagation is made based on the full geopotential covariances. Accuracy estimates for the Seasat orbits are given which agree quite well with the already published results. Observation equations are developed using sea surface heights and crossover discrepancies as observeable. The potential of the method is demonstrated in a solution where simulated geopotential errors and the Levitus sea surface topography are used to generate the observables for a three day Seasat arc. The simulation results show that the method can be used to effectively reduce the radial orbit error and recover the sea surface topography.

Dissert. Abstr.

04

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Includes mineral deposits, petroleum deposits, spectral properties of rocks, geological exploration, and lithology.

A88-10023

THE USE OF SPACE PHOTOGRAPHS FOR THE REGIONAL METALLOGENIC ANALYSIS OF FOLDED REGIONS [PRI-MENENIE KOSMICHESKIKH SNIMKOV PRI REGIONAL'NOM METALLOGENICHESKOM ANALIZE SKLADCHATYKH OBLASTEII

N. Å. IAKOVLEV, V. Z. SAKHATOV, N. V. SKUBLOVA, and K. A. MARKOV Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Nedra, 1986, 161 p. In Russian. refs

The work examines the use of space remote-sensing images for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions, including the western Baikal region, central and southern Kazakhstan, and the Lesser Caucasus. Fracture faults, the block structure of

territories, and concentric structures are investigated; and the role of the tectonic factor in the localization of endogenic mineral deposits is examined. A method for the computerized interpretation of remote-sensing and geological data is described.

A88-10067

PARAMETERS OF THE ATMOSPHERE HIGH-RESOLUTION LONG-EXPOSURE IMAGING

G. WEIGELT, G. BAIER, S. HELM, M. MUELLER, and C. WURM (Erlangen-Nuernberg, Universitaet, Erlangen, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Workshop on ESO's Very Large Telescope, 2nd, Venice, Italy, Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1986, Proceedings, Garching, Federal Republic of Germany, European Southern Observatory, 1986, p. 215-220. DFG-supported research. refs

The investigation of optical parameters of the atmosphere is important for site selection for future large telescopes. From speckle interferograms many different parameters can be derived. The following optical parameters have been studied for many different nights: (1) long-exposure point-spread function, (2) image motion of speckle interferograms (short-exposure images), (3) temporal variation of the size (FWHM) of speckle interferograms, (4) differential image motion between the two Airy disks of two 5-cm apertures at a distance of 30 cm (and calibration measurements for the ESO seeing monitor), (5) speckle life time, and (6) isoplanicity of speckle interferograms (space variance of speckle interferograms).

A88-10916

TRANSREGIONAL LINEAMENTS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN REGION OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM [TRANSREGIONAL'NYE LINEAMENTY IUGO-VOSTOKA RUSSKOI PLATFORMY]

N. N. IAKHIMOVICH and S. P. MAKAROVA (Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovateľskii Geologorazvedochnyi Neftianoi Institut, Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN Orenburg, USSR) 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 64-67. In Russian. refs

Remote images of the southeastern Russion platform were used to identify structures on the Ik-Irtek and Ashkadar structural zones and the adjacent regions of the southern Ural and the northern Caspian basin. It is suggested that these linear structures were initiated deep in the earth mantle; they are vertical secants of the mantle as well as of the Russian platform surface. These lineaments control the position of oil-gas traps and may be viewed as regional and transregional zones of oil and gas accumulation.

A88-10917

METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF GEOLOGICAL DYNAMICS USING AERIAL AND SPACE DATA (IN REFERENCE TO THE SOUTHERN USSR) [K METODIKE IZUCHENIIA DINAMIKI GEOLOGICHESKIKH PROTSESSOV PO AEROKOSMICHESKIM DANNYM /NA PRIMERE IUGA SSSR/]

IA. G. KATS, A. V. TEVELEV, A. I. POLETAEV, and E. F. RUMIANTSEVA (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscow, Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 68-75, In Russian, refs.

Medium-scale space images of the Murgab and Tedzhen delta regions and of the Turkestan-Iranian region were used to study the dynamics of recent geological processes. Regions of continental sedimentation, deformation of bedded structures, and interaction of deep-seated major blocks of the earth crust were identified. It is shown that the zone of the major Kopetdag fracture should not be considered as a structure dividing the Iranian and the Turan plates, but as a foremost suture on the active contact of the two plates.

A88-10918

COMPARATIVE **TECTONICS** OF THE KURA SURKHANDAR'IA BASINS ACCORDING TO SPACE IMAGES ISRAVNITEL'NAIA TEKTONIKA KURINSKOI I SURKHAN-DAR'INSKOI VPADIN PO DANNYM KOSMICHESKIKH SNIM-KOV]

A. V. TEVELEV and E. I. BLIUMKIN (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscov, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 76-80. In Russian. refs

A88-10919

USE OF SPACE IMAGERY FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF THE ENGINEERING-GEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS FOR THE LOWER-IRTYSH LACUSTRINE-MARSHY FLATLANDS [PRIMENENIE KOSMICHESKIKH SNIMKOV DLIA OTSENKI INZHENERNO-GEOLOGICHESKIKH USLOVII OZERNO-BOLOTNYKH RAVNIN NIZHNEGO PRIIRTYSH'IA1

A. I. SVITNEV (Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoi Geologii, Moscow, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 81-88. In Russian, refs

A88-11667* Brown Univ., Providence, R. I. ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION

ABUNDANCE OF ULTRAMAFIC MICROBRECCIA IN MOSES ROCK DIKE - QUANTITATIVE APPLICATION OF MAPPING SPECTROSCOPY

JOHN F. MUSTARD and CARLE M. PIETERS (Brown University, Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN Providence, RI) 0148-0227), vol. 92, Sept. 10, 1987, p. 10376-10390. refs (Contract NASW-4048; NAGW-748)

Data from the Airborne Imaging Spectrometer were used to map the distribution and abundance of the serpentized ultramafic microbreccia (SUM) component in the Moses Rock dike, which is a Tertiary diatreme located on the Colorado Plateau in Utah. The geologic setting and composition of Moses Rock dike are discussed together with its texture and the relationship to the bedrock of surface materials. These observations along with laboratory spectroscopic data are used to interpret surface mineralogy of the dike and the surrounding regions from the imaging spectometer data. The spatial distribution and the abundance of the primary surface components were calculated using a nonlinear model for the mixing of spectra from multicomponent surfaces. The derived SUM distribution and abundance data support McGetchin's (1968) model for the emplacement of Moses Rock dike as a fluidized system.

A88-11668* Washington Univ., Seattle.

DETECTABILITY OF MINERALS ON DESERT ALLUVIAL FANS USING REFLECTANCE SPECTRA

HUGH SHIPMAN and JOHN B. ADAMS (Washington, University, Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Sept. 10, 1987, p. 10391-10402. refs (Contract NASW-4016; NAGW-85)

The visible and near-infrared reflectance spectra of soil samples collected from desert alluvial and colluvial surfaces in the Cuprite mining district, Nevada, were analyzed. These surfaces are downslope from hydrothermally altered volcanic rocks that contain spectrally characteristic minerals such as alunite and kaolinite. Coarse fractions of the soils on the alluvial fans are mineralogically variable and express the upslope lithologies; fine fractions are remarkably similar mineralogically and spectrally in all samples because of dilution of local mineral components by regionally derived windblown dust. Theoretical models for spectral mixing and for particle-size effects were used to model the observed spectral variations. Diagnostic mineral absorption bands in the spectra of fan materials were enhanced by computationally removing the spectrum of the homogeneous fine-soil component. Results show that spectral mixing models are useful for analyzing data with high spectral resolution obtained by field and aircraft spectrometers. Author

A88-12333

A COMPARISON OF LANDSAT MSS AND TM IMAGERY FOR INTERPRETATION OF GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE

TIMOTHY E. TOWNSEND (Exxon Production Research Co., Houston, TX) Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0099-1112), vol. 53, Sept. 1987, p. 1245-1249. refs

Landsat-4 Multispectral Scanner (MSS) and Thematic Mapper (TM) images of the Death Valley region in California are compared to demonstrate the improved interpretability of geologic structures afforded by Landsat TM data. The greater spatial resolution of the Landsat TM data allows faults and folds to be interpreted more reliably; secondary features such as en echelon folds that cannot be resolved by MSS can be mapped with TM. Identifying en echelon folds associated with strike-slip faults and determining their orientation can help characterize the sense-of-strike separation. This additional information may be critical to understanding the tectonics of an area.

A88-12763

CATACLYSMIC HYDROTHERMAL VENTING ON THE JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE

EDWARD T. BAKER, GARY J. MASSOTH, and RICHARD A. FEELY (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA) Nature (ISSN 0028-0836), vol. 329, Sept. 10, 1987, p. 149-151. NOAA-supported research. refs

The discovery of a 700-m-thick, 20-km-diameter eddylike 'megaplume' created by a brief but massive release of high-temperature hydrothermal fluids near 44 deg 49 min N, 130 deg 14 min W on the Juan de Fuca Ridge is reported. This discovery supports the hypothesis that discontinuous emission of hydrothermal fluids occurs. The megaplume had a mean temperature anomaly of 0.12 deg C and overlay compositionally distinct plumes emanating from an apparently steady-state vent field at the same location. The megaplume was formed in a few days, yet equalled the annual output of between 200 and 2000 high-temperature chimneys.

A88-13967

GEOMORPHOLOGIC STUDIES ON SRI LANKA WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE NORTHWEST COAST

HERMAN TH. VERSTAPPEN (International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede, Netherlands) ITC Journal (ISSN 0303-2434), no. 1, 1987, p. 1-17. Research supported by the Stichting der Nederlandse Universiteiten en Hogescholen voor Internationale Samenwerking. refs

A88-13968

PRODUCTION OF THE GEOMORPHOLOGIC MAP OF SRI

TON MANK and CONNIE BLOK (International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede, Netherlands) ITC Journal (ISSN 0303-2434), no. 1, 1987, p. 18-22.

The complex production of a geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka is described. The map contains four groups of information: geomorphologic units, other geomorphologic features, lithology and topography. To maintain legibility, visually distinct levels were created. An overview is given of the steps involved in the construction and reproduction of the map.

A88-14053

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY'S LANDSAT IMAGE MAPPING PROGRAM

FREDERICK S. BROWNWORTH (USGS, Reston, VA) and WAYNE G. ROHDE (USGS, EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, SD) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 12-18. refs

A88-15165#

PHOTOGRAMMETRIC MEASUREMENTS ON METRIC CAMERA IMAGES OF THE EASTERN ZAGROS MOUNTAINS (IRAN) FOR GEOLOGICAL STUDIES [PHOTOGRAMMETRISCHE MESSUNGEN AN METRIC CAMERA AUFNAHMEN IM OESTLICHEN ZAGROSGEBIRGE (IRAN) FUER GEOLOGISCHE FRAGESTELLUNGENI

U. MUENZER, J. BODECHTEL, and M. KLEY (Muenchen, Universitaet, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 251-259. In German. refs

A88-15915*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

REMOTE MINERALOGICAL AND VEGETATION MAPPING USING IMAGING SPECTROMETRY

JAMES KING, JR. and HARRY PRESS (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 7 p. (IAF PAPER 87-170)

Two airborne flight systems were developed for geological studies: the airborne imaging spectrometer (AIS) and the advanced visible and infrared imaging spectrometer. A satellite imaging spectrometer system, the high resolution imaging spectrometer, is currently being developed and is planned for flight on the proposed NASA Earth Orbiting System. Examples of the application of these instruments in mineral and vegetation studies are described. Experiments conducted with AIS over the Cuprite Mining District (Nevada) and the Owens Valley (California) demonstrate the power of this new approach to remote sensing.

A88-16817* Geological Survey, Denver, Colo.

RELATION OF THE SPECTROSCOPIC REFLECTANCE OF OLIVINE TO MINERAL CHEMISTRY AND SOME REMOTE SENSING IMPLICATIONS

TRUDE V. V. KING and W. IAN RIDLEY (USGS, Denver, CO) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 10, 1987, p. 11457-11469. USGS-supported research. refs (Contract NSG-7462; NSG-7312)

High-resolution visible and near-IR diffuse spectral reflectance are used to systematically investigate apparent wavelength shifts as a function of mineral chemistry in the Fe/Mg olivine series from Fo(11) to Fo(91). The study also shows that trace amounts of nickel can be spectrally detected in the olivine structure. Significant compositional information can only be extracted at relatively high resolution, because the overall spectral characteristics of the olivines change only subtly as a function of the Fe/Mg ratio. This laboratory study is expected to aid in the interpretation of remotely sensed data from both terrestrial and extraterrestrial bodies. Terrestrial applications may include the recognition of ultramafic, ultrabasic, and basaltic terrains which in themselves may have mineral potential. Among extraterrestrial applications, the asteroids are obvious candidates for further examination. Some permutations of Fe-Mg-Ni relations in olivines are discussed as they apply to the interpretation of asteroid surfaces and other extraterrestrial bodies.

A88-16821

THE DOWNWARD CONTINUATION OF MAGSAT CRUSTAL ANOMALY FIELD OVER SOUTHEAST ASIA

JOSE ACHACHE, ABDESLAM ABTOUT, and JEAN-LOUIS LE MOUEL (Paris VI, Universite, France) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 10, 1987, p. 11584-11596. refs

(Contract CNES-85-1232)

A general method for the local downward continuation at ground level of geopotentials measured by low-orbiting satellites at different altitudes is proposed. Such a continuation is the inverse solution of the external Dirichlet problem. The stability of the

solution with respect to the altitude and the distribution of data points is discussed. Principal component analysis is shown to perform well and leads to a stable solution. The method proposed has the advantage of being directly applicable to measured data points which are not evenly spaced and at different altitude. As an illustration, it is applied to Magsat data over southeast Asia. Two independent maps of the vertical component of the anomaly field at a constant altitude near ground level are derived for dawn (descending orbits) and dusk (ascending orbits) data separately. The two maps reveal similar anomalies, and confirm the correlation of the Magsat-derived anomaly field with the mosaic structure of the continental crust in southeast Asia. Stable continental blocks are associated with positive anomalies, and intervening collision belts correspond to well-defined negative anomalies. A very prominent low is observed above the Himalaya and extends over the Tibet plateau, confirming an anomalous crustal and thermal structure of the plateau.

A88-17029

FIRST RESULTS OF THE IUGS-UNESCO PROGRAMME ON GEOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS OF REMOTE SENSING (GARS) IN EASTERN AFRICA

CLAUDE BARDINET, ALAIN LE PAGE, ISABELLE ROGGERI (Nice, Universite, France), JEAN KLERKX, JOHANN LAVREAU (Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium) et al. (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 19-23. Research supported by the Committee on Data for Science and Technology, International Union of Geological Sciences, and UNESCO. refs

The first phase of the GARS program on the Kibaran belt of eastern Africa is a follow-up of the CODATA project on multisatellite thematic mapping in Tanzania. An interpretation of a Thematic Mapper image has been carried out in terms of vegetation, soils, structure and lithology, for identification of targets that will be controlled on ground. The second phase (1987-1988) will focus on lithologic discrimination on the Kibaran formations in central Burundi.

A88-17037

THE USE OF LANDSAT IMAGERY IN STRUCTURAL STUDIES OF MIDDLE MOROCCO

M. BENSAID (Ministere de l'Energie et des Mines, Direction de la Geologie, Rabat, Morocco) and A. MAHMOOD (National School of Mining Engineering, Rabat, Morocco) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 87-94. Sponsorship: Agency for International Development. refs

(Contract AID PROJECT 936-5542)

A88-17038

UTILIZATION OF SPOT FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WESTERN AFRICA

D. ROUSSELOT (Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans, France) and C. WEBER (Groupement pour le Developpement de la Teledetection Aerospatiale, Toulouse, France) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 95-97, 99.

SPOT 1 satellite imagery have proved to be of great use in mineral exploration due to the ease of identification obtained for secondary structural features with its 10-20 m ground resolution, the ability to quantify the dip of bedding and the thickness of layers, etc., by means of stereoscopy, and the great flexibility of acquisition offered in the case of programs requiring multitemporal data. Attention is given to the illustrative cases of gold prospecting

in Burkina Faso and a reconnaissance study in Mali. SPOT is noted to bridge the gap between Landsat regional information and data supplied by aerial photography.

O.C.

A88-18295

A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE ON THE APPLICATION OF SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING TO REGIONAL GEOBOTANY

BILL BRUCE (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa) and JOHN K. HORNSBY (Intera Technologies, Ltd., Ottawa, Canada) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 53-59. refs

In recent years, developments in remote sensing and related technologies have led to a resurgence of interest in the concept of geobotany. Interest in these techniques has been particularly keen in Canada since most active mineral exploration areas are vegetation covered. The spatial accuracy and spectral precision of data from remote sensors have improved substantially to the point where reliable and reproducable analysis can be made of vegetation condition and properties as they relate to a variety of geological controls and influences. This paper establishes the distinction between regional or 'background' geobotany and spectral or 'target' geobotany. It also describes and illustrates with case examples how techniques of regional geobotany can be applied by geologists, in support of mineral exploration activities, within operational constraints.

A88-18956

MAGNETIZATION GAPS ASSOCIATED WITH TEARING IN THE CENTRAL AMERICA SUBDUCTION ZONE

JEAN-LOUIS COUNIL and JOSE ACHACHE (Paris, Institut de Physique du Globe, France) Geophysical Research Letters (ISSN 0094-8276), vol. 14, Nov. 1987, p. 1115-1118. CNES-CNRS-supported research. refs

Vector magnetic anomaly maps derived at sea-level from Magsat data show a large positive anomaly above the Middle America Trench. Relative highs and lows correlate with variations in the seismicity of the subducted Cocos plate. These anomalies can only be modeled assuming complete demagnetization of the slab near seismic discontinuities. It is proposed that demagnetization is necessarily associated with tearing of the plate. Magnetic anomalies indicate tearing of the Cocos plate beneath Mexico and near Panama, but further east than previously proposed on the basis of seismic data. Although the demagnetization process is likely to be related to the temperature increase, it is shown that thermal diffusion is not sufficient to produce the observed anomaly and that the slab must be heavily fractured in the vicinity of teared zones.

A88-19565

OBLIQUE METALLOGENIC ZONES IDENTIFIED IN SPACE IMAGERY OF THE SOUTHERN TIEN-SHAN TERRITORY [KOSOSEKUSHCHIE METALLOGENICHESKIE ZONY, VYIAV-LENNYE PRI DESHIFRIROVANII KOSMICHESKIKH SNIMKOV NA TERRITORII IUZHNOGO TIAN'-SHANIA]

N. T. KOCHNEVA, G. A. TANANAEVA, and R. A. BELOV (AN SSSR, Institut Geologii Rudnykh Mestorozhdenii, Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii, Moscow, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 41-46. In Russian. refs

A new type of poorly discernible oblique metallogenic zone has been identitifed on satellite remote-sensing imagery. The typical features of these zones are described for different landscapes in the southern Tien-Shan territory. It is found that the oblique zones affect the location of ore mineralization.

B.J.

A88-19566

STRUCTURE OF THE EASTERN PART OF THE TURKESTAN RANGE AS SEEN ON SPACE PHOTOGRAPHS [STROENIE VOSTOCHNOI CHASTI TURKESTANSKOGO KHREBTA PO KOSMOFOTOSNIMKAM]

I. G. TSUKORNIK, A. V. ALEKSEENKO, A. V. BEREZANSKII, and I. I. SOLOSHENKO (luzhno-Kirgizskaia Geologicheskaia Ekspeditsiia, Osh, Kirgiz SSR; L'vovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Lvov, Ukrainian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 47-52. In Russian. refs

Lineaments identified on space photographs of the eastern Turkestan Range are considered. The observed lineament zones correspond to latitudinally oriented Paleozoic structural-formational zones in the region. Submeridional zones indicating hidden deep-seated faults with an anti-Tien-Shan direction are also identified.

B.J.

A88-19567

RECOGNITION OF CRUSTAL PLASTIC DEFORMATIONS WITH REFERENCE TO THE ALPINE-CARPATHIAN MOBILE BELT [VYIAVLENIE PLASTICHESKIKH DEFORMATSII KORY NA PRIMERE AL'PIISKO-KARPATSKOGO PODVIZHNOGO POIASA]

M. KALAFUT (Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet, Budapest, Hungary) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 53-58. In Russian. refs

An analysis of low-resolution Meteor-satellite imagery has led to a new tectonic interpretation of the interrelationship of circular, arcuate, and linear elements in the Pannonian Basin and adjacent areas. The salient features include the helixlike structure of this formation and the contribution of plastic eddylike mantle flows transformed in the crust and the sedimentary cover. This approach is used to explain certain features of the regional structure and its dynamic and kinematic characteristics.

A88-19807

EVIDENCE OF TECTONIC CONTROL OF MINERALIZATION IN NIGERIA FROM LINEAMENT DENSITY ANALYSIS - A LANDSAT-STUDY

S. E. ANANABA (Federal University of Technology, Owerri, Nigeria) and D. E. AJAKAIYE (Jos, University, Nigeria) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1445-1453. refs

N88-12163# Nevada Univ., Reno. Mackay School of Mines.
APPLICATION OF SPOT-1 DATA TO MINERAL EXPLORATION
IN NEVADA

JAMES V. TARANIK and MARCUS X. BORENGASSER In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 167-172 1987 Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Use of SPOT multispectral and panchromatic data for mineral exploration was tested. Analysis suggests that photointerpretation of SPOT panchromatic data can be easily accomplished at 1:50,000 scale, or larger if desired, but not larger than 1:25,000 scale. Panchromatic data can be utilized for field investigations when enlarged to 1:12,000 scale. Multispectral data can be used for photointerpretation at 1:100,000 scale, or larger if desired, but not larger than 1:50,000 scale. Multispectral data can be utilized effectively for field investigations when enlarged to 1:25,000 scale. Multispectral data are comparable to LANDSAT TM multispectral data, but SPOT has better spatial resolution which aids in discriminating rock sequences. The TM 1.6 micron band adds significant spectral data for geological investigations and the combination of 1.6 and 2.2 micron bands allows important geological information on clays, carbonates, and sulfates associated with rock sequences. This information could be extracted from SPOT-4 data, although current plans do not include the 2.2 micron band.

N88-12164# Paris VI Univ. (France).

GEOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF A SPOT IMAGE OVER KENYA: THE GREGORY RIFT NETWORK OF FAULTS

J. CHOROWICZ, G. VIDAL, and J. P. RUDANT *In CNES*, SPOT-1: First In-Flight Results p 173-179 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

A SPOT image of the East African Rift was processed. Standard processing (stretching, anamorphose, color composition) and specialized processing (smoothing, filtering, decorrelation) provide very high quality images. Lithology mapping and fault analysis are possible. The resulting map is compared with two maps of the same type, obtained from analyzing respectively LANDSAT MSS and TM images. The high spatial resolution of the SPOT data and their good radiometric quality allow the drawing of a far more precise map. The tension gashes are visible and the sinuous track of the faults perfectly exposed. This map permits study of the structure of this intersection zone of two large tectonic families: the submeridian faults belonging to the main rift trend, Cenozoic in age; the NW-SE faults belonging to the Aswa lineament zone, reactivating a Precambrian structure, having a transform character during the rift evolution.

N88-12165# Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Minieres, Paris (France).

EVOLUTION OF REMOTE SENSING UTILIZATION IN GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND ORE EXPLORATION: EXAMPLE IN ZIMBABWE

J. Y. SCANVIC In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 181-185 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The remote sensing survey of the Lomagundi (Zimbabwe) basin where copper and gold mineralizations are known, using SPOT is described. The copper metallotecte is disturbed by a complex tectonic which suggests difficulties for further exploitation. The proposed geological and structural mapping improves the knowledge of the metallotecte, making possible the discovery of new occurrences in the field. The discovery of a possible gold metallotecte along the Jaspe formations orients geochemical prospections. Adapted data processing enables mapping of specific ferruginous alterations.

N88-12859# Los Alamos National Lab., N. Mex.

A MINERAL RECONNAISSANCE SAMPLING MANUAL FOR COSTA RICA: CENTRAL AMERICAN ENERGY AND RESOURCE PROJECT

S. BOLIVAR Jun. 1987 30 p In ENGLISH and SPANISH (Contract W-7405-ENG-36)

(DE87-014997; LA-10945-M) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

This manual describes field procedures for the collection of stream-sediment and rock samples as part of the Mineral Resource Assessment of Costa Rica. It provides guidelines to be followed by personnel collecting, treating, or otherwise handling samples taken as part of this program. The objectives of the manual are to ensure that all samples are collected uniformly and consistent techniques are employed throughout the program. If this is done, the data from this study can be used to identify areas with potential for mineralization. This manual can also be used as a guideline for future geochemical sampling programs in Costa Rica.

N88-13758*# Nevada Univ., Reno. School of Mines. EFFECTIVE USE OF PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS WITH HIGH RESOLUTION REMOTE SENSING DATA TO DELINEATE HYDROTHERMAL ALTERATION AND CARBONATE ROCKS

SANDRA C. FELDMAN *In* JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 48-55 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Methods of applying principal component (PC) analysis to high resolution remote sensing imagery were examined. Using Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) data, PC analysis was found to be useful for removing the effects of albedo and noise and for isolating the significant information on argillic alteration, zeolite, and

carbonate minerals. An effective technique for using PC analysis using an input the first 16 AIS bands, 7 intermediate bands, and the last 16 AIS bands from the 32 flat field corrected bands between 2048 and 2337 nm. Most of the significant mineralogical information resided in the second PC. PC color composites and density sliced images provided a good mineralogical separation when applied to a AIS data set. Although computer intensive, the advantage of PC analysis is that it employs algorithms which already exist on most image processing systems.

N88-13766*# Brown Univ., Providence, R. I. Dept. of Geological Sciences.

ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ULTRAMAFIC MICROBRECCIA IN MOSES ROCK DIKE: QUANTITATIVE APPLICATION OF AIS DATA Abstract Only

JOHN F. MUSTARD and CARLE M. PIETERS In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 105-106 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Moses Rock dike is a Tertiary diatreme containing serpentinized ultramafic microbreccia (SUM). Field evidence indicates the SUM was emplaced first followed by breccias derived from the Permian strata exposed in the walls of the diatreme and finally by complex breccias containing basement and mantle derived rocks. SUM is found primarily dispersed throughout the matrix of the diatreme. Moses Rock dike was examined with Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) to map the distribution and excess of SUM in the matrix and to better understand the nature of the eruption which formed this explosive volcanic feature. AIS data was calibrated by dividing the suite of AIS data by data from an internal standard area and then multiplying this relative reflectance data by the absolute bidirectional reflectance of a selected sample from the standard area which was measured in the lab. From the calibrated AIS data the minerals serpentine, gypsum, and illite as well as desert varnish and the lithologies SUM and other sandstones were identified. SUM distribution and abundance in the matrix of the diatreme were examined in detail and two distinct styles of SUM dispersion were observed. The two styles are discussed in detail. Author

N88-13767*# Stanford Univ., Calif. Dept. of Applied Earth Sciences.

EVALUATION OF AIS-2 (1986) DATA OVER HYDROTHERMALLY ALTERED GRANITOID ROCKS OF THE SINGATSE RANGE (YERINGTON) NEVADA AND COMPARISON WITH 1985 AIS-1 DATA

R. J. P. LYON In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 107-119 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

The Airborne Imaging Spectrometer-2 (AIS-2) flights along 2 subparallel lines (bearing 013) were designed to traverse 3 major rock assemblages - the Triassic sedimentary sequence; the granitoid rocks of the Yerington batholith and the Tertiary ignimbritic ash flow and ash fall tuffs. The first 2 sites are hydrothermally altered to a quartz-sericite-tourmaline mineralogy. The first AIS-2 data set showed numerous line dropouts and a considerable number of randomly distributed dark pixels. A second decommutation reduced the dropout essentially to near zero and the dark pixels by about 75 percent. Vertical striping was removed by histogram matching, column by column. A log residual spectrum was calculated which showed the departure of a 2 x 2 pixel area from the spatially and spectrally averaged scene. A 1:1 correlation was found with the log residual AIS-2 data and a large open pit area of gypsum. An area with known sericite agreed with the overflight data, and an area known to be free of any significant amount of O-H bearing materials showed no evidence of any in the AIS-2 log residuals.

N88-13768*# Durham Univ. (England). Dept. of Geological Sciences.

PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM AN INVESTIGATION OF AIS-1 DATA OVER AN AREA OF EPITHERMAL ALTERATION: PLATEAU, NORTHERN QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

STEVE MACKIN, TIM MUNDAY, and SIMON HOOK /n JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop 120-131 15 Aug. 1987
Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Airborne Imaging Spectrometer-1 (AIS-1) data were flown over undifferentiated sequences of acid to intermediate volcanics and intrusives; meta-sediments; and a series of partially lateritized sedimentary rocks. The area exhibits a considerable spectral variability, after the suppression of striping effects. Log residual, and Internal Average Relative Reflectance (IARR) analytical techniques were used to enhance mineralogically related spectral features. Both methods produce similar results, but did not visually highlight mineral absorption features due to processing artifacts in areas of significant vegetation cover. The enhancement of mineral related absorption features was achieved using a hybrid processing approach based on the relative reflectance differences between vegetated and non-vegetated surfaces at 1.2 and 2.1 micron. The result is an image with little overall contrast, but which enhances the more subtle spectral features believed to be associated with clays and epidote. The AIS data was subject to interactive analysis using SPAM. Clear separation of clay and epidote related absorption features was apparent, and the identification of kaolinite was possible despite detrimental spectral effects.

N88-13771*# Geological Survey, Reston, Va.

ANALYSIS OF AIRBORNE IMAGING SPECTROMETER DATA FOR THE RUBY MOUNTAINS, MONTANA, BY USE OF ABSORPTION-BAND-DEPTH IMAGES

DAVID W. BRICKEY, JAMES K. CROWLEY, and LAWRENCE C. ROWAN In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 143-147 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Airborne Imaging Spectrometer-1 (AIS-1) data were obtained for an area of amphibolite grade metamorphic rocks that have moderate rangeland vegetation cover. Although rock exposures are sparse and patchy at this site, soils are visible through the vegetation and typically comprise 20 to 30 percent of the surface area. Channel averaged low band depth images for diagnostic soil rock absorption bands. Sets of three such images were combined to produce color composite band depth images. This relative simple approach did not require extensive calibration efforts and was effective for discerning a number of spectrally distinctive rocks and soils, including soils having high talc concentrations. The results show that the high spectral and spatial resolution of AIS-1 and future sensors hold considerable promise for mapping mineral variations in soil, even in moderately vegetated areas.

Author

N88-13772*# Colorado Univ., Boulder. Center for the Study of Earth from Space.

MAPPING HYDROTHERMALLY ALTERED ROCKS IN THE NORTHERN GRAPEVINE MOUNTAINS, NEVADA AND CALIFORNIA WITH THE AIRBORNE IMAGING SPECTROMETER

FRED A. KRUSE *In JPL* Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 148-166 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Seven flightlines of Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) data were analyzed for an area of hydrothermally altered rocks. The data were reduced to reflectance relative to an average spectrum, and an automated procedure was used to produce a color coded image displaying absorption band information. Individual spectra were extracted from the AIS images to determine the detailed mineralogy. Two alteration types were mapped based upon mineralogy identified using the AIS data. The primary alteration type is quartz sericite pyrite alteration which occurs in

northwest-trending zones in quartz monzonite porphyry. The AIS data allow identification of sericite (muscovite) based upon a strong absorption feature near 2.21 micron and weaker absorption features near 2.35 and 2.45 micron. The second alteration type occurs as a zone of argillic alteration associated with a granitic intrusion. Montmorillonite was identified based on a weak to moderate absorption feature near 2.2 micron and the absence of the two absorption features at longer wavelengths characteristic of sericite. Montmorillonite could be identified only where concentrations of sericite did not mask the montmorillonite spectrum.

N88-14484# Commission of the European Communities (Luxembourg).

REMOTE SENSING IN MINERAL EXPLORATION

D. W. COLLER, M. F. CRITCHLEY, J. M. DOLAN, C. MACDONAILL, and C. J. MURPHY 1986 175 p $\,$

(PB87-138558; EUR-10334-EN) Avail: NTIS HC E07/MF E07; customers in the European Community countries should apply to the Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, B.P. 2985, Luxembourg CSCL 08G

The contents of this report on Remote Sensing in Mineral Exploration include the following: Structural, remote sensing and multivariate correlation methods as aids to mineral exploration in Central Ireland; Analysis of LANDSAT imagery from East Greenland; Airborne remote sensing in East Greenland; Computer correlation of exploration data for the Pennine orefields; Remote sensing in South Greenland; Methodology for locating subsurface domes by remote sensing. Description of some of the results of the past research and development program of the European Community on primary raw materials (1978 to 1981) as well as more recent work concerning the development and application of remote techniques in mineral exploration, as well as some more recent work in the field are given.

05

OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESOURCES

Includes sea-surface temperature, ocean bottom surveying imagery, drift rates, sea ice and icebergs, sea state, fish location.

A88-10698

USING LANDSAT MSS DATA FOR MEASURING ICE SHEET

PETER KNIGHT, RUTH WEAVER, and DAVID SUGDEN (Aberdeen, University, Scotland) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, July 1987, p. 1069-1074.

The western margin of the Greenland ice sheet near Jakobshavn has retreated rapidly during the past 100 years. A vegetation trim line which marks the position of the ice margin c. AD 1880 can accurately be identified from Landsat MSS imagery. The possibility of identifying other former ice margin positions from satellite data opens up exciting prospects for geomorphology, glaciology, and the study of global climatic and environmental change.

A88-10817* South Carolina Univ., Columbia. COMPARATIVE OCEANOGRAPHY OF COASTAL LAGOONS

BJORN KJERFVE (South Carolina, University, Columbia) IN: Estuarine variability. San Diego, CA, Academic Press, 1986, 32 p. refs

(Contract NSF INT-79-11180; NSF INT-82-15374; DACW01-82-Q-0022; NAS5-28741)

The hypothesis that physical lagoon characteristics and variability depend on the channel connecting the lagoon to the adjacent coastal ocean is evaluated. The geographical, hydrological, and oceanographic characteristics of 10 lagoon systems are described and analyzed; these oceanographic features are utilized to classify the lagoon systems. Choked lagoons (Laguna Joyuda, Coorong, Lake St.Lucia, Gippsland Lakes, Lake

Songkla/Thale Luang/Thale Noi, and Lagoa dos Patos) are prevalent on coasts with high wave energy and low tidal range; restricted lagoons (Lake Pontchartrain and Laguna de Terminos) are located on low/medium wave energy coasts with a low tidal range; and leaky lagoons (Mississippi Sound and Belize Lagoon/Chetumal Bay) are connected to the ocean by wide tidal passes that transmit oceanic effects into the lagoon with a minimum of resistance. The data support the hypothesis that the nature of the connecting channel controls system functions.

A88-10910

DETERMINATION OF THE SEA-SURFACE WIND SPEED USING RADAR DATA OBTAINED BY THE COSMOS-1500 SATELLITE [OPREDELENIE SKOROSTI PRIVODNOGO VETRA PORADIOLOKATSIONNYM ISZ 'KOSMOS-1500']

G. V. VOL'PIAN and IU. G. SPIRIDONOV (Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Moscow, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 3-11. In Russian. refs

The paper presents the methodology and an algorithm, based on the model of Bass et al. (1968), for calculating absolute values of the sea-surface wind speed above poorly illuminated oceanic regions from data obtained by spaceborne side-looking radar. A method is suggested for the relative physical calibration of radar image brightness using the available radar characteristics of multiyear sea ice. Using radar data obtained by Cosmos-1500, the algorithm was tested by processing two radar images: one, showing an ice-covered site of the sea surface and an ice-free site in the Spitsbergen Archipelago coastal region, an area of deep-cyclone winds; the other, showing a tropical storm (Ida-8313) near Japan.

A88-10911

DIAGNOSTICS OF THE VERTICAL STRUCTURE OF THE OCEAN UPPER LAYER FROM THE KINEMATICS OF THE SURFACE MANIFESTATIONS OF INTERNAL WAVES [DIAGNOSTIKA VERTIKAL'NOI STRUKTURY VERKHNEGO SLOIA OKEANA PO KINEMATIKE POVERKHNOSTNYKH PROIAVLENII VNUTRENNIKH VOLN]

B. A. NELEPO, G. K. KOROTAEV, V. N. KUDRIAVTSEV, and S. A. GRODSKII (AN USSR, Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Institut, Sevastopol, Ukrainian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 12-25. In Russian. refs

The paper describes a method for determining the ocean surface vertical structure from the kinematic parameters of internal waves (IWs) obtained from remote measurements of sea-surface manifestations. The method enables the determination of the heat content of the upper sea layer, the effective depth of the thermocline, and the spatial variations of these two parameters. The integral parameters of this layer retrieved from radar data on large-scale IW manifestations in the tropical Atlantic are discussed.

A88-10913

STUDY OF THE SEA-SURFACE RADIO-BRIGHTNESS VARIATIONS IN THE REGION OF A TEMPERATURE FRONT [ISSLEDOVANIE VARIATSII RADIOIARKOSTI MORSKOI POVERKHNOSTI V OBLASTI TEMPERATURNOGO FRONTA]

V. B. VENSLAVSKII and V. S. ETKIN (AN SSSR, Institut Kosmicheskikh Issledovanii, Moscov, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 38-42. In Russian. refs

The effect of temperature variations on sea-surface radio-brightness data was investigated by measuring the radio brightness values at the region of a temperature front in the Pacific Ocean located at about 43 deg N and 170 deg E. The sea-surface radio brightness was measured at several wavelengths (1.5, 2, and 3.2 cm) by radiometers aboard a research vessel that also carried apparatus for measuring the sea-surface temperature and the wind velocity and direction. It is shown that the temperature front is associated with changes in the radio-brightness regression coefficient and the spread of the relative radio-brightness variations.

A88-11455 Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Grenoble (France).

SEA ICE TRACKING BY NESTED CORRELATIONS

MICHAEL FILY (CNRS, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Geophysique de l'Environnement, Grenoble, France) and D. A. ROTHROCK (Washington, University, Seattle) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Sept. 1987, p. 570-580. NASA-Navy-ESA-supported research. refs

Spatial differences in sea ice displacement affect ice stress. ice production, and the mass balance of the ice cover. Concepts about the spatial structure of this field have been undernourished because of a paucity of data with high spatial detail and because of the tedium of extracting such measurements from images manually. A method is described that measures displacements from synthetic aperture radar digital imagery with fine spatial resolution, and does so fully automatically. Many small areas of ice common to two images are identified by correlating the two images. The strategy is to acquire a crude displacement field first from highly averaged images, and to refine this field with images of successively higher resolution. The median discrepancy between automatically and manually measured displacements is three pixels (0.075 km). The algorithm operates successfully on compact ice with large floes and modest rotation rates; it is believed it will prove applicable to most of the arctic ice cover throughout the vear.

A88-11589

CONVECTIVE ACTIVITIES IN THE TROPICAL WESTERN PACIFIC AND THEIR IMPACT ON THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE SUMMER CIRCULATION

TSUYOSHI NITTA (Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan) Meteorological Society of Japan, Journal (ISSN 0026-1165), vol. 65, June 1987, p. 373-390. refs

A88-12157

METHOD FOR THE AIRBORNE LASER SOUNDING OF THE SEA SURFACE [METOD LAZERNOGO ZONDIROVANIIA MORSKOI POVERKHNOSTI S BORTA SAMOLETA]

T. B. SHEVCHENKO and I. V. SHUGAN (AN SSSR, Institut Obshchei Fiziki, Moscow, USSR) (Vsesoiuznaia Konferentsiia po Optike Lazerov, 5th, Leningrad, USSR, Jan. 1987) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Izvestiia, Seriia Fizicheskaia (ISSN 0367-6765), vol. 51, Aug. 1987, p. 1281-1284. In Russian. refs

A calculation method is developed for determining the statistical characteristics of laser glare from the sea surface with allowance for the motion of surface waves. The proposed method is used to calculate corrections for Black Sea and Pacific Ocean data. It is concluded that important information on the statistical characteristics of a random moving sea surface can be obtained from received 'glare' pulses.

B.J.

A88-12308

AN AIR-SEA INTERACTION MODEL OF INTRASEASONAL OSCILLATIONS IN THE TROPICS

KERRY A. EMANUEL (MIT, Cambridge, MA) Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences (ISSN 0022-4928), vol. 44, Aug. 15, 1987, p. 2324-2340. refs

(Contract NSF ATM-85-13871)

A linear model of intraseasonal oscillations produced by the interaction of an atmosphere on an equatorial Beta-plane with a fixed ocean is presented. Convection is treated as a means of rapidly redistributing in the vertical heat acquired from the sea surface, rather than as a heat source in and of itself. The model produces a spectrum of equatorially trapped oscillating instabilities, among which is an eastward-propagating wavenumber one disturbance with an intrinsic phase speed in the range of 4-20 m/s, depending on the mean zonal wind, the surface exchange coefficients, the air-sea equivalent potential temperature difference, and the difference of absolute temperature across the depth of the lower troposphere. The three-dimensional structure of this mode is in excellent agreement with observations and recent numerical experiments concerning the 30-60 day oscillation. The phase speed

and growth rate of the disturbances depend only on conditions at the equator, while their meridional structure varies with meridional gradients of mean zonal wind, sea surface temperature, and the depth of the moist convective layer. Momentum fluxes by the waves may serve to maintain mean easterlies at the equator. The model also predicts nongeostrophic oscillations with generally shorter periods of around one week.

A88-12762

INFLUENCE OF SOLAR VARIABILITY ON GLOBAL SEA SURFACE TEMPERATURES

GEORGE C. REID (NOAA, Aeronomy Laboratory, Boulder, CO) Nature (ISSN 0028-0836), vol. 329, Sept. 10, 1987, p. 142, 143.

Data on globally averaged SST over the past 120 yr are used here to show that solar irradiance may have varied in phase with the 80-90 yr cycle represented by the envelope of the 11-yr solar-activity cycle. As the last peak of this cycle occurred in 1955-60, the next minimum should be reached about the end of the century. By that time the solar irradiance will be reduced from its peak value by about 1 percent if the present decay rate of 0.019 percent per year is typical.

A88-12900* Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass. TWO-YEAR MOORED INSTRUMENT RESULTS ALONG 152 DEG

WILLIAM J. SCHMITZ, JR. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, MA), PEARN P. NIILER (California, University, La Jolla), and CHESTER J. KOBLINSKY (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Sept. 15, 1987, p. 10826-10834. NASA-supported research. refs

(Contract N00014-76-C-0197; N00014-84-C-0134; N00014-80-C-0440; NR PROJECT 083-400)

Results from a 2-year (nominal) deployment of a moored array along 152 deg E from 28 deg N to 41 deg N are presented, with emphasis on similarities and differences between settings (approximately year-to-year). Ten moorings and 38 instruments were involved, from the fall of 1980 to 1982. Current-temperature meters spanned the water column from 500- to 4000-m depths, with occasional instruments in the vicinity of 300 m and near the bottom (about 6000 m). Upper level features located in the center of the array near 35-36 deg N were generally stable relative to the axis of the Kuroshio Extension, varying from deployment to deployment with meanders in this flow regime. Some properties of the abyssal (about 4000 m) currents were comparatively more variable, with these changes not connected to meandering of the Kuroshio Extension in an obvious way. The vertical structure and frequency distributions of eddy kinetic energy were similar in shape and to some extent in amplitude from deployment to deployment, especially relative to meanders of the Kuroshio Extension, but translated in the opposite direction. Author

A88-13643

RESULTS OF IN SITU STUDIES IN THE NORWEGIAN ENERGY-ACTIVE ZONE [REZUL'TATY NATURNYKH ISSLEDOVANII V NORVEZHSKOI ENERGOAKTIVNOI ZONE]
G. V. ALEKSEEV, IU. V. NIKOLAEV, A. A. ROMANOV, V. A. ROMANTSOV, and E. I. SARUKHANIAN Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 46-72. In Russian. refs

A88-13647

PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF THE SATELLITE REMOTE-SENSING OF THE OCEAN-ATMOSPHERE SYSTEM AND PROBLEMS INVOLVING THE INVESTIGATION OF HEAT AND MOISTURE TRANSFER IN THIS SYSTEM [OSNOVNYE REZUL'TATY DISTANTSIONNOGO ZONDIROVANIIA SISTEMY OKEAN-ATMOSFERA SO SPUTNIKOV I ZADACHI IZUCHENIIA TEPLO-I VLAGOOBMENA V SISTEME!

M. S. MALKEVICH Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 145-165. In Russian. refs

Techniques for the remote sensing of the following parameters of the ocean and atmosphere are described: the ocean surface temperature with an error of about 1 C; and the ocean brightness coefficient and the optical properties of the atmosphere with an rms error of 10-15 percent. A spaceborne radiometer system has been designed which is capable of measuring reflected solar radiation and the self-emission of the ocean-atmosphere system with a required accuracy. The application of the techniques described in the Razrezy program for the investigation of heat and moisture transfer in the ocean-atmosphere system is discussed.

A88-13648

SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING SATELLITE REMOTE-SENSING MEASUREMENTS TO OBTAIN DATA ON THE SEA SURFACE TEMPERATURE (STATUS, PROBLEMS, AND PROSPECTS) [SISTEMY OBRABOTKI DISTANTSIONNYKH IZMERENII S ISZ DLIA POLUCHENIIA DANNYKH O TEMPERATURE POVERKHNOSTI OKEANA /SOSTOIANIE, PROBLEMY, PERSPEKTIVY/]

A. I. BURTSEV, V. I. SOLOV'EV, A. B. USPENSKII, and V. M. SUTOVSKII Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 165-189. In Russian. refs

Current trends in the development of satellite systems for the remote measurement of sea surface temperature (SST) are reviewed. Physical principles behind IR remote measurements of the SST are considered along with algorithms for the thematic processing of satellite data. Particular attention is given to the remote measurement of SST from the Meteor-2 satellite. In addition, ways to improve the satellite systems are considered, and future prospects for this field are briefly discussed.

B.J.

A88-13649

SHIP SYSTEMS FOR THE COLLECTION AND PROCESSING OF SATELLITE REMOTE-SENSING DATA [SUDOVYE SISTEMY SBORA I OBRABOTKI DISTANTSIONNYKH IZMERENII S ISKUSS TVENNYKH SPUTNIKOV ZEMLI]

M. F. IVANOV, A. V. KAZANSKII, and S. V. VIKTOROV Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 189-199. In Russian. refs

An automated system (called DISTERM) for the collection, storage, and processing of satellite remote-sensing data aboard ships is described. An algorithm for computing decade charts of sea surface temperature from a series of satellite IR photographs and from contact measurements is presented. Also considered are algorithms for computing the 'instantaneous' thermal structure of the sea surface via the digital processing of one or a small series of satellite photographs.

A88-13650

PROCESSING OF SATELLITE REMOTE-SENSING DATA ON THE OCEAN [OBRABOTKA REZUL'TATOV DISTANTSION-NOGO ZONDIROVANIIA OKEANA IZ KOSMOSA]

V. S. SUETIN Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 199-210. In Russian. refs

The paper expounds the basic principles behind the extraction of information about ocean parameters from satellite remote sensing of the ocean-atmosphere system in the microwave, IR, and visible ranges. The processing of data obtained with the

Cosmos-1151 and Intercosmos-21 satellites is considered, and corresponding theoretical models are examined.

A88-13651

CURRENT STATUS AND PROSPECTS OF RESEARCH ON THE NORTHWESTERN PACIFIC ACCORDING TO SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS [SOSTOIANIE I PERSPEKTIVY ISSLEDOVANII SEVERO-ZAPADNOI CHASTI TIKHOGO OKEANA PO DANNYM SPUTNIKOVYKH NABLIUDENII I

L. M. MITNIK and A. G. GRIBUNIN Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 211-224. In Russian. refs

The paper examines the feasibility of the remote assessment of temperature fields and wave characteristics of the surface layer of the northwestern Pacific along with a number of atmospheric characteristics which depend on the intensity of ocean-atmosphere interaction processes. The investigation of the Kurushio energy-active zone is considered as an example.

A88-13652

THE SYSTEM FOR THE COLLECTION, PROCESSING, STORAGE, AND EXCHANGE OF DATA IN THE RAZREZY PROGRAM [SISTEMA SBORA, OBRABOTKI, KHRANENIIA I OBMENA DANNYMI PO PROGRAMME 'RAZREZY']

V. I. SMIRNOV, V. I. LAMANOV, V. A. ZHUKOV, V. I. MEL'NIKOV, and P. V. NUZHDIN Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 226-238. In Russian.

A detailed description is given of the data collection, storage, processing and exchange system employed in the Razrezy program for the investigation of ocean-atmosphere interaction processes with the aim of elucidating short-term variations of climate. Examples of data collection for the Newfoundland, tropical Atlantic, Norwegian, and Kuroshio energy-active zones are presented. A table describing the hardware used on the Razrezy ships is presented.

A88-13653

INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE STUDY OF THE ROLE OF THE OCEAN IN VARIATIONS AND FLUCTUATIONS OF CLIMATE [MEZHDUNARODNYE I NATSIONAL'NYE PROGRAMMY PO IZUCHENIIU ROLI OKEANA V IZMENENIIAKH I V KOLEBANIIAKH KLIMATA]

A. IA. TOLKACHEV Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki, Seriia Atmosfera, Okean, Kosmos - Programma Razrezy (ISSN 0208-1245), vol. 7, 1986, p. 253-264. In Russian. refs

A88-13683

NATURAL FREQUENCIES AND VIBRATION MODES OF SPHERICAL SHELLS WITH **ATTACHED MASSES** CHASTOTY **SOBSTVENNYE** - 1 FORMY KOI FRANII **SFERICHESKIKH OBOLOCHEK** S **PRISOEDINENNYMI** MASSAMI]

V. N. REVUTSKII and A. I. TELALOV (AN USSR, Institut Mekhaniki, Kiev, Ukrainian SSR) Prikladnaia Mekhanika (ISSN 0032-8243), vol. 23, Sept. 1987, p. 62-67. In Russian.

Methods are presented for the theoretical and experimental determination of the natural frequencies and vibration modes of clamped spherical shells carrying concentrated masses. Determinations are made of the lower frequencies and modes of axisymmetrical vibrations of a spherical shell with an attached mass at its pole. It is shown that an increase in mass leads to a significant decrease in minimum natural frequency and a localization of the corresponding vibration modes.

A88-13976

OCEANOGRAPHY FROM SPACE; PROCEEDINGS OF THE TOPICAL MEETING OF THE 26TH COSPAR PLENARY MEETING, TOULOUSE, FRANCE, JUNE 30-JULY 11, 1986

J. F. R. GOWER, ED. (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, Canada) Meeting sponsored by COSPAR. Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, 146 p. For individual items see A88-13977 to A88-13998.

Papers are presented on algorithms for ocean color from space and application to CZCS data, an evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval from ocean color for case-2 waters, errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance, shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery, and the application of CZCS data to productivity and water quality studies in the northern Adriatic Sea. Consideration is given to the remote sensing of Coccolithophore blooms, CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese coastal area, the inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic ocean color images, and the spatial variability of the ocean color field in CZCS imagery. In addition, attention is given to the observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary production studies, new production and the ocean carbon fluxes, the remote observation of ocean color for the prediction of upper-ocean heating rates, the estimation of phytoplankton production by remote sensing, and limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to productivity.

A88-13977* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

FUTURE U.S. OCEAN COLOR MISSIONS - OCI, MODIS AND HIRIS

C. O. DAVIS (NASA, Washington, DC) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 3-5, 7-9. refs

NASA has been working to develop an Ocean Color Imager (OCI). The Earth Observing Satellite Company (EOSAT) is considering flying an ocean and land wide-field color instrument which would meet specified requirements on Landsat 6 or 7 planned for launch in 1989 and 1991, respectively. It would provide eight ocean color channels for improved atmospheric correction and in-water algorithms, global coverage and near real-time data for operational uses. In the mid 1990's NASA is planning to fly a Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer (MODIS) and a High Resolution Imaging Spectrometer (HIRIS) as part of the Earth Observing System on the Polar Platform of the Space Station. These instruments are array spectrometers which would provide full spectral resolution in the visible and infrared. This opens the possibility of separating different groups of phytoplankton, suspended sediments and other substances in the water. Author

A88-13978

ALGORITHMS FOR OCEAN COLOUR FROM SPACE AND APPLICATION TO CZCS DATA

P. Y. DESCHAMPS (Laboratoire d'Etudes et de Recherches en Teledetection Spatiale, Toulouse, France) and M. VIOLLIER (CNRS; Institut Francais de Recherches pour L'Exploitation de la Mer, Brest, France) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 11-19. refs

The equations used for ocean color and atmospheric correction algorithms are described. Their efficiency is tested by using CZCS data controlled with in situ observations. For the chlorophyll concentrations greater than 1 mg/cu m, the algorithms are very sensitive to the absolute radiometric sensor calibration and to the knowledge of the wavelength dependence of the aerosol scattering. In this case, favorable comparisons between satellite and in situ chlorophyll concentrations are only obtained for the price of careful adjustments of the algorithm parameters on a scene basis. Plans for future ocean color sensors should consider a remedy for these probleme.

A88-13979

AN INVERSE TECHNIQUE FOR REMOTE DETECTION OF SUSPENDED MATTER, PHYTOPLANKTON AND YELLOW SUBSTANCE FROM CZCS MEASUREMENTS

J. FISCHER and R. DOERFFER (GKSS-Forschungszentrum Geesthacht GmbH, Federal Republic of Germany) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 21-23, 25, 26. refs

The success of remote sensing applications not only depends on instrumental configurations, but also strongly on data interpretation. For the retrieval of phytoplankton, suspended matter and yellow substance from multispectral radiance measurements, the radiative transfer equation is solved with a matrix operator code and inverted by an optimization procedure. A first attempt for an application to CZCS measurements over the North Sea indicates the advantage of the inverse technique.

A88-13980

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF CHLOROPHYLL RETRIEVAL FROM OCEAN COLOUR, FOR CASE 2 WATERS

S. SATHYENDRANATH (National Institute of Oceanography, Goa, India), L. PRIEUR, and A. MOREL (Paris VI, Universite, Villefranche-sur-Mer, France) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 27-30. refs (Contract ESA-4726/81/F/DD/SC)

A88-13981

ERRORS IN THE REMOTELY SENSED OCEAN REFLECTANCE

S. KEEVALLIK and A. HEINLO (AN ESSR, Institut Astrofiziki i Fiziki Atmosfery, Tartu, Estonian SSR) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 31-35.

An approximate method has been described for determination of the optical properties of the ocean surface from the reflected short-wave radiance at the top of the atmosphere. The nonscattered and singly-scattered components of the radiation field have been taken into account exactly, the multiply-scattered components approximately. The calculations for a real atmospheric model have been compared with the results of an exact method for solving the radiation-transfer equation. On the basis of the elaborated algorithm, the sensitivity of the value of the remotely sensed spectral albedo of the ocean to the variations in optical thickness, single scattering albedo, and aerosol phase function has been described, as well as the influence of vertical inhomogeneity of the atmosphere.

A88-13982

SHALLOW SEA DYNAMICS FROM CZCS IMAGERY

S. R. BOXALL and I. S. ROBINSON (Southampton, University, England) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 37-46. (Contract NERC-GR3/5024)

Community The City

A88-13984

SPATIAL/TEMPORAL VARIABILITY OF ALGAL BIOMASS AND POTENTIAL PRODUCTIVITY IN THE MAURITANIAN UPWELLING ZONE, AS ESTIMATED FROM CZCS DATA

A. BRICAUD, A. MOREL, and J. M. ANDRE (Paris VI, Universite, Villefranche-sur-Mer, France) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 53-62. Research supported by the Institut Francais de Recherches pour l'Exploitation de la Mer and CNRS. refs

(Contract CNES-84-1243)

05 OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESOURCES

A88-13985

CZCS AS AN AID FOR UNDERSTANDING MODALITIES OF THE PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTIVITY DURING UPWELLING OFF SENEGAL

C. DUPOUY (Institut Francais de Recherches pour l'Exploitation de la Mer, Brest, France) and H. DEMARCQ (Dakar-Thiaroye, Centre de Recherche Oceanographique, Dakar, Senegal) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 63-71. refs

A88-13986

REMOTE SENSING OF COCCOLITHOPHORE BLOOMS

S. B. GROOM (Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, England) and P. M. HOLLIGAN (Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, England) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 73-78. refs

CZCS and AVHRR images have been used to study the spatial, temporal and spectral development of coccolithophore blooms in the NE Atlantic. It is suggested that variations in color and reflectance in the images are due to differences in the relative concentrations of coccolithophore cells and detached plates. Also the formation and disappearance of an intense bloom in the English Channel is related to changes in water-column stability during the spring-neap tidal cycle.

A88-13987

CZCS-DERIVED PIGMENT CONCENTRATION FIELDS IN JAPANESE COASTAL AREA

H. FUKUSHIMA, Y. SUGIMORI (Tokai University, Shimizu, Japan), and K. HIRAMATSU (Japan Fisheries Agency, Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory, Shimizu, Japan) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 79-82. refs

A88-13988

SATELLITE OBSERVED DYNAMICS OF CHLOROPHYLL AND SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS IN A SHALLOW, HIGH LATITUDE EMBAYMENT

N. G. MAYNARD, V. BARALE, and J. SVEJKOVSKY (California, University, La Jolla) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 83-88. Navy-supported research. refs

A88-13989* Institute of Ocean Sciences, Victoria (British Columbia).

INFERENCE OF PHYSICAL/BIOLOGICAL DYNAMICS FROM SYNTHETIC OCEAN COLOUR IMAGES

J. EERT (Interact Research and Development Corp., Victoria, Canada), G. HOLLOWAY, J. F. R. GOWER, K. DENMAN (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, Canada), and M. ABBOTT (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena; California, University, La Jolla) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 89-93.

High resolution numerical experiments with well resolved eddies are performed including advection of a biologically active plankton field. Shelf wave propagation and bottom topographic features are included. The resulting synthetic ocean color fields are examined for sensitivity to the (known) underlying physical dynamics.

Author

A88-13990

SPATIAL VARIABILITY OF THE OCEAN COLOR FIELD IN CZCS IMAGERY

V. BARALE and C. C. TREES (California, University, La Jolla) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 95-97, 99, 100. refs

The mesoscale ocean color field has been investigated by means of a statistical approach to the analysis of Coastal Zone Color Scanner imagery. A quantitative assessment of ocean color was provided by deriving large scale, high resolution images of the diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm, K 490, for several open-ocean areas in the North Atlantic and North Pacific (around 30, 40, and 60 deg N). Linear trends, power spectra, and structure functions were determined for one-dimensional transects extracted from the images. These results can be interpreted as a composite statistical signature of the oceanic regions examined. In light of the relationship between ocean optical properties and concentration of dissolved and suspended materials in the water, the statistical parameters obtained provide an insight into the relative intensity and scales of patchiness of water constituents, and of the planktonic environment.

A88-13991

ON THE USE OF THE SOLAR-STIMULATED FLUORESCENCE SIGNAL FROM CHLOROPHYLL A FOR AIRBORNE AND SATELLITE MAPPING OF PHYTOPLANKTON

J. F. R. GOWER (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, Canada) and G. A. BORSTAD (Borstad Associates, Ltd., Sidney, Canada) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 101-106. refs

A88-13993

OBSERVATION OF OCEAN COLOR AND FLUORESCENCE FOR PRIMARY PRODUCTION STUDIES

YONGYAO DING (State Oceanic Administration, First Institute of Oceanography, Qingdao, People's Republic of China) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 111-115. refs

A88-13995

NEW PRODUCTION AND THE OCEAN CARBON FLUXES

J. F. MINSTER and V. GARCON (CNES, Toulouse, France) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 121-126. refs

A88-13996

REMOTE OBSERVATION OF OCEAN COLOUR FOR PREDICTION OF UPPER OCEAN HEATING RATES

MARLON R. LEWIS (Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada) and TREVOR C. PLATT (Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, Canada) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 127-130. refs

The magnitude and variability in the vertical distribution of solar heating of the ocean is controlled by the concentration of pigments imaged by the Coastal Zone Color Scanner. The vertical heating profile influences the thermal structure and dynamics of the upper ocean on time-scales from the diurnal to the climatic, and can potentially be predicted from estimation of attenuance from remote observation of ocean color. Examples are given from a frontal region and the equatorial ocean. It is concluded that sund observations would make a significant contribution to outstanding questions of the day in physical oceanography and climate research.

05 OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESOURCES

A88-13997

ESTIMATION OF PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTION BY REMOTE

TREVOR C. PLATT (Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, Canada) and MARLON R. LEWIS (Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 131-135. refs

A88-13998* New York Univ., New York. LIMITATIONS ON RELATING OCEAN SURFACE CHLOROPHYLL TO PRODUCTIVITY

TYLER VOLK (New York University, NY) (COSPAR, Plenary Meeting, 26th, Topical Meeting on Oceanography from Space, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 2, 1987, p. 137-140. refs

(Contract NAGW-850)

An important potential use of ocean color chlorophyll data is to determine other important properties of the marine biosphere, such as primary productivity, new production, and particulate fluxes at spatial scales larger and temporal scales longer than those possible with ground-based observations. Such determinations will likely progress from relatively simple empirical correlations to algorithms that are actually predictive models of ecosystem dynamics. As an example, this paper demonstrates how an empirical correlation between nitrate concentration and new production can be understood by a simple productivity model. Several models are then constructed to examine the functional relationship between total production and surface chlorophyll. The empirical correlation is substantially different than the analogous relation in the model. Understanding the relationship between surface chlorophyll and productivity on a global scale will probably require families of models for various marine ecosystems.

Author

A88-14431#

BATHYMETRY CALCULATIONS WITH LANDSAT 4 TM IMAGERY UNDER A GENERALIZED RATIO ASSUMPTION

R. KENT CLARK (South Alabama, University, Mobile, AL), TEMPLE H. FAY (Southern Mississippi, University, Hattiesburg), and CHARLES L. WALKER (U.S. Navy, Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity, Bay Saint Louis, MS) Applied Optics (ISSN 0003-6935), vol. 26, Oct. 1, 1987, p. 4036-4038. Navy-sponsored research. refs

The principal steps of two methods for bathymetric calculations from multispectral imagery (i.e., the linear multiband model, and the two-band ratio algorithm) are outlined. Applying the models to calculation of the ocean depth from the Landsat TM4 imagery of an area in the Carribean Sea. It was found that although both algorithms underestimated the depth in shallow water and overestimated in deep water, the linear multiband method yielded somewhat better results. Moreover, this method (unlike the two-band ratio method) does not require the clustering and classification routines to discriminate areas of similar bottom reflectance, and a considerable savings in CPU processing time is realized.

A88-14453

AN OCEANOGRAPHER IN SPACE - THE NEXT STEP

PAUL E. LA VIOLETTE (U.S. Navy, Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity, Bay Saint Louis, MS), CHARLES S. YENTSCH (Bigelow Laboratory for Ocean Sciences, West Boothbay Harbor, ME), and JOHN R. APEL (Johns Hopkins University, Laurel, MD) EOS (ISSN 0096-3941), vol. 68, March 3, 1987, p. 121, 130, 131.

U.S. Navy plans for oceanographic research from the Space Shuttle are surveyed, summarizing the findings of the Ad Hoc Oceanographic Committee on the use of Shuttles in Oceanography sponsored by the Office of the Chief of Naval Research. Consideration is given to process-oriented studies in collaboration with ground-based laboratories, repeated surveys of known ocean

processes or events, and the search for unknown ocean phenomena. Topics addressed include submesoscale baroclinic eddies, oceanic phytoplankton, generation and propagation of internal solitons, bioluminescence, river-ocean interactions, and surface effects. Also discussed are instrument requirements (hand-held cameras, Shuttle-bay multicamera battery, low-light-level camera, multispectral scanner, optical spectrometer/fluorometer, and SAR) and the need for interagency coordination of research programs.

A88-14743

REDISTRIBUTION OF MOISTURE BETWEEN OCEANS THROUGH THE SNOW COVER OF CONTINENTS (WITH REFERENCE TO THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE) [PERERASPREDELENIE VLAGI MEZHDU OKEANAMI CHEREZ SNEZHNYI POKROV MATERIKOV /NA PRIMERE SEVERNOGO POLUSHARIIA/]

V. M. KOTLIAKOV, N. M. ZVERKOVA, L. P. CHERNOVA, and A. N. KRENKE (AN SSSR, Institut Geografii, Moscow, USSR) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady (ISSN 0002-3264), vol. 295, no. 6, 1987, p. 1460-1464. In Russian. refs

A88-14877 California Univ., San Diego, La Jolla.

METHANE OXIDATION AND METHANE FLUXES IN THE OCEAN SURFACE LAYER AND DEEP ANOXIC WATERS

B. B. WARD, K. A. KILPATRICK (California, University, La Jolla), P. C. NOVELLI, and M. I. SCRANTON (New York, State University, Stony Brook) Nature (ISSN 0028-0836), vol. 327, May 21, 1987, p. 226-229. NSF-NASA-supported research. refs

Measured biological oxidation rates of methane in near-surface waters of the Cariaco Basin are compared with the diffusional fluxes computed from concentration gradients of methane in the surface layer. Methane fluxes and oxidation rates were investigated in surface waters, at the oxic/anoxic interface, and in deep anoxic waters. It is shown that the surface-waters oxidation of methane is a mechanism which modulates the flux of methane from marine waters to the atmosphere.

A88-14890

COMPARISON OF A NEW RADAR OCEAN IMAGING MODEL WITH SARSEX INTERNAL WAVE IMAGE DATA

DENNIS HOLLIDAY, GAETAN ST-CYR, and NANCY E. WOODS (R&D Associates, Marina Del Ray, CA) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1423-1430. refs

Good agreement is demonstrated between both L-band and X-band Sarsex internal-wave image data and the predictions of a new radar ocean imaging model that incorporates Bragg, specular, and composite scattering effects. It then follows that a two-step hydrodynamic modulation process, as hypothesized by Hughes and Gower (1983), Thompson and Gasparovic (1986), and Watson (1986), does not appear to be required to explain why the Sarsex L-band and X-band internal-wave image modulations are comparable.

A88-15156#

FILTERING OF ALTIMETER **MEASUREMENTS** AND ELIMINATION OF TIME-VARIABLE OCEAN CURRENTS, USING SEASAT DATA AS AN EXAMPLE [FILTERUNG ALTIMETERMESSUNGEN UND ELIMINATION ZEITVARIABLER MEERESSTROEMUNGEN AM BEISPIEL VON SEASAT-DATEN] PETER ARNOLD (Bonn, Universitaet, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal of Germany; Seminar on Current Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 95-113. In German.

Techniques for processing satellite altimetry data for use in geoid determination or the analysis of ocean-current-induced sea-surface inclination are described and demonstrated. A least-squares filtering method is introduced and shown to remove the colored noise typical of the altimetry data while preserving the significant features. This method is then applied to Seasat

05 OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESOURCES

data from seven repetitive tracks over the Kuroshio current in the North Pacific, obtained over a 21-d period in fall 1978. The results are presented graphically, and it is found that the time-variable topography can be separated out, providing a local correction to the geoid.

T.K.

A88-15167#

POSSIBILITIES FOR MONITORING OCEAN POLLUTION WITH REMOTE-SENSING METHODS [MOEGLICHKEITEN ZUR UEBERWACHUNG DER MEERESVERSCHMUTZUNG MIT FERNERKUNDUNGSMETHODEN]

DIETHER SCHMIDT (Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 319-348. In German. BMFT-supported research.

The use of aerial and satellite remote-sensing images to monitor the extent and concentration of chemical pollution in the ocean is described, summarizing the results of feasibility studies carried out in the FRG since 1971. The emphasis is on a series of experiments performed in a dumping area (in the North Sea near Helgoland) for acid wastes from TiO2 production. Digitally processed aerial images are found to provide accurate information on the distribution of iron compounds and the chemical changes taking place in the sea water, and the spatial distribution is also captured in Landsat images. Also considered are Landsat images of the Baltic showing massive accumulations of decaying blue-green algae during summer 1975. The need for further experiments with close cooperation between remote-sensing experts and marine chemists is indicated.

A88-15170#

THE USE OF SATELLITE RADAR IMAGES FOR OCEAN SURVEYING AND NAVIGATION [ANWENDUNG VON RADAR-SATELLITENBILDERN FUER DIE SEEVERMESSUNG UND FUER DIE SCHIFFAHRT]

INGO HENNINGS (GKSS-Forschungszentrum Geesthacht GmbH; Bremen, Universitaet, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 447-454. In German. refs

Theoretical and practical aspects of ocean-bottom characterization from conventional and synthetic-aperture radar images are briefly reviewed. Consideration is given to the relaxation-time theory of weak hydrodynamic interaction with EM radiation, mapping underwater sand banks and shoals, and monitoring deep-water shipping lanes near sand formations. Diagrams, graphs, and sample radar images are provided. T.K.

A88-15689

THE SPACEBORNE RADAR OBSERVATION OF ATMOSPHERIC INTERNAL GRAVITY WAVES [RADIOLOKATSIONNOE NABLIUDENIE IZ KOSMOSA ATMOSFERNYKH VNUTRENNIKH GRAVITATSIONNYKH VOLN]

IU. G. SPIRIDONOV, A. P. PICHUGIN, and V. P. SHESTOPALOV (Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovateľskii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Moscow, USSR; AN USSR, Institut Radiofiziki i Elektroniki, Kharkov, Ukrainian SSR) Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Doklady (ISSN 0002-3264), vol. 296, no. 2, 1987, p. 317-320. In Russian. refs

It is shown that spaceborne radar observations over ocean regions can lead to new information on atmospheric internal gravity waves, making it possible to characterize them at the earth surface over large areas and at any time of the day irrespective of the presence of cloud cover. Radar and optical observations of internal gravity waves over the North Atlantic are considered as an example, and it is shown that the radar observes certain wave features that cannot be observed optically because of the presence of cloud cover.

B.J.

A88-15893#

RADAR SYSTEMS OF THE TYPE EMPLOYED ONBOARD THE 'COSMOS-1500' SATELLITE AND THEIR REMOTE SENSING CAPABILITIES

V. I. DRANOVSKII and A. I. KALMYKOV (Glavkosmos, USSR) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 7 p. (IAF PAPER 87-135)

Advances have been made in ocean and ice research with side-looking radars of the 'Cosmos-1500' series. The principles of determining the underlying surface parameters are based on the measurement of the scattered signal intensities. The precise parameter values of underlying surfaces are calculated by the established dependences relating the specific scattering cross-section to ocean and ice parameters.

K.K.

A88-15895#

SYSTEM CONCEPT FOR WIDE-FIELD-OF-VIEW OBSERVA-TIONS OF OCEAN PHENOMENA FROM SPACE

MATTHEW R. WILLARD (Earth Observation Satellite Co., Lanham, CA) and ARAM M. MIKA (Hughes Santa Barbara Research Center, Goleta, CA) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 6 p. (IAF PAPER 87-138)

Current plans for the implementation of the Sea Viewing Wide-Field Sensor mission, expected to fly on Landsat-6 in late 1990, are reviewed. The instrument is designed to provide ocean-color and sea-surface-temperature data, which will also be useful for land-based applications. The baseline sensor concept will provide daily coverage (at the equator), 1 km resolution, and six spectral bands in the VNIR and two in the LWIR. The discussion covers supporting research, user requirements, performance goals, implementation of requirements, spacecraft and ground segment, onboard data processing, and data products for research users.

V.L.

A88-15919#

ON THE USE OF SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS OF THE TROPICAL ATLANTIC CLOUDINESS AND TEMPERATURE IN THE STUDIES OF CLIMATIC PROCESSES

G. S. DVORIANINOV, G. K. KOROTAEV, V. S. SUETIN, and G. A. CHEPURIN (AN USSR, Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Institut, Sevastopol, Ukrainian SSR) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 3 p. (IAF PAPER 87-176)

Graphs are presented of the temporal dependence of ocean surface temperature deviations and meridional displacements of ITCZ from their mean values over an 11-yr period of annual variations. The relationship between ITCZ wandering and ocean dynamics is studied. By allowing for the role of the tropics in the heat supply to the temperate and high latitudes, it is suggested that the position of the ITCZ axis can be a indicator of variations in the large-scale interaction between the atmosphere and the ocean.

A88-15921#

DETERMINATION OF GLOBAL COLOUR FIELD OF OCEAN WATERS USING REMOTE MEASUREMENTS FROM SATELLITE 'INTERKOSMOS-21'

G. K. KOROTAEV, V. S. SUETIN, and V. V. SUSLIN (AN USSR, Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Institut, Sevastopol, Ukrainian SSR) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 7 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-178)

Multichannel spectrometer measurements performed on Interkosmos-21 made it possible to obtain data pertaining to various oceanic regions, atmospheric states, and lighting conditions. A table is presented of the mean square errors of water optical-type reconstruction using the measurements of various channel pairs. It is concluded that space measurements of the radiation of two wavelengths in the visual range makes it possible for the open-ocean water color to differ within the limits of a few gradations under varing atmospheric states and lighting conditions. K.K.

05 OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESOURCES

A88-16751° California Univ., Los Angeles.

SEQUENTIAL ESTIMATION AND SATELLITE DATA ASSIMILATION IN METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

M. GHIL (California, University, Los Angeles; New York University, NY) IN: Variational Methods in Geosciences. Amsterdam and New York, Elsevier Science Publishers, 1986, 10 p. refs (Contract NSG-5130; NAG5-713)

The role of dynamics in estimating the state of the atmosphere and ocean from incomplete and noisy data is discussed and the classical applications of four-dimensional data assimilation to large-scale atmospheric dynamics are presented. It is concluded that sequential updating of a forecast model with continuously incoming conventional and remote-sensing data is the most natural way of extracting the maximum amount of information from the imperfectly known dynamics, on the one hand, and the inaccurate and incomplete observations, on the other.

K.K.

A88-16802

MORPHOMETRIC VARIABILITY WITHIN THE AXIAL ZONE OF THE SOUTHERN JUAN DE FUCA RIDGE - INTERPRETATION FROM SEA MARC I, AND DEEP-SEA PHOTOGRAPHY

ELLEN S. KAPPEL (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY) and WILLIAM R. NORMARK (USGS, Menlo Park, CA) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 10, 1987, p. 11291-11302. USGS-supported research. refs

(Contract NOAA-NA-82AAH00014; NSF OCE-83-15330; N00014-84-C-0132)

A88-16823*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

A MODEL OF OCEAN BASIN CRUSTAL MAGNETIZATION APPROPRIATE FOR SATELLITE ELEVATION ANOMALIES

HERMAN H. THOMAS (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 10, 1987, p. 11609-11613. refs

A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization measured at satellite altitudes is developed which will serve both as background to which anomalous magnetizations can be contrasted and as a beginning point for studies of tectonic modification of normal ocean crust. The model is based on published data concerned with the petrology and magnetization of the ocean crust and consists of viscous magnetization and induced magnetization estimated for individual crustal layers. Thermal remanent magnetization and chemical remanent magnetization are excluded from the model because seafloor spreading anomalies are too short in wavelength to be resolved at satellite altitudes. The exception to this generalization is found at the oceanic magnetic quiet zones where thermal remanent magnetization and chemical remanent magnetization must be considered along with viscous magnetization and induced magnetization.

A88-17472* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech.,

ON THE CHOICE OF ORBITS FOR AN ALTIMETRIC SATELLITE TO STUDY OCEAN CIRCULATION AND TIDES

MICHAEL E. PARKE, ROBERT H. STEWART, DAVID L. FARLESS (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena), and DAVID E. CARTWRIGHT (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD; Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, Wormley, England) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 15, 1987, p. 11693-11707. NERC-supported research. refs

The choice of an orbit for satellite altimetric studies of the ocean's circulation and tides requires an understanding of the orbital characteristics that influence the accuracy of the satellite's measurements of sea level and the temporal and spatial distribution of the measurements. The orbital characteristics that influence accurate calculations of the satellite's position as a function of time are examined, and the pattern of ground tracks laid down on the ocean's surface as a function of the satellite's altitude and inclination is studied. The results are used to examine the aliases

in the measurements of surface geostrophic currents and tides. Finally, these considerations are used to specify possible orbits that may be useful for the upcoming Topex/Poseidon mission.

C D

A88-17475

IMAGING BY X BAND RADAR OF SUBSURFACE FEATURES - A NONLINEAR PHENOMENON

KLAARTJE VAN GASTEL (Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut, De Bilt, Netherlands) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 15, 1987, p. 11857-11865. ZWO-supported research. refs

A hydrodynamic model is presented which can predict, for high wave numbers of 260/m and above, the large modulations observed in imaging of bottom topography and internal waves in the X and K radar bands at low wind speeds. The model presumes the modulation to be due solely to divergences and convergences of the mean current field. The effect of bottom topography or internal waves is described by a slowly varying surface current. Refraction, wind, nonlinear interactions, and dissipation are taken to govern the spectrum. Essential to this model are the inclusion of exact second-order nonlinear effects and the use of a broad spectrum. It is suggested that, to describe the large observed decreases of the energy level at L band, it is necessary to include third-order nonlinearities and smaller wave numbers.

A88-17786

THE OCEAN FROM SPACE AND IN THE LABORATORY [OKEAN IZ KOSMOSA I V LABORATORII]

KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVI FEDOROV (AN SSSR, Institut Okeanologii, Moscow, USSR) Priroda (ISSN 0032-874X), Sept. 1987, p. 46-57. In Russian. refs

Satellite remote-sensing studies have indicated that the motion of ocean surface waters is more variable than previously thought. This paper describes hydrophysical laboratory experiments designed to explain this rapid variability and to relate it to slow processes occurring beneath the ocean surface. The experiments were aimed at studying the various sources of kinetic energy responsible for the generation of turbulence and mixing beneath the surface layer. Particular attention is given to the formation of mushroom-shaped currents.

A88-19452

PRINCIPAL DEVELOPMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ICE-FORMATION PROCESSES IN THE ANTARCTIC OCEAN [OSNOVNYE ZAKONOMERNOSTI RAZVITIIA LEDOVYKH PROTSESSOV IUZHNOGO OKEANA]

A. A. ROMANOV Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki (ISSN 0555-2468), no. 62, 1986, p. 28-35. In Russian. refs

The Antarctic Ocean ice cover concentrates at the border of the Antarctic Continent and is partially contained by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. The general direction of the ice drift is west to north-west. The total area of the Antarctic ice drifts changes radically during the year, from the 20.2 mln sq km level in winter to the 3.2 mln sq km level in summer, with minimal interannual differences in the February-March period, and maximal fluctuations during the November-December period, i.e. the period of the rapid breakup of the ice cover. The paper presents the values for the areas of individual Antarctic ice massifs for the months from November to March, together with the average and maximal and minimal monthly values of drifting-ice areas for the period between 1964 and 1980.

A88-19455

SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF ICE MOVEMENT IN THE ARCTIC BASIN FROM THE DATA OF AUTOMATIC FGGE BUOYS [NEKOTORYE OSOBENNOSTI DVIZHENIIA L'DOV V ARKTICHESKOM BASSEINE PO DANNYM AVTOMATICHESKIKH BUEV PGEPI

S. M. LOSEV, IU. A. GORBUNOV, and I. IU. KULAKOV Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki (ISSN 0555-2468), no. 62, 1986, p. 77-88. In Russian. refs

The characteristics of ice movement in the entire Arctic Basin were obtained simultaneously from the data yielded by multiple automatic FGGE buoys. The paper presents maps of daily ice drift, the statistical characteristics of large-scale cyclonic and anticyclonic circulations, and data on the monthly ice-drift characteristics in the Arctic Ocean for the period of March 1979 to January 1980. Special attention is given to the changes of the ice movement in the circulation midstream and the statistical characteristics of the ice-drift velocity in different regions of the circulation midstream.

A88-19456

INVESTIGATION OF ICE MOVEMENT IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN USING AUTOMATIC FGGE BUOYS [IZUCHENIE DVIZHENIIA L'DOV V SEVERNOM LEDOVITOM OKEANE S POMOSHCH'IU AVTOMATICHESKIKH BUEV PGEP]

IU. A. GORBUNOV, I. IU. KULAKOV, and S. M. LOSEV Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki (ISSN 0555-2468), no. 62, 1986, p. 96-103. In Russian. refs

Data obtained from tracing the drifting movements of each of the 21 automatic FGGE buoys parachuted into the Acrctic basin during January, February, and October 1979 are presented. The buoy data supplied information on the coordinates of the buoy drift, the speed of the drift, the values of the drift divergence for different time periods, the characteristics of the deformation of the ice cover, and the normalized autocorrelation function of the drift divergence. The results indicate that the ice-drift pattern in the Arctic Ocean is much more complex than has been assumed earlier. It is shown that the anticyclonic circulation of ice not only changes its position and intensity but, in some periods, can be totally absent. In some regions of the Arctic Basin, cyclonic circular motions of ice fields were recorded.

A88-19502

THE EFFECT OF WIND WAVES ON THE RADAR-REFLECTION CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SEA SURFACE [VLIIANIE VETROVOGO VOLNENIIA NA KHARAKTERISTIKI RADIOLOKATSIONNYKH OTRAZHENII POVERKHNOST'IU MORIA]

S. A. VELICHKO, A. I. KALMYKOV, IU. A. SINITSYN, and V. N. TSYMBAL (AN USSR, Institut Radiofiziki i Elektroniki, Kharkov, Ukrainian SSR) Radiofizika (ISSN 0021-3462), vol. 30, no. 7, 1987, p. 840-851. In Russian. refs

The relationship between the characteristics of a radar signal scattered by the sea surface and the parameters of wind waves and surface wind is investigated for incidence angles far from grazing ones. The effect of developing wind waves on the structure of the scattered signal is analyzed, and good agreement between calculations and experimental data is found. It is shown that wind-wave parameters can be evaluated effectively using sidelooking radars of the Cosmos-1500 type.

A88-19561

CORRELATION BETWEEN SPECTRAL RADIANCE AND PHYTOPLANKTON CONCENTRATION IN THE OCEAN [IZUCHENIE SPEKTRAL'NOI IARKOSTI AKVATORII OKEANA S SODERZHANIEM FITOPLANKTONA]

A. F. SID'KO (AN SSSR, Institut Biofiziki, Krasnoyarsk, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 3-11. In Russian. refs

It is shown that phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the ocean can be determined from spectral-radiance curves obtained through remote sensing. Data were obtained in the surface layers of several regions in the Pacific Ocean and Sea of Japan. The most informative spectral region for oligotrophic areas is the short-wave range (430-440 nm), while the most informative region for meso- and eutrophic areas of pelagic and coastal zones is the longer-wave region of 670-690 nm.

A88-19562

REMOTE DETERMINATION OF CHLOROPHYLL CONCENTRA-TION IN THE OCEAN USING AN OPTICAL PULSE RADAR [DIS-TANTSIONNOE OPREDELENIE KONTSENTRATSII KHLORO-FILLA V OKEANE S POMOSHCH'IU OPTICHESKOGO IM-PUL'SNOGO LOKATORA]

I. M. LEVIN and K. S. SHIFRIN (AN SSSR, Institut Okeanologii, Leningrad, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 12-19. In Russian. refs

A88-19563

TEXTURE ANOMALIES OF WIND WAVES ON SEA-SURFACE IMAGES [STRUKTURNYE ANOMALII VETROVOGO VOLNENIIA NA IZOBRAZHENIIAKH POVERKHNOSTI MORIA]

M. KH. RAFAILOV (Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Kosmoaerometodov, Leningrad, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 20-27. In Russian. refs

Texture anomalies of statistically quasi-homogeneous wind waves can serve as indicators of various hydrophysical phenomena in the ocean. Texture analysis based on spatial-frequency spectra as moving statistics is highly sensitive to anomalies, yields a metric of texture changes within an anomaly, and makes possible real-time investigations. This approach can be used for the interpretation of both aerial photographs and radar imagery.

A88-19564

CORRELATION BETWEEN SEA-SURFACE WIND FIELDS AND CLOUD COVER ACCORDING TO SATELLITE DATA IN THE VISIBLE, IR, AND MICROWAVE RANGES [VZAIMOSVIAZ' POLE! PRIVODNOGO VETRA I OBLACHNOST! PO DANNYM SPUTNIKOVOGO ZONDIROVANIIA V VIDIMOM, IK- I SVCH-DIAPAZONAKH]

L. M. MITNIK, G. I. DESIATOVA, V. V. KOVBASIUK, G. V. VOL'PIAN, and A. G. GRIBUNIN (Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Moscow; AN SSSR, Tikhookeanskii Okeanologicheskii Institut, Vladivostok, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 28-40. In Russian. refs

The brightness of Cosmos-1500 radar sea images and surface-wind velocity variations estimated using these data are correlated with cloud-cover structure seen on satellite photographs. This correlation is examined for macroscale atmospheric processes (cyclones and fronts) and mesoscale processes (convective and orographic eddies and chains of eddies, and convective cells and streaks).

A88-19569

LINEAR REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COSMOS-1151 POLARIZATION MEASUREMENTS OF MICROWAVE EMISSION AND SEA SURFACE TEMPERATURE [LINEINYI REGRESSIONNYI ANALIZ ZAVISIMOSTI MEZHDU POLIARIZATSIONNYMI IZMERENIIAMI MIKROVOLNOVOGO IZLUCHENIIA S ISZ 'KOSMOS-1151' I TEMPERATUROI POVERKHNOSTI OKEANA]

V. S. SUETIN and IU. B. RATNER (AN USSR, Morskoi Gidrofizicheskii Institut, Sevastopol, Ukrainian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 66-69. In Russian. refs

A88-19718

SATELLITE DATA

SATELLITE DATA

CRAIG E. MOTELL and BRYAN C. WEARE (California, University, Davis) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Oct. 1987, p. 1436-1446. refs

A88-19784

OCEAN TIDAL PARAMETERS FROM STARLETTE DATA

P. MOORE (Aston, University, Birmingham, England) Bulletin Geodesique (ISSN 0007-4632), vol. 61, no.3, 1987, p. 223-234. Sponsorship: Research suppoorted by the Ministry of Defence, Department of Trade and Industry, SERC, and NERC. refs

Starlette was launched in 1975 in order to study temporal variations in the earth's gravity field; in particular, tidal and earth rotation effects. For the period April 1983 to April 1984 over 12,700 normal points of laser ranging data to Starlette have been subdivided into 49 near consecutive 5-6 day arcs. Normal equations for each arc as obtained from a least-squares data reduction procedure, were solved for ocean tidal parameters along with other geodetic and geodynamic parameters. The tidal parameters are defined relative to Wahr's body tides and Wahr's nutation model and show fair agreement with other satellite derived results and those obtained from spherical harmonic decomposition of global ocean tidal models.

A88-19808

EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL OF THE THEMATIC MAPPER FOR MARINE APPLICATION

S. TASSAN (CEC, Physics Div., Ispra, Italy) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1455-1478. refs

The potential of the Thematic Mapper (TM) on board Landsat-5 for marine applications has been investigated with reference to the well-known performance of the Coastal Zone Color Scanner of Nimbus-7. The study consisted of (a) a sensitivity analysis, considering such fundamental error sources as retrieval algorithm sensitivity, atmospheric correction, instrument noise and signal digitalization and (b) the interpretation of a TM scene by the procedure suggested in (a). The evidence provided by the experimental test validated the positive conclusions of the theoretical work, indicating that the analysis of TM bands 1 to 4 data should be capable of yielding quantitative information of satisfactory quality on fundamental water quality parameters, such as chlorophyll (i.e., phytoplankton) and suspended sediment concentrations.

A88-19809 Bergen Univ. (Norway).

A MODEL FOR RETRIEVING TOTAL SEA ICE CONCENTRATION FROM A SPACEBORNE DUAL-POLARIZED PASSIVE MICROWAVE INSTRUMENT OPERATING NEAR 90 GHZ

EINAR SVENDSEN (Bergen, Universitetet, Norway), CHRISTIAN MAETZLER (Bern, Universitaet, Switzerland), and THOMAS C. GRENFELL (Washington, University, Seattle) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1479-1487. Research supported by the Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Forskningsrad, Universitetet i Bergen, Universitaet Bern, U.S. Navy, and NASA. refs

An algorithm has been developed for estimating total ice concentration from spaceborne high-frequency passive microwave instrumentation. The algorithm is intended for use with the coming Special Sensor Microwave/Imager (SSM/I) data giving a spatial resolution of 12 km. It is based on radiation physics and detailed millimeter wave surface signature measurements and can therefore be applied to other similar data. However, due to large effects on the signals caused by time varying atmospheric conditions and radiation properties of the ice, the algorithm is made self-adjusting. The atmospheric effects are implicitly treated as a smooth function of the ice concentration with tie points over open ocean and 100 percent ice for each orbit. This means that the main errors are due to patches of heavy clouds and ice floes with atypical radiation properties. An error analysis indicates possible errors of the order of 5 percent for concentrations representative for the Arctic Basin. increasing with decreasing concentration.

A88-19815

REMOTE SENSING OF PHYTOPLANKTON - AN ATTEMPT FROM THE LANDSAT THEMATIC MAPPER

R. M. DWIVEDI and A. NARAIN (Indian Space Research Organisation, Space Applications Centre, Ahmedabad, India) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1563-1569. refs

In order to attempt remote sensing of phytoplankton, an atmospheric correction scheme using Landsat TM bands 1, 2, and 4 was developed, and data were corrected for atmospheric effects due to Rayleigh scattering and aerosols. Phytoplankton pigment mapping was accomplished via substitution of corrected radiances in the TM bands 1 and 2 into a biooptical algorithm developed for the area off Azhikal in the Arabian Sea. The method is used to produce a C map showing near-surface concentrations of phytoplankton pigments, in addition to a K map showing the pigment distribution in one attenuation length.

A88-20252* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

DATA ACCESS FOR SCIENTIFIC PROBLEM SOLVING

JAMES W. BROWN (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) IN: Problem solving environments for scientific computing. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1987, p. 33-46. refs

An essential ingredient in scientific work is data. In disciplines such as Oceanography, data sources are many and volumes are formidable. The full value of large stores of data cannot be realized unless careful thought is given to data access. JPL has developed the Pilot Ocean Data System to investigate techniques for archiving and accessing ocean data obtained from space. These include efficient storage and rapid retrieval of satellite data, an easy-to-use user interface, and a variety of output products which, taken together, permit researchers to extract and use data rapidly and conveniently.

A88-20253* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

THE APPLICABILITY OF SATELLITE ALTIMETRY DATA TO TIDAL MODELS

MICHAEL E. PARKE (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) ASCE, National Conference on Hydraulic Engineering, Williamsburg, VA, Aug. 3-7, 1987, Paper. 6 p. refs

The characteristics of satellite altimetry data are reviewed, and techniques for incorporating them into numerical tide models are discussed. The relationship between the geocentric tides observed by satellites and the ocean tides measured by gages or predicted by models is explored, and particular attention is given to the differences between deep-water, shelf, and estuarine tidal regimes. It is concluded that a separate tidal solution should always be performed before assimilating satellite data, including calculation of the tides along a single repeated ground track in the case of shelf and estuarine regions. The potential value of the altimetry to be provided by Topex/Poseidon (scheduled launch in 1991) is indicated.

N88-10457# East Anglia Univ., Norwich (England). Climatic Research Unit.

DETECTION OF CO2-INDUCED CLIMATE CHANGE Progress Report, 16 Jul. 1986 - 15 Jul. 1987

T. M. L. WIGLEY and P. D. JONES Jul. 1987 18 p (Contract DE-FG02-86ER-60397) (DE87-013127: DOE (ER-60397/T1) Avail: NTIS HC

(DE87-013127; DOE/ER-60397/T1) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

Progress in the following areas is reported: (1) Southern Hemisphere temperature data; (2) updating of gridded land-based surface air temperature data sets for both hemispheres; (3) use of satellite data in estimating monthly mean surface air temperatures; (4) comparison of UKMO and COADS marine temperature data sets; (5) amalgamation of land and marine (UKMO) temperature data sets; (6) analysis of gridded mean sea

05 OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESOURCES

level pressure data; (7) regional validation of general circulation models; and (8) detection studies.

N88-10466# Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Va.

SATELLITE AND SYNOPTIC STUDIES OF CHEMICAL FRONTS IN THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT AND COASTAL UPWELLING ZONE Final Technical Report

EUGENE D. TRAGANZA 31 May 1987 40 p

(Contract N00014-85-K-0054)

(AD-A183909) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 08C

A number of at sea experiments were conducted to investigate the significance of chemical fronts as sites of chemical exchange and primary production. Satellite IR images were used to detect upwelling systems and to predict the subsurface chemical structure of fronts from the surface thermal pattern. Surface jets (giant plumes) were discovered along with distinctively structured eddy-like features which were named cyclonic upwelling systems.

GRA

N88-11225# National Marine Fisheries Service, Woods Hole, Mass. Fisheries Center.

NOAA'S (NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION'S) NORTHEAST MONITORING PROGRAM (NEMP): A REPORT ON PROGRESS OF THE FIRST FIVE YEARS (1979-84) AND A PLAN FOR THE FUTURE

R. N. REID, M. C. INGHAM, and J. B. PEARCE May 1987 155 p

(PB87-210100; NOAA-TM-NMFS-F/NEC-44) Avail: NTIS HC A08/MF A01 CSCL 13B

The Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP) was initiated at the beginning of Fiscal Year (FY) 1980 (1 October 1979) by NOAA. The objective is to coordinate and focus monitoring and research activities of NOAA studies of the marine environment in coastal and offshore waters of the northeastern United States. The pilot phase of the NEMP was from FY80 through FY84. The four major research program components are: water quality; sediments and benthos; trace contaminants in tissues; and biological effects.

GRA

N88-11362*# Ohio State Univ., Cleveland. Dept. of Geodetic Science and Surveving.

SPHERICAL HARMONIC EXPANSION OF THE LEVITUS SEA SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY

THEODOSSIOS ENGELIS Oct. 1987 49 p

(Contract NAG5-781)

(NASA-CR-181448; NAS 1.26:181448; REPT-385) Avail: NTIS

HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 08C

Prior information for the stationary sea surface topography (SST) may be needed in altimetric solutions that intend to simultaneously improve the gravity field and determine the SST. For this purpose the oceanographically derived SST estimates are represented by a spherical harmonic expansion. The spherical harmonic coefficients are computed from a least squares adjustment of the data covering the majority of the oceanic regions of the world. Several tests are made to determine the optimum maximum degree of solution and the best configuration of the geometry of the data in order to obtain a solution that fits the data and also provides a good spectral representation of the SST.

N88-11364# Office of Technology Assessment, Washington, D.C.

MARINE MINERALS: EXPLORING OUR NEW OCEAN FRONTIER Summary Report

Jul. 1987 44 p

(PB87-217725; OTA-O-343) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 08A

The report on exploring the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) for its mineral potential is in response to a joint request from the House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries and the House Committee on Science, Space and Technology. It examines the current knowledge about the hard mineral resources within the EEZ, explores the economic and security potential of seabed resources, assesses the technologies available to both explore

for and mine those resources, identifies issues that face the Congress and the executive branch, and finally presents options to the Congress for dealing with these issues.

N88-12175# Institut Francais de Recherche pour l'Exploitation de la Mer, Brest (France).

USE OF SPOT IMAGES FOR COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND INVENTORY OF AQUACULTURAL SITES IN NEW CALEDONIA (ALIAS PROJECT). FIRST RESULTS [UTILISATION DES IMAGES SPOT POUR L'AMENAGEMENT LITTORAL ET L'INVENTAIRE DES SITES AQUACOLES EN NOUVELLE CALEDONIE (PROJECT ALIAS). RESULTATS PRELIMINAIRES] L. LOUBERSAC, A. GROTTE, and M. VIOLLIER In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 267-273 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH SUMMARY

Avail: CÉPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The use of level 2 multispectral SPOT data for the inventory of tropical shrimp aquaculture sites is presented. Results based on spectroradiometric measurements on the validation of a methodology are exposed. A preliminary form of products is proposed.

N88-12176# Societe Europeenne de Propulsion, Puteaux (France). Image Processing Div.

CONTRIBUTION OF SPOT DATA TO THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC STUDY OF COASTAL ENVIRONMENT: LA POINTE D'ARCAY AND L'ANSE DE L'AIGUILLON (FRANCE)

PHILIPPE REBILLARD and FERNAND VERGER (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France) *In* CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 275-280 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Data from SPOT for two coastal environment of fast evolution were coregistered to LANDSAT MSS, TM, SAR data. The comparison of the coregistered data set brings new thematic information related to the coastal environment.

N88-12177# Dakar Univ. (Senegal). Inst. Fondamental d'Afrique Noire.

COASTAL DYNAMICS OF THE MOUTH OF THE SALOUM (SENEGAL) [LA DYNAMIQUE LITTORALE A L'EMBOUCHE DU SALOUM (SENEGAL)]

AMADOU TAIROU DIAW and YVES-FRANCOIS THOMAS (Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris, France) //n CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 281-283 1987 In FRENCH

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France CSCL 18/64

Multispectral SPOT imagery was used to study a littoral characterized by a complicated hydrology involving high salinity, slowly flowing river, constantly moving sandbanks, and extremely mobile subtidal channels. The interactions of depth, turbidity, and the nature of the bottom often limit classifications from multiband data. However, spectral bands taken individually allow phenomena to be distinguished (e.g., suspensions, erosion, and swell). ESA

N88-12181# Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Abteilung Optische Fernerkundung.

THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN DIFFERENT WATER MASSES USING OPTICAL REMOTE SENSING APPLIED TO DATA FROM THE ALBORAN SEA EXPERIMENT 1982 Thesis - Trier Univ. KLAUS W. BARROT, HEINZ VANDERPIEPEN, and VOLKER

AMANN Oct. 1986 68 p In GERMAN; ENGLISH summary (DFVLR-FB-86-48; ISSN-0171-1342; ETN-87-90594) Avail:

NTIS HC A04/MF A01; DFVLR, Cologne, West Germany DM 25
Data sets from different remote sensing instruments were used to monitor the in flow of Atlantic water through the Straits of Gibraltar into the western Mediterranean Sea. Besides the data from the Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer and the NOAA8 satellite, those from the Coastal Zone Color Scanner on Nimbus 7 were used to measure and interpret ocean color, and to compare the results with data collected from airborne radiometry and shipborne ground truth. It is concluded that dynamic processes

in the sea can often be monitored and interpreted better using ocean color rather than sea surface temperature.

N88-12235# Naval Polar Oceanography Center, Washington,

EASTERN - WESTERN ARCTIC SEA ICE ANALYSIS 1986 Annual Reference Report No. 13, period ending 1986

Aug. 1987 107 p

(AD-A184016) Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08L

Approximaztely 7-days' analysis of sea ice data, prepared by the Naval Polar Oceanography Center, Suitland, MD. is presented. Included are ice concentrations and ice thickness (age).

N88-12836# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. COMPLEX FOR OCEAN STUDY FROM SPACE HYDROACOUSTIC STATIONS

In its USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 9 22 Jul. 1986 Transl. into ENGLISH from Sovetskaya Estoniya (Tallinn, USSR), 18 Feb. 1986 p 1

Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

In collaboration with other USSR academy and industry institutes, the Institute of Automation and Control Processes (IAPU) is working on the development of information support for oceanological research. In particular, research is being done on principles of remote study of the ocean from space stations and hydroacoustic stations. In connection with this, the development of a software-hardware complex called DISTERM is being completed; it is intended for automated gathering, storage and processing of data from hydrometeorological observations made on ships and satellites. A copy of this system was installed on the scientific research ship Akademik Sergev Korolev, where experiments with its operation are being conducted. The use of DISTERM is expected to provide information which scientists, weather forecasters and fishermen need quickly. Author

N88-12840# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF TURBULENT DIFFUSION PARAMETERS IN OCEAN Abstract Only

V. V. ANIKIYEV, O. V. ZAYTSEV, T. V. ZAYTSEVA, and V. V. YAROSH In its USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 16-17 1986 Transl. into ENGLISH from Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR: Fizika Atmosfery i Okeana (Moscow, USSR), v. 21, no. 11, Nov. 1985 p 1226-1229

Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

In research on turbulent diffusion in the ocean carried out in the Black Sea, North Sea, Baltic Sea and in the Atlantic Ocean it was impossible to deduce any universal laws of development of spots or streams of tracers being used to ascertain patterns of turbulent diffusion. In each case these patterns are highly dependent on hydrometeorological and morphometric parameters. A dependence of rate of expansion of such spots on wave height and velocity of the mean current was noted. Bottom relief, shore configuration and structure of currents exert a marked influence on spot configuration in coastal and shallow water areas. In the coastal waters of Japan, China and South Korea tidal currents are also a highly important factor. The same is true of monsoons, passage of typhoons and powerful currents. All these factors were taken into account in studying the laws of turbulent diffusion in the coastal region of the Sea of Japan and in the open part of the Pacific Ocean by release of dye. Spot evaluation was investigated using an aerial survey and a towed submersible fluorometer. The law expressing the increase in effective area with time obtained earlier for the coastal zone was confirmed, but the increase in anisotropy was slower. The role of velocity gradients in spot diffusion was less in the tropical parts of the ocean than in coastal zones.

N88-12846# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. INFLUENCE OF SECONDARY EDDY CURRENTS SCATTERING OF ADMIXTURE IN ZONAL FLOW Abstract

V. N. YEREMEYEV, L. M. IVANOV, I. A. NEYELOV, and V. I. SMELYANSKIY In its USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 28 Transi, into ENGLISH from Izvestiva Akademii Nauk SSSR: Fizika Atmosfery i Okeana (Moscow, USSR), v. 22, no. 1, Jan. 1986 p 78-86

Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

Data on the drift of Sofar floats can be used for finding dynamic characteristics of the ocean in the range of synoptic-spatial scales, but there are serious difficulties in the interpretation of these data. The contribution of movements of different scales to the drift of such floats is difficult to discriminate and certain assumptions must be made concerning the statistical nature of float movements in order to ascertain the energy and other characteristics of hydrodynamic fields along the trajectories of floats. An effort has been made to overcome these difficulties. The approach used was numerical analysis of movement and an admixture in nonstationary eddy fields. It was important to take into account that in the prediction of drifting floats an important role is played by baroclinically unstable currents of a jet character and the secondary eddy currents generated by them. The study was based on hydrodynamic fields computed using a numerical model describing an unstable zonal flow for analysis of dispersal of tracer particles. Numerical experiments were conducted for time intervals of about 5 to 6 months, comparable with the lifetime of an individual eddy. Computations were made in a grid with intervals 20 km with examination of five layers with depths of 100 to 2,000 m and a time interval of 20 min. Two processes of eddy disappearance were found: decay of eddies into zonal currents and decay of large eddies into smaller ones. It was found that some characteristics of the eddy field can be determined from Sofar data. Conclusions can be drawn concerning the barotropization of the eddy field. Zones of upwelling and subsidence of water masses in eddies can be determined. Author

Technical Research Centre of Finland, Espoo. N88-12858# Rakenneteknilkan Lab.

HUURRE EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH POLE IN 1984

O. P. NORDLUND 1987 57 p (PB87-220935; VTT/RN-685; ISBN-951-38-2668-6) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 08L

Five research papers based on the experiences and measurements made during and after the Huurre Expedition to the North Pole in 1984 are reported. Two deal with snow studies. Snow samples were collected and analyzed for inorganic ions and organochlorine pollutants. Another report deals with ice research. Ice observations were made by man and satellite. Two final studies deal with the human body. One researches clothing and heat loss from the body. The other treats the cold acclimatization of the three explorers.

N88-12860# Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. A MULTIBODY DYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF THE N-ROSS (NAVY REMOTE OCEAN SENSING SYSTEM) SATELLITE ROTATING FLEXIBLE REFLECTOR USING KANE'S METHOD M.S. Thesis NATALIE F. HEFFERNAN Jun. 1987 128 p (AD-A184452) Avail: NTIS HC A07/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System (N-ROSS) satellite is being developed to supply accurate data on ocean parameters for fleet operations. A Low Frequency Microwave Radiometer (LFMR), a large flexible reflector attached to an angled flexible boom, is a sea surface temperature sensor on this satellite which rotates at 15 rpm. The dynamic interaction between the reflector and the boom, and the effects of the reflector orientation and flexibility on the pointing error of the LFMR during a spin-up procedure are investigated by performing dynamic simulations. Dynamical equations of this flexible multibody system are formulated using Kane's method. Efficient computer simulations were achieved by developing a FORTRAN program and using Dynamic Simulation Language (DSL). GRA

N88-13804# Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. ESTIMATION OF MARINE BOUNDARY LAYER DEPTH AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY WITH MULTISPECTRAL SATELLITE MEASUREMENTS M.S. Thesis

RICHARD J. KREN Jun. 1987 74 p

(AD-A184881) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 04B

This study presents a technique for estimating marine boundary layer depth and relative humidity structure from satellite inferred measurements of aerosol optical depth, total water vapor and sea surface temperature. The data originates from radiance measurements by channels 1, 4 and 5 of NOAA's AVHRR instrument. The technique assumes that the atmospheric optical depth and total water vapor are primarily confined within the boundary layer, and that the layer is well-mixed. These inputs are combined through the relative humidity dependent variables of extinction and vapor density. Relative humidity is parameterized as an increasing linear function with height, resulting in an equation for the near surface relative humidity. This equation is solved, enabling estimation of boundary layer depth and humidity structure. The technique is iterative in nature, requiring 5 to 10 iterations for convergence.

N88-13805# Naval Ocean Systems Center, San Diego, Calif.
VARIFRONT 3 EXPEDITION DATA REPORT (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82). BIOLUMINESCENCE, HYDROGRAPHIC, NUTRIENT, AND SATELLITE DATA FROM THE GULF OF CALIFORNIA (NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1981) Final Report

STEPHEN H. LIEBERMAN and SUZANA POTUZNIK Oct. 1986 105 p Prepared in cooperation with San Diego State Univ., Calif.

(AD-A185011; NOSC/TD-992) Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08C

This report presents data from the expedition Varifront 3, which measured stimulated planktonic bioluminescence and related physical, chemical, and biological parameters. Satellite imagery of sea surface temperature and chlorophyll was also collected. The study established a data base to develop correlates for a productive model of the distribution and intensity of planktonic bioluminescence in surface and near-surface ocean waters.

GRA

N88-14340# National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington, D. C. National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service.

AVHRR/HIRS (ADVANCED VERY HIGH RESOLUTION RADIOMETER/HIGH RESOLUTION INFRA-RED SOUNDER) OPERATIONAL METHOD FOR SATELLITE BASED SEA SURFACE TEMPERATURE DETERMINATION

C. WALTON Mar. 1987 67 p (PB88-107594; NOAA-TR-NESDIS-28) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01 CSCL 14B

A technique is described which was used operationally to produce sea surface temperatures from the NOAA polar orbiting satellites between 1976 and 1981. The single window channel technique used before 1976 is described in NOAA Technical Memorandum NESS 78 while the multiple window channel technique (MCSST) applied since 1981 is well documented in the scientific literature. The report bridges the gap between these two periods and provides a continuous record of the evolution of one of NOAA's primary satellite derived meteorological products.

GRA

N88-14465# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. STATISTICAL STRUCTURE OF TEMPERATURE FIELD OVER SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN Abstract Only

V. A. VASILYEV, L. V. VASILYEVA, and A. V. KONDRATYEV *In its* USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 30 22 May 1987 Transl. into ENGLISH from Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta, Seriya 7: Geologiya, Geografiya (Leningrad, USSR), no. 4, Dec. 1986 p 106-109

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01

An attempt is made, using the South Pacific ocean as an example, to study the vertical statistical structure of the January temperature field based on daily satellite radiometer soundings of the atmosphere over a period of five years for 15 isobar surfaces over the Pacific. The behavior of the calculated quantitative characteristics is studied in several latitude zones. It is found that in an area with a sparse network of aerologic stations, such as the South Pacific, the statistical structure of the temperature field can be analyzed using satellite radiometric sounding data. The quantitative and qualitative agreement of the data from such aerologic stations and satellites is good.

N88-14469# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va.
MATHEMATICAL-CARTOGRAPHIC MODELING OF ECONOMIC
UTILIZATION OF ATLANTIC OCEAN Abstract Only

YE. A. SIGOLAYEVA and V. S. TIKUNOV *In its* ÚSSR Report: Earth Sciences p 36 22 May 1987 Transl. into ENGLISH from Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy (Novosibirsk, USSR), no. 4, Oct. - Dec. 1986 p 113-121

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01

An economic regionalization of the Atlantic Ocean is attempted, based on published data on the economic utilization of the ocean. The economic utilization of a water area is determined by coastal population, location of production facilities and ports, degree of utilization of mineral and power resources, intensity of fishing, and marine transport. Maps showing accessibility of an area to coastal populations, distribution of biomass in the ocean, density of shipping, level of pollution by oil film, and the locations of oil and gas bearing basins are given.

N88-14580# World Climate Programme, Geneva (Switzerland).
REPORT OF THE SECOND SESSION OF THE WORKING GROUP
ON SEA ICE AND CLIMATE

Apr. 1987 104 p Session held in Seattle, Wash., 27-31 Oct. 1987 Prepared in cooperation with the International Council of Scientific Unions, Rome, Italy

(WCP-127; WMO/TD-127; ETN-88-90769) Avail: NTIS HC A01; print copy available from WMO, Geneva, Switzerland

Sea ice modeling; atmospheric forcing fields; ocean forcing; sea ice data for verification of climate models; southern hemisphere circulation of atmosphere, ocean, and sea ice; a project to study the Greenland Sea; and sea ice remote sensing were discussed.

ESA

N88-14595# Trondheim Univ. (Norway). Hydroteknisk Lab.
FORECAST OF CURRENT PATTERNS FOR AN EDDY
TRACKING EXPERIMENT IN THE NORWEGIAN COASTAL
CURRENT

T. A. MCCLIMANS 29 Dec. 1986 13 p Prepared in cooperation with Selskapet for Industriell og Teknisk Forskning, Trondheim, Norway

(PB87-224853; ISBN-82-595-4625-6; STF60-A86164) Avail: NTIS HC E03/MF E03 CSCL 08J

A 2 week forecast of the physical conditions in the Norwegian Coastal Current was made in Norwegian Hydrotechnical Laboratory's laboratory model of the northern North Sea. The model was previously calibrated and tested against measurements from 1982. The forecast is compared with a satellite thermal image one week into the future. A forecasted eddy was about 25 km to the north of an observed eddy, which appears to be due to a mismatch between the location of the laboratory source and the computed boundary conditions. A hindcast to determine the cause of observed discrepancies during the second week of the forecast is proposed.

06 HYDROLOGY AND WATER MANAGEMENT

N88-14597# Rome Univ. (Italy). Dipartimento di Fisica.
PRELIMINARY REPORT OF HYDROLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS
CARRIED OUT IN THE SOUTHERN ADRIATIC SEA: PALMA 86
CAMPAIGN [RAPPORTO PRELIMINARE SUI RISULTATI DELLE
MISURE IDROLOGICHE ESEGUITE IN ADRIATICO
MERIDIONALE: CAMPAGNA PALMA 86]

FRANCESCO BIGNAMI, NICOLA CONENNA (Bari Univ., Italy), MARCO OSTILI, GABRIELLA PALMIERI, BARBARA PALOMBO, ALESSANDRA ROTUNDI, SILVIA SCHIARINI, ENRICO SIENI, and ENRICO ZAMBIANCHI 23 Apr. 1987 81 p in ITALIAN (PREPRINT-555; ETN-88-91268) Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

The results of an oceanographic campaign carried out as part of the physical oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean project are presented. The goal is the study of ocean circulation, its causes, and impact. The measurement system includes a CTD bathymeter, a Loran C system, and a data acquisition system based on Zilog Z80 microprocessor.

N88-14599# Arctec, Inc., Columbia, Md.
NAVARIN BASIN ICE DRIFT PROGRAM Final Report, Mar. 1986
- Jan. 1987

Jan. 1987 39 p

(Contract DTMA91-84-C-41032)

(PB88-104021; MA-RD-760-87048) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

CSCL 08C

Two drifting ice stations were specially designed and constructed by ARCTEC, Inc., consisting of a LORAN-C receiver, an ARCTEC Data Acquisition and Telemetry System (ARCDATS-1) and a GOES transmitter. The stations were deployed by ARCTEC, Inc. on March 20, 1986 in the Bering Sea in the vicinity of St. Lawrence Island using a Nome-based helicopter. The LORAN-Cice drift stations demonstrated good performance over the ARGOS system used the previous year. Under the sponsorship of PMEL, access to the GOES satellite was obtained. This proved to be a more reliable data transmission system than the previously used ARGOS system.

06

HYDROLOGY AND WATER MANAGEMENT

Includes snow cover and water runoff in rivers and glaciers, saline intrusion, drainage analysis, geomorphology of river basins, land uses, and estuarine studies.

A88-11570

RETRIEVAL OF WATER VAPOR PROFILES VIA PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS - OPTIONS AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS

ALAN E. LIPTON and THOMAS H. VONDER HAAR (Colorado State University, Fort Collins) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Aug. 1987, p. 1038-1042, refs

(Contract NOAA-NA-84AAH00020)

Principal components have been widely used in regression retrieval of atmospheric parameters, but when applied to water vapor concentrations their use entails special problems. Two of these problems are discussed, and results of retrieval experiments designed to alleviate them are presented. The experiments employed High-Resolution Infrared Radiation Sounder satellite data in conjunction with radiosonde observations. It was found that mixing ratio is a less appropriate parameter for principal component-based retrieval than is a mean-saturation adjusted mixing ratio. Also, retrieval accuracy was enhanced by identifying the optimum numbers of eigenvectors to use when transforming the water vapor profiles and the satellite brightness temperatures. respectively, into their principal components. In these studies, three eigenvectors were optimal for representation of water vapor, implying that HIRS-2 data are capable of retrieving at least third-order vertical resolution in water vapor profiles. In addition, principal component-based retrieval was compared with standard

multiple regression, and it was found that a hybrid of the two methods gave the greatest retrieval accuracy.

Author

A88-11571

COMBINATION OF MANUALLY DIGITIZED RADAR AND GOES IR FOR REAL-TIME DISPLAY OF RAINFALL INTENSITY

PAUL H. HEINEMANN, DAVID J. MARTSOLF, JOHN F. GERBER (Florida, University, Gainesville), and DANIEL L. SMITH (NOAA, National Weather Service, Fort Worth, TX) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Aug. 1987, p. 1046-1049. refs

Manually Digitized Radar (MDR) and Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES) thermal infrared (IR) data were merged to form a higher-resolution radar/IR product than that represented by the MDR. The combination MDR/IR maps were processed into a color coded map form and disseminated on a real-time basis through a computer network to users in the Florida agricultural community.

A88-11574*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

OPTIMIZED RETRIEVALS OF PRECIPITABLE WATER FROM THE VAS 'SPLIT WINDOW'

DENNIS CHESTERS, WAYNE D. ROBINSON, and LOUIS W. UCCELLINI (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Aug. 1987, p. 1059-1066. NASA-supported research. refs

Precipitable water fields have been retrieved from the VISSR Atmospheric Sounder (VAS) using a radiation transfer model for the differential water vapor absorption between the 11- and 12-micron 'split window' channels. Previous moisture retrievals using only the split window channels provided very good space-time continuity but poor absolute accuracy. This note describes how retrieval errors can be significantly reduced from plus or minus 0.9 to plus or minus 0.6 gm/sq cm by empirically optimizing the effective air temperature and absorption coefficients used in the two-channel model. The differential absorption between the VAS 11- and 12-micron channels, empirically estimated from 135 colocated VAS-RAOB observations, is found to be approximately 50 percent smaller than the theoretical estimates. Similar discrepancies have been noted previously between theoretical and empirical absorption coefficients applied to the retrieval of sea surface temperatures using radiances observed by VAS and polar-orbiting satellites. These discrepancies indicate that radiation transfer models for the 11-micron window appear to be less accurate than the satellite observations.

A88-11592

AN INSTANTANEOUS DELINEATION OF CONVECTIVE RAINFALL AREAS USING SPLIT WINDOW DATA OF NOAA-7 AVHRR

TOSHIRO INOUE (Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan) Meteorological Society of Japan, Journal (ISSN 0026-1165), vol. 65, June 1987, p. 469-481. refs

The use of split window data measured by NOAA-7 AVHRR to delineate a convective rainfall area is examined. The areas between 33-39 deg N and 135-141 deg E on July 11 and 27, 1984 are studied. The applicability of the delineation method is evaluated in terms of the probability of detection (POD), the false alarm ratio (FAR), the percent error, the areal bias, the error factor, and the rms. It is observed that the rainfall areas obtained by the satellite are defined as those covered by cumulus or cumulonimbus clouds whose tops exceed the 700-mb level. The satellite rainfall areas estimates are compared with the radar rainfall data and rainfall estimates obtained with the conventional IR method. It is noted that there is good correlataion between the satellite and radar data; however, the delineation estimates obtained with the split window method are better than those of the conventional IR method by 12 percent for the POD and 13 percent for the FAR.

I.F

06 HYDROLOGY AND WATER MANAGEMENT

A88-15166#

CALCULATION OF FLOODS USING LANDSAT MSS DATA [BERECHNUNG VON HOCHWAESSERN MIT LANDSAT-MSS-DATEN]

WOLFRAM MAUSER (Freiburg, Universitaet, Freiburg im Breisgau, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft-und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 277-285. In German. refs

The use of satellite remote-sensing data in the computation of flood hydrographs (with the SCS TR-20 model, 1972) is demonstrated for the case of the Dreisam basin in the southern Black Forest near Freiburg (FRG). Landsat MSS images are analyzed to obtain information on land use; soil conditions; soil water and infiltration; and terrain altitude, slope, and exposure. The image-interpretation methods and the construction of the precipitation-runoff model are explained, and the results of flood predictions for different possible degrees of deforestation are presented in extensive graphs.

A88-15169#

NEAR-REAL-TIME APPLICATION OF NOAA/AVHRR SATELLIE DATA BY THE GERMAN HYDROGRAPHIC INSTITUTE USING A DFVLR REMOTE TERMINAL - RESULTS AND PERSPECTIVES FROM A PILOT STUDY [NAHE-ECHTZEIT-NUTZUNG VON NOAA/AVHRR-SATELLITENDATEN IM DEUTSCHEN HYDROGRAPHISCHEN INSTITUT MIT HILFE EINES 'DEZENTRALEN TERMINALS' DER DFVLR - ERGEBNISSE UND PERSPEKTIVEN EINES PILOTPROJEKTS]

K. STRUEBING, K. HUBER (Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany), T. KOENIG, and W. RATTEI (DFVLR, Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany) IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 375-384, 547-558. In German. refs

A88-16395#

USE OF ENHANCED IR/VISIBLE SATELLITE IMAGERY TO DETERMINE HEAVY SNOW AREAS

SAMUEL K. BECKMAN (NOAA, National Severe Storms Forecast Center, Kansas City, MO) Monthly Weather Review (ISSN 0027-0644), vol. 115, Sept. 1987, p. 2060-2087. refs

Interpretation techniques are established which relate heavy snow (100 mm or more in a 12 h period) areas to real-time infrared and visible geostationary satellite imagery. An initial collection of cases totaled about 75 during the period from the fall of 1979 to the spring of 1984. The main area of concern extended from the Rockies to the Appalachians. By using conventional surface and upper air data and numerical model output from the LFM-II, relationships were established between heavy snow occurrences and cloud patterns in the satellite imagery. The different cloud patterns and flow regimes suggest a classification of heavy snow events into four main types: High Plains cyclogenesis, northwest and southwest flow short-wave troughs, and orographic. Each type has preferred geographical locations, common snowfall durations, storm totals, and band widths and lengths. The snowfall maximum with each storm is influenced by the strength and movement of the system and the structure of the moist layer. Subtle mesoscale features on the satellite imagery are shown to relate to the local snowfall maximum. Real-time analysis and forecasting techniques are discussed. The heavy snow threat is assessed by a three-step analysis method. An example demonstrates how future trends in heavy snow can be predicted. Author

A88-16401

AN ALGORITHM FOR RAIN RATE ESTIMATION BY MOS-1 MSR

MASAHARU FUJITA and YUJI MIYAGAWA (Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Radio Research Laboratory, Kashima, Japan) Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers, Transactions (ISSN 0913-574X), vol. E70, Aug. 1987, p. 699-702. refs

Microwave brightness temperatures expected to be measured by MOS-1 MSR over rain are calculated theoretically over the ocean background. The influence of ocean surface wind is evaluated by using a composite rough surface model. An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR is developed for each season of a year based on the theoretical calculation. Author

A88-16432* Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins.

SIMULATION OF RADAR REFLECTIVITY AND SURFACE MEASUREMENTS OF RAINFALL

V. CHANDRASEKAR and V. N. BRINGI (Colorado State University, Fort Collins) Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology (ISSN 0739-0572), vol. 4, Sept. 1987, p. 464-478. refs (Contract DAAL03-86-K-0117)

Raindrop size distributions (RSDs) are often estimated using surface raindrop sampling devices (e.g., disdrometers) or optical array (2D-PMS) probes. A number of authors have used these measured distributions to compute certain higher-order RSD moments that correspond to radar reflectivity, attenuation, optical extinction, etc. Scatter plots of these RSD moments versus disdrometer-measured rainrates are then used to deduce physical relationships between radar reflectivity, attenuation, etc., which are measured by independent instruments (e.g., radar), and rainrate. In this paper RSDs of the gamma form as well as radar reflectivity (via time series simulation) are simulated to study the correlation structure of radar estimates versus rainrate as opposed to RSD moment estimates versus rainrate. The parameters N0, D0 and m of a gamma distribution are varied over the range normally found in rainfall, as well as varying the device sampling volume. The simulations are used to explain some possible features related to discrepancies which can arise when radar rainfall measurements are compared with surface or aircraft-based sampling devices.

Author

A88-17033

INTERTROPICAL CONVECTION AND RAINFALL - DELINEATION OF THE RELATION FOR WEST AFRICA FROM MAY 11 TO AUGUST 20, 1985

B. GUILLOT, B. BELLEC, and J. P. LAHUEC (Centre de Meteorologie Spatiale, Lannion, France) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 59-66. In French. refs

From May 11 to August 20, 1985, an attempt at monitoring convective clouds over West Africa was carried out in Lannion by ORSTOM and the Centre de Meteorologie Spatiale. Since most of the rain in Sudanese countries is the result of convective activity, it was assumed that measuring the occurrences of cold top clouds with Meteosat II IR data could give a good relation with synoptic station rainfall data. The comparison of visible and IR data gave a threshold of -40 C. Five scenes were computed daily (9 h, 12 h, 15 h, 18 h, 24 h) during 102 days, and homogeneous areas were identified according to zonal climatic features and topography.

A88-17036

FLOOD MONITORING IN SOUTH AMERICA FROM THE LANDSAT NOAA AND NIMBUS SATELLITES

D. R. WIESNET and M. DEUTSCH (Satellite Hydrology, Inc., Vienna, VA) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 77-84. Research supported by the Organization of American States.

From late 1982 to late 1983, severe flooding occurred in the Parana River Valley of South America. NOAA satellite AVHRR data archives for this period were sparse due to infrequent coverage and frequent cloudiness. Nimbus-7 Coastal-Zone Color Scanner CZCS data, however, were found to yield imagery superior to those of the AVHRR due both to higher resolution and multiple bands in the visible. The comparative disadvantages of CZCS data are their piecemeal coverage and their slow processing rate; with higher processing rates, they could furnish excellent flood-monitoring capabilities worldwide.

O.C.

A88-17120

DUAL-POLARIZATION RADAR ESTIMATION OF RAINFALL PARAMETERS COMPARED WITH GROUND-BASED DISDROMETER MEASUREMENTS - OCTOBER 29, 1982 CENTRAL ILLINOIS EXPERIMENT

KULTEGIN AYDIN, HALDUN DIRESKENELI, and THOMAS A. SELIGA (Pennsylvania State University, University Park) IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0196-2892), vol. GE-25, Nov. 1987, p. 834-844. refs (Contract NSF ATM-80-03376; DAAL03-87-K-0031)

A88-17632

SITE DIVERSITY MEASUREMENTS WITH RADIOMETERS AT 20 AND 30 GHZ

J. R. LARSEN (Telecom Denmark, Denmark) IN: International Conference on Antennas and Propagation, 5th, York, England, Mar. 30-Apr. 2, 1987, Proceedings. Part 2 . London, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1987, p. 133-136.

Measurements obtained over 3 1/4 years at eight different site distances are used to determine long-term rain attenuation statistics on slant paths at 20 and 30 GHz. Rain cells producing 1-10 dB of attenuation seem to have an extension, suggesting that little improvement would be achieved by increasing the site distance from 30 to 50 km. Comparison of worst month and annual results shows that, for shorter distances, the improvements are the greatest on an annual basis, indicating that the rain cells of the worst months cover larger distances than the rain cells in general.

A88-19181

AN IMPROVED PREDICTION METHOD FOR RAIN ATTENUATION IN SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING AT 10-20 GHZ

M. YAMADA, Y. KARASAWA, M. YASUNAGA (Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan), and B. ARBESSER-RASTBURG (INTELSAT, Washington, DC) Radio Science (ISSN 0048-6604), vol. 22, Nov. 1987, p. 1053-1062. refs

Several prediction methods for rain attenuation are evaluated using a common long-term data base (total 124 sets of measurements) for oblique propagation paths with frequencies of from 10 to 20 GHz, and an improved prediction method reflecting the evaluation results performed is proposed. The evaluation results indicate that CCIR methods give relatively high precision, although in this respect, there is not such a great difference from other methods. The method proposed here includes a rain area size parameter as a function of rain rate for 0.01 percent of the time so as to minimize the prediction error. It is verified that the method thus obtained gives the best precision for predicting rain attenuation on earth-to-space propagation paths at 10-20 GHz.

A88-20292

CHARACTERISTICS OF GREAT LAKES AND OHIO RIVER VALLEY STATES CONVECTIVE FLASH FLOOD EVENTS IN GOES IMAGERY

THEODORE W. FUNK (NOAA, Synoptic Analysis Branch, Washington, DC) IN: Conference on Weather Modification, 11th, and Conference on Hydrometeorology, 7th, Edmonton, Canada, Oct. 6-8, 1987, Preprints. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 1987, p. 159-164. refs

GOES satellite imagery is an invaluable data source for detecting and monitoring the evolution of synoptic and mesoscale cloud patterns. This study utilized GOES imagery to detect and monitor satellite characteristics associated with heavy rainfall and flash flood producing convective systems. This paper presents the results of the study for convective events that occurred in the Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley states from 1981-1983. Similar investigations have evaluated flash flood cases for the Eastern Region (Fleming et al., 1984), Western Region (Fleming and Spayd, 1986), and a few other states. Each convective event was categorized into the type of satellite-observed convective system, time of year, time of day of heaviest rainfall, and minimum cloud top temperature during the period of heaviest precipitation.

Author

A88-20293

PRECIPITATION DETECTION OVER LAND WITH SATELLITE MICROWAVE DATA

YANG CHENGGANG (State Meteorological Administration, Beijing, People's Republic of China) and ANDREW TIMCHALK (NOAA, Satellite Applications Laboratory, Washington, DC) IN: Conference on Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 18th and Conference on Biometeorology and Aerobiology, 8th, West Lafayette, IN, Sept. 14-18, 1987, Preprints. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 1987, p. 94-96. refs

In this study, the sensitivity of the Microwave Sounding Unit (MSU) channels in detecting precipitation over land was evaluated using NOAA satellite data collected over the United States. All four MSU channel brightness temperatures were statistically screened for possible useful relationships with precipitation, with special attention given to the sensitivity of the median filter algorithm of Nappi et al. (1986) in detecting precipitation areas and rain rates. The MSU channel 2 (Ch 2, 53.74 GHz) was found to be the most useful channel for detecting precipitation over land. The median filter anomaly value (MFA2) calculated using the median filter algorithm was found to be correlated with an effective rain rate, with coefficients as high as 0.6 over land during the spring and summer cases. However, in the winter cases, when convection was relatively weak and rain rates were low, the MFA2 algorithm showed no skill in detecting precipitation. Other limitations of the algorithm are pointed out.

N88-10430*# Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann

SPATIAL CHARACTERIZATION OF ACID RAIN STRESS IN CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES Progress Report, 1 Feb. - 1 Aug. 1987

FRED J. TANIS 1987 20 p (Contract NAS5-28779)

(NASA-CR-181136; NAS 1.26:181136; REPT-189400-25-L)

Avail: NTIS HC. A03/MF A01 CSCL 13B

An analysis was performed to interpret the spatial aspects of lake acidification. Three types of relationships were investigated based upon the August to May seasonal scene pairing. In the first type of analysis ANOVA was used to examine the mean Thematic Mapper band one count by ecophysical strata. The primary difference in the two ecophysical strata is the soil type and depth over the underlying bedrock. Examination of the August to May difference values for TM band one produced similar results. Group A and B strata were the same as above. The third type of analysis examined the relationship between values of the August to May difference from polygons which have similar ecophysical properties with the exception of sulfate deposition. For this case lakes were selected from units with sandy soils over granitic rock

06 HYDROLOGY AND WATER MANAGEMENT

types and the sulfate deposition was 1.5 or 2.5 g/sq m/yr.

Author

N88-10431*# Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

SPATIAL CHARACTERIZATION OF ACID RAIN STRESS IN CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES Progress Report, 1 Aug. 1986 - 1 Feb. 1987

FRED J. TANIS 1987 14 p (Contract NAS5-28779)

(NASA-CR-180577; NAS 1.26:180577; REPT-189400-24-L)

Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 13B

The acidification of lake waters from airborne pollution is of continental proportions both in North America and Europe. A major concern of the acid rain problem is the cumulative ecosystem damage to lakes and forest. The number of lakes affected in northeastern U.S. and on the Canadian Shield is though to be enormous. How seasonal changes in lake transparency are related to annual acidic load was examined. The relationship between variations in lake acidification and ecophysical units was also examined. The utility of Thematic Mapper based observations to measure seasonal changes in the optical transparency in acid lakes was investigated. The potential for this optical response is related to a number of local ecophysical factors with bedrock geology being, perhaps, the most important. Other factors include sulfate deposition, vegetative cover, and terrain drainage/relief. The area of southern Ontario contains a wide variety of geologies from the most acid rain sensitive granite quartzite types to the least sensitive limestone dolomite sediments. Annual sulfate deposition ranges from 1.0 to 4.0 grams/sq m.

N88-10454# National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, Colo. Environmental Sciences Group.

ESTIMATION FROM SATELLITE IMAGERY OF SUMMERTIME RAINFALL OVER VARIED SPACE AND TIME SCALES

C. G. GRIFFITH Apr. 1987 116 p (PB87-203246; NOAA-TM-ERL-ESG-25) Avail: NTIS HC

A06/MF A01 CSCL 04B

Rainfall estimates for the central United States, inferred from the thermal infrared channel of the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES) for August 1979, are compared with gage rainfalls over hourly and daily time frames. Area-averaged amounts are computed for the region 90.25 to 108.25 deg W and 30.5 to 45.75 deg N, which extends roughly from the Rocky Mountains to the Mississippi River and from the North Dakota-South Dakota border into central Texas, covering 3,600,000 sq km. Point values within this region are also compared. Estimates are made with two versions of the satellite technique. One incorporates cloud life cycle information derived from a sequence of images; the other uses area and temperature information from a single source.

Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview N88-11265# (Ontario). Cloud Physics Research Div.

NOWCASTING RAIN/SNOW TRANSITIONS AND FREEZING **RAIN**

RONALD E. STEWART /n ESA, Mesoscale Analysis and Forecasting p 155-161 Aug. 1987 Sponsored by the Federal Panel on Energy Research and Development

Avail: NTIS HC A99/MF A01; print copy avail. EPD, ESTEC,

Noordwijk, The Netherlands Dfl 80

The microscale and subcyclonic scale characteristics associated with precipitation types in winter storms are reviewed. Techniques employing satellite, radar, and surface observations for improving the nowcasting of precipitation types in winter storms are suggested.

N88-11283# Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario).

EVALUATION OF THE RAINSAT PRECIPITATION ANALYSIS SYSTEM IN REAL-TIME USE

PATRICK KING and TSOI-CHING YIP In ESA, Mesoscale Analysis and Forecasting p 263-268 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A99/MF A01; print copy avail. EPD, ESTEC, Noordwijk, The Netherlands Dfl 80

Data from April to September are used to assess the performance of the Rainsat system for the analysis and short range forecasting of precipitation, beyond the range of the radar. Summary statistics for the whole period and for individual months are used to assess overall performance. Radar data and surface data are used to validate the Rainsat products. Rainsat uses a statistical relationship between visible and infrared brightness and rain detected by radar. This relationship was updated approximately monthly during the period of study. Comparisons between these relationship over periods of time illustrate the variability of the satellite/rain relationship over these time scales and in different synoptic situations.

N88-12162# Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France).

FLOOD MONITORING USING SPOT

DAMIEN LEPOUTRE In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The expected availability of satellite images over the GHARB flood plains (Morocco) was studied during flood seasons using a Markovian cloud cover evolution model based on 20 yr data and simulations of the capabilities of satellites. One flood was studied using a SPOT HRV XS image. Valuable information is provided: overflow localization, flow path for the control of structures, soil erosion for the leveling process, and effectiveness of protection works. A map of submerged lands with associated figures for various management areas was produced, helping the decision making process in relation to production losses. Managers can compare the information to image expected availability, allowing them to decide whether to invest or not in satellite remote sensing technology for flood monitoring. The ability to quickly program SPOT is a decisive factor.

N88-12179# International Inst. for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede (Netherlands).

THE USE OF SPOT IMAGES FOR WATER RESOURCES SURVEYS. THE EXAMPLES OF THE KASSERINE AREA (TUNISIA) AND THE JEBEL AMOUR (ALGERIA)

DIRK DEHOOP, ATILA SESOREN, and CAESAR VOUTE CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 293-304 Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Use of SPOT images to survey water resources in data rich and data sparse semi arid regions is described. One area has surface water and ground water, the other mainly surface runoff. The SPOT images are useful for mapping geological features, vegetation, land use, drainage patterns, catchment areas, and archeological traces. ESA N88-12180# Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Abteilung Fernerkundung.

EVALUATION OF DIGITAL, MULTITEMPORAL LANDSAT 5
THEMATIC MAPPER DATA FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE
AERIAL SNOWCOVER EXTENT AND SPECTRAL SEPARATION
OF VARIOUS SURFACE TYPES IN THE INNER OETZTAL (WEST
GERMANY) WITH SPECIAL REGARD TO THE SIGNIFICANCE
OF AERIAL SNOWCOVER INFORMATION FOR WATER
RESOURCES MANAGEMENT Thesis - Ludwig-MaximiliansUniv.

UTE GUCK Oct. 1986 170 p In GERMAN; ENGLISH summary

(DFVLR-FB-86-46; ISSN-0171-1342; ETN-87-90593) Avail: NTIS HC A08/MF A01; DFVLR, Cologne, West Germany DM 74.50

The spectral behavior of snow in high mountain reliefs, measured by the LANDSAT thematic mapper (TM) at several times, was investigated. The aerial snowcover extent was determined using the supervised maximum likelihood classification. Contrast stretching and ratioing were performed for easier visual interpretation. Histograms and principal component analysis were used for statistical evaluation. The potential of TM bands to separate clouds from snow and for a multispectral classification of the major vegetation types is demonstrated. The combination of bands 2, 3, 4, and 5 proves to be sufficient for all classifications. While the spectral bands of the TM are suited for snow type discrimination, problems arise for radiometric resolution due to dynamic range limitations.

N88-12832# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. COMPUTER MODELING AIDS STUDIES OF PRECIPITATION FORMATION Abstract Only

V. KORNEYEV In its USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 1 22 Jul. 1986 Transl. into ENGLISH from Izvestiya (USSR), no. 82(21524), 23 Mar. 1986 p 3 Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

Cloud physics research in progress at the Central Aerological Observatory (USSR) is described along with the methods utilized for the studies. Scientists are trying to determine the ratio of ice crystals to cloud volume which is optimal for the formation of precipitation. Methods being used in this research include both field observations and laboratory experiments, including digital modeling of clouds. Such experiments have been necessitated by the complexity of measurements which must be made inside clouds and the limited capabilities of equipment available for this purpose. Airborne equipment alone cannot provide all of the information which researchers need. Computer modeling has made it possible to clarify many aspects of precipitation formation processes in extensive cloud fields associated with cyclones.

07

DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Includes film processing, computer technology, satellite and aircraft hardware, and imagery.

A88-10921
STATISTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CONTRAST OF IM-

AGES OBTAINED THROUGH A THREE-DIMENSIONALLY NONUNIFORM ATMOSPHERE [STATISTICHESKIE KHARAK-TERISTIKI KONTRASTA IZOBRAZHENIIA, POLUCHAEMOGO CHEREZ TREKHMERNO-NEONORODNUIU ATMOSFERU]

VALENTIUK, A. N. (AN BSSR, Institut Fiziki, Mogilev, Belorussian SSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 91-99. In Russian. refs

A three-dimensionally nonuniform atmospheric model is developed that makes it possible to analyze the specific features of imaging through the atmosphere and to calculate the statistical characteristics of contrast in these images. Relative contrast fluctuations over the images are expressed as functions of the mean number of atmospheric nonuniformities per finite-length distance and of the variance of optical thickness fluctuations.

I.S.

A88-10922
CLUSTER ANALYSIS AND IDENTIFICATION OF
MULTISPECTRAL IMAGES [KLASTER ANALIZ I
RASPOZNAVANIE MNOGOZONAL'NYKH IZOBRAZHENII]

A. M. CHIZHEVSKII and D. E. MINSKII (Institut Soiuzgiprovodkhoz, Moscow, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), May-June 1987, p. 100-108. In Russian. refs

The paper describes methods for the processing of multispectral remote images by means of cluster analysis and identification procedures. Multidimensional histograms are constructed, and insignificant information is filtered out to save computer resources. Algorithms and tests are used to identify subclusters on the basis of multidimensional histograms and to combine the subclusters into clusters. Solutions of the cluster algorithms are then applied to calculate covariant matrices and to construct a 'look-up-table' in which every radiance vector is placed in relation to the number of a cluster. The use of these methods was shown to significantly increase the speed of image processing without loss of precision in final results.

A88-11473
APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING IX;
PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING, SAN DIEGO, CA, AUG. 20-22,
1986

ANDREW G. TESCHER, ED. (Technology Concepts Associates, Claremont, CA) Meeting sponsored by SPIE. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE Proceedings. Volume 697), 1986, 372 p. No individual items are abstracted in this volume. (SPIE-697)

Papers are presented on image compression by quadtree decomposition and truncation; surface distortion measure for motion compensated image coding; a video image digitizer for PC-based image processing systems; high-resolution digitization of photographic images with an area CCD; and the measurement of the Landsat TM modulation transfer function using a two-dimensional target array. Topics discussed include texture segmentation; image analysis using hit-or-miss transforms with resolution pyramids; fast quadtree decomposition using histograms; motion detection using the statistical properties of a video image; and a very low bandwidth, unattended imager for surveillance applications. Consideration is given to scene matching using edge direction histograms; luminance, hue, and saturation processing of digital color images; three-dimensional motion estimation from

projections; pattern recognition relevant to multiaperture optics; robotics with computer vision; and maximum entropy image restoration.

A88-11564

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INCIDENT AND DOUBLE-WAY TRANSMITTANCES - AN APPLICATION FOR THE ESTIMATE OF SURFACE ALBEDO FROM SATELLITES OVER THE AFRICAN SAHEL

B. PINTY (Clermont-Ferrand II, Universite, France) and D. TANRE (Lille I, Universite, Villeneuve-d'Ascq, France) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Aug. 1987, p. 892-896. refs

The inference of surface reflectances from satellite observations requires the knowledge of the double-way transmittance through the atmosphere. Since the existing pyranometer networks routinely provide measurements of the incident transmittance over sensitive climatic regions, it would be useful for subsequent applications to relate this ground-based measurement to the corresponding double-way transmittance. A variety of satellite radiance simulations corresponding to clear sky conditions has been made in order to derive a suitable parameterized expression between the two quantities. The accuracy of this expression when making use of additional meteorological observations is shown and discussed. Finally, the derived expression is used to improve a method recently proposed by Pinty et al. for retrieving surface albedo over the African Sahel from Meteosat radiances.

A88-12332* Georgia Univ., Athens. STEREOCORRELATION OF LANDSAT TM IMAGES

MANFRED EHLERS and R. WELCH (Georgia, University, Athens) Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0099-1112), vol. 53, Sept. 1987, p. 1231-1237. refs (Contract NAS5-27383; DFG-EH-85/1-1)

A digital elevation model (DEM) developed from Landsat TM images of a rugged terrain area in north Georgia by automated stereocorrelation techniques yielded an rms error (z), RMSE(z), value of + or - 42 m. Based on the B/H ratio of 0.18 for the Landsat data, this Z-error corresponds to a planimetric correlation accuracy of about + or - 0.3 pixels, confirming that precise correlation can be achieved with operational satellite data. Contours at a 100-m interval interpolated from the DEM show a deviation of + or - 33 m from reference contours obtained from existing 1:24,000-scale maps. The 28.5-m pixel resolution and the weak B/H ratio impose limitations on the accuracy that can be achieved with Landsat TM data. However, it is anticipated that RMSE(z) values of + or - 10 m or less can be achieved with SPOT-1 panchromatic stereo images of 10-m resolution recorded at B/H ratios of 0.5 to 1.0. DEMs generated by stereocorrelation techniques can be used to create orthoimages, perspective views, and topographic map products. Author

A88-12738

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR HIGH-SPEED TRANSFORM IMAGE COMPRESSION

GOSTA LEMNE and BO JOHANSSON (Ericsson Radio Systems, AB, Stockholm, Sweden) IN: Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1987, p. 55-61. refs

Near real-time reconnaissance is limited by the capacity of the operator and data-rate of the recording and/or transmission systems. This paper concerns the data-rate problem, but some methods of reducing the operator workload, made possible by high image compression ratio, are presented briefly. The emphasis is on the special problems of the airborne reconnaisance application, and the trade-offs that must be introduced when very high data rate and image quality are demanded.

A88-12744

DISPLAY AND EXPLOITATION OF HIGH-RESOLUTION RECONNAISSANCE IMAGERY

ALAN P. KREMA and VICTOR J. SZEPLAKI (Recon/Optical, Inc., CAI Div., Barrington, IL) IN: Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1987, p. 106-110.

High-resolution reconnaissance imagery is much higher in resolution and bandwidth than can be displayed on CRT monitors. There are many requirements for using CRT monitors as image display devices. Image reduction must occur to display the full field of view, high-resolution image on a CRT. Two-dimensional arithmetic averaging is preferred over pixel subsampling as the reduction method. A sensor evaluation system is presented which performs averaging, and results from the KS-87 Electro-Optical (EO) camera are shown.

A88-12748

IMAGING THROUGH THE ATMOSPHERE FOR AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE

N. S. KOPEIKA (Negev, University, Beersheba, Israel) IN: Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 . Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1987, p. 132-139. refs

Turbulence, atmospheric background, and aerosol forward scattering MTFs are presented and analyzed with regard to both low elevation rpv and high elevation reconnaissance applications. Turbulence is seen to limit image quality only at very high spatial frequencies where degradation effects are likely to take place anyway as a result of vibrational and diffraction effects. Background and aerosol MTFs limit low spatial frequency contrast as well. However, this can be overcome somewhat by proper selection of imaging wavelength. This analysis can aid in sensor selection for system design from the standpoints of both wavelength selection and sensor resolution.

A88-13013

THREE-DIMENSIONAL X-RAY MICROTOMOGRAPHY

BRIAN P. FLANNERY, HARRY W. DECKMAN, KEVIN L. D'AMICO (Exxon Research and Engineering Co., Annandale, NJ), and WAYNE G. ROBERGE (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY) Science (ISSN 0036-8075), vol. 237, Sept. 18, 1987, p. 1439-1444. refs

The new technique of X-ray microtomography nondestructively generates three-dimensional maps of the X-ray attenuation coefficient inside small samples with approximately one percent accuracy and with resolution approaching one micrometer. Spatially resolved elemental maps can be produced with synchrotron X-ray sources by scanning samples at energies just above and below characteristic atomic absorption edges. The system consists of a high-resolution imaging X-ray detector and high-speed algorithms for tomographic image reconstruction. The design and operation of the microtomography device are described, and tomographic images that illustrate its performance with both synchrotron and laboratory X-ray sources are presented.

A88-13549

SATELLITE-DERIVED MAPS OF SNOW COVER FREQUENCY FOR THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

KENNETH F. DEWEY (Nebraska, University, Lincoln) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Sept. 1987, p. 1210-1229. Research supported by the University of Nebraska and NOAA.

A satellite imagery-based Northern Hemisphere snow cover data archive was mapped for the period 1966-84. The maps were digitized in order to create the first hemispheric, spatially data-continuous climatologies of snow cover. Annual and monthly climatologies were created and compared to several standard or frequently referenced climatologies. Results of this analysis indicate that the satellite-based climatology provides a much more detailed climatology for the higher latitude and highland regions of the Northern Hemisphere. The satellite imagery-based maps, when

07 DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

compared to the historical snow cover climatologies, indicated more extensive high-latitude snow cover concurrent with a northward shift in the southern extent of the climatological snow cover; this results in a narrower snow-transition zone.

Author

A88-13969

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DETECTION OF LINEAR FEATURES FROM DIGITAL REMOTE SENSING DATA

KOERT SIJMONS (International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede, Netherlands) ITC Journal (ISSN 0303-2434), no. 1, 1987, p. 23-31. refs

Using digital remote sensing data as source information, it is difficult - with digital image processing techniques and pattern recognition methods - to detect and identify directly such linear topographic features as roads, railways, and rivers. Two-stage processing is necessary - low level to organize the raw data into some symbolic structure and high level for the contextual interpretations. Segmentation (i.e., the identification of larger structural elements) is done using various 3 x 3 subimage filters for the purpose of boundary line and region extraction. A conditional median filter is used to extract possible linear elements; noise elements are then identified and suppressed and the remaining linear elements are thinned to strings of single elements. The next stages, not dealt with in this study, would be bridging line gaps followed by further high level processing.

A88-13970

A COMBINATION OF PANCHROMATIC AND MULTISPECTRAL SPOT IMAGES FOR TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING

MOHAMMED ESSADIKI (Institut Agronomique et Veterinaire, Rabat, Morocco) ITC Journal (ISSN 0303-2434), no. 1, 1987, p. 59-66. refs

Present technology provides the possibility of accelerating the production of the base maps urgently needed in developing countries. A new technique for combining SPOT satellite images with two different ground resolutions is described. Using various image processing methods, including enhancement techniques, a good quality image suitable for topographic mapping can be produced within a short time.

A88-14054

AN EVALUATION OF COMPUTER STORAGE METHODS FOR LANDSAT-DERIVED RASTER DATA

MICHAEL P. MEPHAM and STEVEN H. PAINE (Calgary, University, Canada) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 19-28. Research supported by the Alberta Bureau of Surveying and Mapping and NSERC. refs

Techniques for the storage of raw Landsat data, filtered data, and classified data are discussed using part of the Calgary, Canada image as a data image. Both the raw and filtered data are used in applications that require the entire image or a regular portion of the image at one time while the classified data can be utilized in a land related information system. Consideration is given to methods for data storage such as pixel by pixel and run-length encoding for the raw and filtered data; in the case of the classified data, techniques were developed to automatically derive bounding polygons of homogeneous areas. These algorithms are used to convert the data from raster to vector format.

A88-14057

LAVA FLOW ANALYSIS FROM DIGITIZED SHUTTLE PHOTOGRAPHY

BRUCE E. DAVIS (Hawaii, University, Hilo) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 121-131. refs

The extraction of lava flow information from the island of Hawaii using hand-held photography (HHP) is described. HHP has proven

effective in delineating lava flow detail; digitized photographic data can be used to separate and investigate visually undifferentiated lava flows. A pattern of tonal changes reveals a predictable trend in the density of lichen growth and elevation on aa lava. K.K.

A88-14060* National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.

ALASKA HIGH ALTITUDE PHOTOGRAPHY PROGRAM

EARL V. PETERSEN, MARTIN A. KNUTSON (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA), and ROBERT E. EKSTRAND (Analytical Technology Applications Corp., Moffett Field, CA) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 193-198.

In 1978, the Alaska High Altitude Photography Program was initiated to obtain simultaneous black and white and color IR aerial photography of Alaska. Dual RC-10 and Zeiss camera systems were used for this program on NASA's U-2 and WB-57F, respectively. Data collection, handling, and distribution are discussed as well as general applications and the current status.

ΚK

A88-14061

THE USGS NATIONAL MAPPING PROGRAM IN ALASKA - A STATUS REPORT

BRUCE Y. MCKENZIE and LOWELL E. STARR (USGS, Reston, VA) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 225-236.

The various production mapping activities sponsored by the National Mapping Program in Alaska are described as well as information and cartographic assistance activities. Consideration is given to major ongoing programs such as the 1:63,360-scale Primary Quadrangle Mapping Program, new and emerging mapping programs such as the Interim Land Cover Mapping Program, special mapping efforts such as side-looking airborne radar, and information and data service activities such as the National Cartographic Information Center. It is noted that the Survey has expanded its activities to work more closely with other Federal agencies, the Alaska State Mapping Advisory Committee, and other elements of the user community in Alaska.

A88-14064

QUICK-LOOK LANDSAT IMAGERY OF ALASKA

GRETA J. BURGER and JOHN M. MILLER (Alaska, University, Fairbanks) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing. 1986, p. 348-355. refs

and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 348-355. refs
Recent planned and unplanned applications of Quick-Look data are discussed in detail. Particular attention is given to ice observations, sediment, volcano watching, fire observations, river ice breakup and flooding hazards, and glacier-dammed lakes. It is concluded that the availability of custom enhanced data near real-time Landsat MSS imagery can greatly aid in the monitoring of dynamic geophysical events.

K.K.

A88-14795#

DIGITAL PROCESSING TECHNIQUES AND MULTISPECTRAL CLASSIFICATION OF MICROWAVE REMOTE SENSING IMAGES

G. BENELLI, V. CAPPELLINI, E. DEL RE, and L. NIGRO (Firenze, Universita, Florence, Italy) Alta Frequenza (English Edition) (ISSN 0002-6557), vol. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1986, p. 365-372. refs (Contract CNR-PSN-85-063)

Digital techniques for image processing and automatic classification in remote sensing applications are described. Digital filters, suitable for radar noise reduction, are first described. Some

07 DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

algorithms using the Bayes rule or block distance for the automatic classification and discrimination of agricultural crops are presented. Microwave images, obtained by the European SAR campaign, are used to evaluate the performance of these processing algorithms.

A88-14799#

DIGITAL FILTERING OF APT IMAGES FROM NOAA SERIES SATELLITES

STEFANO BARONTI, ROBERTO CARLA, and VINCENZO M. SACCO (CNR, Istituto di Ricerca sulle Onde Elettromagnetiche, Florence, Italy) Alta Frequenza (English Edition) (ISSN 0002-6557), vol. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1986, p. 391-394. refs

Comparative tests of various filters have been conducted on NOAA/APT meteorological satellite images. It is demonstrated that the best results in terms of noise reduction and blurring effect have been obtained by weighted mean and extremal filters, while other techniques show a nonuniform behavior. It is concluded that these techniques are very useful for 'restoring' noisy received images in connection with the efficient utilization of APT analog data for many applications in which low resolution is acceptable and low cost is required.

A88-14886

TERRAIN RESOURCES SURVEYS BY VISUAL MONOSCOPIC AND STEREOSCOPIC INTERPRETATION OF FGEOS IMAGES

NIKOLAOS SILLEOS and THEODOROS ASTARAS (Salonika, University, Greece) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1335-1348. refs

Monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS (First Generation Earth Observation Satellites) images were applied comparatively in order to divide the region of Central Peloponnesos (Greece) into physiographic units for thematic mapping concerning geomorphology, soils and land use. A stereo pair of Landsat-1 black and white prints and a false-color print at 1:250,000 scale were used in order (1) to construct a reconnaissance physiographic map, (2) to construct a land use map and (3) to reconsider the monoscopic interpretation techniques, because of the newly-developed SPOT stereo capability and 10 x 10 m ground resolution. The known problems reported from the FGEOS 79 x 79 m resolution could reduce the effectiveness of any interpretation method. However, the results show that the stereoscopic interpretation and physiographic analysis of satellite images improve the accuracy of boundaries and increase the number of mapping units, and consequently they are expected to minimize field work, laboratory analysis, field staff and the total cost of surveying. Author

A88-14887

RADIOMETRIC CORRECTION OF VISIBLE AND INFRARED REMOTE SENSING DATA AT THE CANADA CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING

F. J. AHERN, R. J. BROWN, J. CIHLAR, R. GAUTHIER, J. MURPHY (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa) et al. International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1349-1376. refs

The techniques employed at the CCRS for radiometric correction of airborne and satellite images of terrain features and vegetation cover are described and demonstrated in a review covering the period 1972-1986. Procedures examined include the optical sensor calibrations for Landsat MSS, Landsat TM, airborne MSS, airborne Multidetector Electrooptical Imaging Sensor II (MEIS-II), and ground-based instruments; scene corrections for Landsat MSS, Landsat TM, NOAA AVHRR, and airborne sensors; and current efforts to calibrate TM and SPOT sensors and MEIS-II and correct for atmospheric effects in VIR satellite and aircraft data. Also discussed are unsolved problems related to the intercomparison of data from the same sensor at different times, from different models of the same sensor, from different sensors of the same general type, and from radically different sensors.

A88-14888

DISCRIMINATION PROBLEMS FOR SATELLITE IMAGES

C. D. KERSHAW (Edinburgh, University, Scotland) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1377-1383. refs

This paper discusses the pitfalls of classifying satellite images using automatic classifiers. The discussion is illustrated by application of quadratic and linear discrimination to high resolution data produced for the National Remote Sensing Centre campaign. Within the training set there is good discrimination between most land uses, but the lack of agreement between overall results of discrimination for the two discriminators shows that measures of accuracy based on accuracy within the training set can be misleading. Cross-validation of the quadratic discriminator and calculation of between and within the training set can be misleading. Cross-validation of the quadratic discriminator and calculation. Cross-validation of the quadratic discriminator and calculation of between and within site measures of spectral variability also illustrate how the usual calculations may give overoptimistic measures of discrimination accuracy and spectral variability.

Author

A88-14889

THE USE OF A MICROCOMPUTER FOR IMAGE ANALYSIS

S. ARANUVACHAPUN and D. E. WALLING (Exeter, University, England) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Sept. 1987, p. 1385-1397. (Contract NERC-GR/3/5914)

An inexpensive microcomputer system has been configured to process and display Landsat-MSS digital data for higher education establishments. The system consists of a 16-bit processor with a maths co-processor, a 512-kbyte memory with 20-Mbyte fixed disk drive, 1.2-Mbyte diskette drive, keyboard and enhanced color monitor. A graphic development tool kit is installed to display an image. To enable data transfer to and from the mainframe computer, communication software is made available on both the microcomputer and the mainframe. This local work station is capable of carrying out both graphic work and image processing.

Autho

A88-15157#

CARTOGRAPHIC APPLICATION OF SPACE IMAGES [KARTOGRAPHISCHE NUTZUNG VON WELTRAUMBILDERN]

G. KONECNY IN: Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports . Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, p. 115-127. In German.

The use of satellite remote-sensing images and space photography in the construction of topographic maps of scale 1:50,000 or greater is discussed. The low cost of space-based images relative to aerial photography is pointed out, and the image size, resolution, and cartographic applicability of SPOT, Landsat MSS and TM, and Spacelab-1 Metric Camera (MC) images are compared. It is found that pixel sizes of 10 m and 5 m are required for 1:50,000 mapping with stereoscopic and monoscopic analysis, respectively; thus SPOT is the only automatic satellite image system providing adequate resolution. Better results are obtained using standard photogrammetric analysis equipment on MC photographs. The results of sample analyses of MC images of the northern FRG coast and flatlands and of mountainous terrain are summarized in tables and diagrams and characterized in detail. Consideration is also given to the potential resolution of more advanced MCs.

A88-15489#

THE AUSTRALIAN LANDSAT STATION AT X-BAND

DENNIS N. COOPER, B. F. PARSONS, G. G. MOOREY, R. A. KENNEDY, G. L. JAMES (CSIRO, Div. of Radiophysics, Sydney, IN: National Space Engineering Symposium, 2nd, Sydney, Australia, Mar. 25-27, 1986, Preprints. Volume 1. Barton, Australia/Brookfield, VT, Institution of Engineers, Australia/Brookfield Publishing Co., 1986, 13 p. refs

The ALS/CSIRO signal processing experiment was devised to gain experience in the acquisition and processing of high quality image data from the Thematic Mapper on the Landsat V satellite. This data is relayed to earth on an 8212.5-Mhz radio link at a rate of 85-Mb/s. The ALS 9.14-m-diameter antenna at Alice Springs is currently being modified by CSIRO to allow collection of this data on an experimental basis. The changes necessary and the expected system performance of the modified antenna are outlined. The aim was to obtain design and fabrication experience with a minimum of cost and with no impact on the normal MSS operations of the station. Design was based on a 2-yr lifetime and is far from an operational system.

A88-15896#

GROWTH OF REMOTE SENSING DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA

B. L. DEEKSHATULU (National Remote Sensing Agency, Hyderabad, India) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 11 p. (IAF PAPER 87-142)

The evolution and the current status of aircraft and satellite remote sensing data processing facilities in India are reviewed. These include complete processing facilities for MSS data of Landsat 2, 3, 4, and 5; TM data of Landsat 4 and 5; and SPOT and Indian Remote Sensing Satellite with a large amount of indigenously developed hardware and software. The types of data products available to the user and efforts in data management, distribution, and dissemination are also discussed.

A88-15897#

REMOTE SENSING SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR SATELLITE IMAGE PROCESSING

T. HAJOS, G. BUTTNER, and M. KORANDI (Foldmeresi es Taverzekelesi Intezet, Budapest, Hungary) IAF. International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 9 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-143)

A Remote Sensing Software Package (RSP) has been developed for analyzing multichannel satellite data using a microcomputer based system. The function set of RSP contains all the necessary modules for a per-point classification procedure: training, handling statistical files, clustering, classification, accuracy assessment and principal component transformation. The system-user communication is carried out by an efficient menu. To illustrate the capabilities of RSP a case study is presented on mapping natural vegetation in a water reservoir.

A88-15901#

AUTOMATIC COMPUTATION OF ELEVATION DATA OF SIDE-LAP AREA USING SYSTEM CORRECTED LANDSAT TM DATA

YUKIO MUKAI, TOSHIRO SUGIMURA, TETSUJI IIJIMA (Remote Sensing Technology Center of Japan, Tokyo), KOICHI AYABE, KAZUO TACHI (National Space Development Agency of Japan, Earth Observation Center, Hatavama) et al. IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 9 p.

(IAF PAPER 87-148)

Two Landsat scenes observed from two neighboring paths include a side-lap area located between the two scenes. A high mountain area located in the side-lap area was selected as a test site, and a method to compute elevations of the test site was developed using two system corrected Landsat TM data. The elevation of the corresponding points was computed by finding the nearest point between two lines of sight drawn from each

satellite to each corresponding point. The error of elevation computation using this method was 117 m, which was examined at about 60 points selected for examining the accuracy of elevation computation.

A88-15905#

MAPPING OF WASTELAND OF INDIA - A CASE STUDY OF **BANGALORE DISTRICT OF KARNATAKA**

G. BEHERA, C. B. S. DUTT, P. P. NAGESWARA RAO, A. K. GUPTA, J. KRISHNAMURTHY (Indian Space Research Organization, National Natural Resources Management System, Bangalore, India) et al. IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 6 p. (IAF PAPER 87-155)

The categories and techniques used by the Indian National Wasteland Development Board to classify and map wasteland areas are reviewed and illustrated with flow charts, diagrams, and sample maps. The mapping effort is being undertaken as part of a program to reclaim about 500 Ma/yr of wasteland; Landsat TM false-color imagery is used to construct maps of scale 1:50,000, with 14 land-use categories identified. Results of a test evaluation of a site near Bangalore in southern India are presented in detail; the overall accuracy of the map is found to be 90 percent.

A88-15910#

STUDY ON THE ACCURACY OF LAND COVER **CLASSIFICATION BY SAR IMAGE**

YASUNORI NAKAYAMA, HIROSHI KIMURA, and YUKIO MUKAI (Remote Sensing Technology Center of Japan, Tokyo) International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 8 p. (IAF PAPER 87-160)

This report describes the investigation of land-cover classification accuracy from SAR image. The evaluation for frequency and polarization of SAR has been made using principal component analysis. The validity of texture analysis in land-cover classification of SAR was investigated using several kinds of textural feature images from SAR data. Land cover classification accuracy was investigated by comparing SAR classification results with TM classification results. The results of evaluation for frequency and polarization of SAR image indicate little relation among L, C, and X band data. By using texture analysis and increasing the number of textural features, the independence for each category on land cover classification of SAR image becomes higher. However, land cover classification results of SAR image are not necessarily the same as the TM ones. Therefore, it is necessary to select original detailed land cover categories of SAR considering the difference of roughness, water content, and others of land cover materials.

Author

A88-16349

RASTER AND VECTOR PROCESSING FOR SCANNED **LINEWORK**

DAVID D. GREENLEE (USGS, EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, SD) Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0099-1112), vol. 53, Oct. 1987, p. 1383-1387. refs

The conversion of raster linework to vector chains or arcs is investigated using various raster editing techniques. The techniques of thinning, filling, and node detecting are based on encoding the state of a 3 x 3 neighborhood surrounding each pixel into a single byte. These raster operations were applied to a digital elevation model and a portion of a topographic map. The automated parts of the raster-to-vector process are discussed. It is noted that by using several image-processing and vector-editing techniques, raster lines can be converted to vector arcs.

07 DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

A88-17040

DIGITALLY PRODUCED LANDSAT MAP IMAGES

O. G. MALAN and A. D. LAMB (Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, National Physical Research Laboratory, Pretoria, Republic of South Africa) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 115-119. refs

Two experimental, digitally produced and enhanced, 1:250,000 scale Landsat mosaic maps are described. The first is a map of the Kingdom of Lesotho, produced in collaboration with the Lesotho Director of Surveys and Mapping. It consists of a mosaic of four contiguous Landsat scenes, collected on two consecutive days, digitally enhanced and overlaid with conventional map data (political boundaries, roads, etc.). The map is expected to provide useful information on topography, landforms, etc., for planning purposes. The second map, produced in collaboration with the South African Geological Survey, is an experimental map sheet of the Barberton area, consisting of a digital mosaic of two contiguous Landsat scenes. By means of a color space transformation, stratigraphic geological map information in digital form was combined with the terrain information as contained in the first principal component of the Landsat data.

A88-17193

ADJACENCY EFFECT PRODUCED BY THE ATMOSPHERIC SCATTERING IN THEMATIC MAPPER DATA

D. TANRE, P. DUHAUT, M. HERMAN (Lille I, Universite, Villeneuve-d'Ascq, France), and P. Y. DESCHAMPS (CNES, Laboratoire d'Etudes et de Recherches en Teledetection Spatiale, Toulouse, France) Journal of Geophysical Research (ISSN 0148-0227), vol. 92, Oct. 20, 1987, p. 12000-12006. CNRS-CNES-supported research. refs

Examination of TM data has shown that water spectral reflectances observed at the top of the scattering atmosphere are contaminated not only by an intrinsic atmospheric reflectance but also by the reflectance of the surrounding green vegetated land surface when the water surface has a small size. This last effect is called the adjacency (or background, or environment) effect. A theoretical formalism has been used to explain the effects and is validated by being able to simulate the TM-observed spectral reflectances. Further consequences for land-surface classification are discussed, as well as the impact of the adjacency effect on the method of using water surface for atmospheric correction.

Author

A88-17924

REMOTE SENSING: PRINCIPLES AND INTERPRETATION (2ND EDITION)

FLOYD F. SABINS, JR. (Chevron Oil Field Research Co., La Habra, CA; California, University, Los Angeles) New York, W. H. Freeman and Co., 1987, 460 p. refs

New developments in remote sensing are discussed. The fundamentals are reviewed, and individual remote sensing systems are examined, including aerial photographs, manned satellite images, Landsat, thermal infrared images, and radar images. For each system, the physical properties and electromagnetic interactions of the material that control the imaging process, the design and operation of the imaging system, the characteristics of the images, and the guidelines for interpreting images are considered. Computer techniques for restoring and enhancing images and for extracting information are described, and practical applications of remote sensing to resource exploration, environmental applications, land use and cover analysis, and natural hazards are addressed. A variety of images covering two test sites are compared, demonstrating the advantages and drawbacks of various types of image for different applications.

A88-18290

MOSAICS - A SYSTEM TO PRODUCE STATE-OF-THE-ART SATELLITE IMAGERY FOR RESOURCE MANAGERS

J. P. FRIEDEL (MacDonald, Dettwiler and Associates, Richmond, Canada) and T. A. FISHER (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 5-12.

This paper describes the Multi-Observation Satellite Image Correction System (MOSAICS), a precision correction faacility for processing data from the Landsat MSS and TM sensors and from the SPOT Multi-Spectral Linear Array and Panchromatic Linear Array sensors at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, MOSAICS produces a wide range of product types, from completely raw to fully corrected with subpixel accuracy. Products are offered as full scenes in the spacecraft projection and as geocoded subscenes rotated to the UTM map projection. All products are offered as both Computer Compatible Tapes (CCTs) and films. CCTs are produced in the standard Landsat Ground Station Operator's Working Group format with the full range of options allowed by this family of formats. Film products are exposed directly on a color film recorder with a wide choice of radiometric enhancements including scene histogram enhancements, reflectance based enhancements and custom (user specified) enhancements.

Author

A88-18296

TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING FROM SATELLITE DATA - A CANADIAN POINT OF VIEW

JEAN R. R. GAUTHIER (Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 61-66. refs

This paper describes the challenge posed by Canada's size to the Canadian map making community. Discussed first is the map maintenance problem. This is followed by an outline of the application of Landsat to map updating, including results achieved to date. The paper closed with a look to the near term future including the use of SPOT imagery.

Author

A88-18866* National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

A GEOBOTANICAL INVESTIGATION BASED ON LINEAR DISCRIMINANT AND PROFILE ANALYSES OF AIRBORNE THEMATIC MAPPER SIMULATOR DATA

MATHEW R. SCHWALLER (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) Remote Sensing of Environment (ISSN 0034-4257), vol. 23, Oct. 1987, p. 23-34. NASA-supported research. refs

This paper discusses the application of linear discriminant and profile analyses to detailed investigation of an airborne Thematic Mapper Simulator (TMS) image collected over a geobotanical test site. The test site was located on the Keweenaw Peninsula of Michigan's Upper Peninsula, and remote sensing data collection coincided with the onset of leaf senescence in the regional deciduous flora. Linear discriminant analysis revealed that sites overlying soil geochemical anomalies were distinguishable from background sites by the reflectance and thermal emittance of the tree canopy imaged in the airborne TMS data. The correlation of individual bands with the linear discriminant function suggested that the TMS thermal Channel 7 (10.32-12.33 microns) contributed most, while TMS Bands 2 (0.53-0.60 microns), 3 (0.63-0.69 microns), and 5 (1.53-1.73 microns) contributed somewhat more modestly to the separation of anomalous and background sites imaged by the TMS. The observed changes in canopy reflectance and thermal emittance of the deciduous flora overlying geochemically anomalous areas are consistent with the biophysical changes which are known or presumed to occur as a result of injury induced in metal-stressed vegetation.

A88-19361

METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE PROCESSING OF REMOTE-SENSING DATA ON ENVIRONMENT PARAMETERS [METODY I SREDSTVA OBRABOTKI AEROKOSMICHESKIKH DANNYKH O PARAMETRAKH PRIRODNOI SREDY. SERIIA B] IU. K. KHODAREV, ED., V. A. STRIZHEVSKII, ED., and B. V. ED. NEPOKLONOV, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat (Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Trudy, No. 27), 1986, 160 p. In Russian. No individual items are abstracted in this volume.

The work presents papers on hardware and software aspects of the reception, storage, and processing of aerial and satellite remote-sensing data. High-speed digital processor configurations for photographic and magnetic image recording are described. In addition, attention is given to the design of systems which can be used at a small station to receive remote-sensing data.

DETERMINATION OF THE SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF LIQUID-PRECIPITATION FIELDS FROM SPACE RADAR SPACE RADAR **ORTHOGONAL OBTAINED** AT **TWO** POLARIZATIONS [OB OPREDELENII PROSTRANSTVENNOI STRUKTURY POLEI ZHIDKIKH OSADKOV PO KOSMICHESKIM RADIOLOKATSIONNYM IZOBRAZHENIIAM ORTOGONAL'NYKH POLIARIZATSIIAKH]

A. P. PICHUGIN, IU. G. SPIRIDONOV, and A. B. FETISOV (AN USSR, Institut Radiofiziki i Elektroniki, Kharkov, Ukrainian SSR; Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Tsentr Izucheniia Prirodnykh Resursov, Moscow, USSR) Issledovanie Zemli iz Kosmosa (ISSN 0205-9614), July-Aug. 1987, p. 70-77. In Russian. refs

The relationship between the effective scattering area of the surface system and the characteristics liquid-precipitation fields is analyzed with particular reference to Cosmos-1500 sidelooking-radar imagery. It is shown that the precipitation intensity distribution can be retrieved with high spatial resolution using orthogonal polarizations of the receiver and the transmitter. This approach makes it possible to determine the spatial intensity distribution of precipitation over the world ocean and to measure the effective scattering area of the ocean surface in the presence of precipitation.

A88-19717

A PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUE FOR DISTINGUISHING SURFACE AND CLOUD TYPES IN THE POLAR REGIONS

ELIZABETH EBERT (Wisconsin, University, Madison) Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology (ISSN 0733-3021), vol. 26, Oct. 1987, p. 1412-1427. refs (Contract NSF ATM-85-05027)

This paper presents an automated pattern recognition algorithm which uses spectral and textural features to identify high-latitude surface and cloud types from visible, near-IR, and IR AVHRR satellite data. Eighteen surface and cloud types were classified using the maximum likelihood decision rule, which applies class conditional probability distribution functions based on statistical information about the population of each class. Eight hundred and seventy training samples were classified with a skill of 84 percent; 1800 artificial samples, created using a Monte Carlo technique, were classified with a skill of 92 percent, which represents the theoretical limit of class separability using the given features.

A88-19811* National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

THE IMPACT OF SPECTRAL EMISSIVITY ON MEASUREMENT OF LAND SURFACE TEMPERATURE FROM A SATELLITE

F. BECKER (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1509-1522. refs

The effect of emissivity on the measurement of land surface (LS) temperature from satellite radiances using the split-window method is investigated. Formulas are derived to relate the LS temperatures to two brightness temperatures measured from space in the AVHRR 4 and AVHRR 5 channels, and their accuracies are discussed. Results indicate that to determine LS temperatures from a satellite, the spectral emissivity must be known to an accuracy on the order of 0.005 for the average and 0.0007 for the difference in order to obtain an error of the order of 0.5 K.

R.R.

A88-19867

SELLING SPOT

FRANK COLUCCI Space (ISSN 0267-954X), vol. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 12, 13, 15, 16.

While the largest single user of SPOT imagery in America is the U.S. government, the list of commercial applications for satellite imagery is growing. National security questions raised by the mass marketing of satellite imagery are discussed. There are several potential competitors for SPOT; however, it is believed that, outside the U.S., only the Soviets will be in the business before the mid-1990s.

A88-20271* Lunar and Planetary Inst., Houston, Tex.

USING THE LANDSAT THEMATIC MAPPER TO DETECT AND MONITOR ACTIVE VOLCANOES - AN EXAMPLE FROM LASCAR **VOLCANO, NORTHERN CHILE**

P. W. FRANCIS (Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX) and D. A. ROTHERY (Open University, Milton Keynes, England) Geology (ISSN 0091-7613), vol. 15, July 1987, p. 614-617. refs (Contract NASW-4066; NAS5-28759)

The Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) offers a means of detecting and monitoring thermal features of active volcanoes. Using the TM, a prominent thermal anomaly has been discovered on Lascar volcano, northern Chile. Data from two short-wavelength infrared channels of the TM show that material within a 300-m-diameter pit crater was at a temperature of at least 380 C on two dates in 1985. The thermal anomaly closely resembles in size and radiant temperature the anomaly over the active lava lake at Erta'ale in Ethiopia. An eruption took place at Lascar on Sept. 16, 1986. TM data acquired on Oct. 27, 1986, revealed significant changes within the crater area. Lascar is in a much more active state than any other volcano in the central Andes, and for this reason it merits further careful monitoring. Studies show that the TM is capable of confidently identifying thermal anomalies less than 100 m in size, at temperatures of above 150 C, and thus it offers a valuable means of monitoring the conditions of active or potentially active volcanoes, particularly those in remote regions.

N88-10416# Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie, Frankfurt am

Main (West Germany).

CONTRIBUTIONS TO GEODESY, PHOTOGRAMMETRY, AND CARTOGRAPHY. SERIES 2, NUMBER 45

1986 50 p

(ISSN-0469-4244; ETN-87-91099) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

A method resolving an ambiguity of measured distances by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals; the program Digital Situation Model, Measurement; and Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of a landscape data base of the Antarctic are discussed.

ESA

N88-10418# Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie, Frankfurt am Main (West Germany).

THE PROGRAM DSMME: DIGITAL SITUATION MODEL, **MEASUREMENT**

HERMANN NEUBAUER In its Contributions to Geodesy, Photogrammetry, and Cartography. Series 2, Number 45 p 9-26 1986

Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

An interactive measurement program for topographic maps of any scale is described. The map is treated as a continuous mosaic of segments of homogeneous land use, and not as a set of line elements. Consequently, the program must convert lines into edges and mesh these. This is done under operator control while viewing the stereoscopic model. To facilitate operation, the plotting

07 DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

instrument was equipped with a menu board and a graphics display unit, and panel keys were reassigned. Substantial parts of the program are applied in practice.

N88-10419# Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie, Frankfurt am Main (West Germany).

DIGITAL NAME DATA BASE ANTARCTIC AS A COMPONENT OF A LANDSCAPE DATA BASE OF THE ANTARCTIC

HEINZ SCHMIDT-FALKENBERG In its Contributions to Geodesy, Photogrammetry, and Cartography. Series 2, Number 45 p 27-41 1986

Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

A German language data base of names for the Antarctic is discussed. Orthography of topographic/geographic names is reviewed.

N88-10420# Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie, Frankfurt am Main (West Germany).

OBJECT-DEPENDENT ATMOSPHERIC INFLUENCE ON LANDSAT RECORDINGS

BERND-SIEGFRIED SCHULZ In its Contributions to Geodesy, Photogrammetry, and Cartography. Series 2, Number 45 p 43-48 1986

Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

A method for determining object and direction-dependent radiometric effects caused by changes in the state of the atmosphere, showing as local interference on multispectral LANDSAT recording, was developed. Further radiometric effects, of comparatively high frequency and due to varying terrain inclinations, are suppressed by ascertaining object-dependent and area-specific mean gray values. The approach assumes that the sum of all positive and negative inclination within a specific area of analysis approximates 0, and that the mean of the related measured values reaches the value for horizontal terrain. Investigations on a LANDSAT-2 data set that almost entirely covers the area of a sheet of the General Topographic Map 1: 200,000 of the Federal Republic of Germany are summarized.

N88-11203*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

HOW WE GET PICTURES FROM SPACE, REVISED EDITION

ROBERT HAYNES 1987 12 p Original contains color illustrations

(NF-151/7-87-REV; NAS 1.20:151/7-87-REV) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01; also available SOD HC \$1.00 as 033-000-01005-2 CSCL 05B

The past 25 years of space travel and exploration have generated an unprecedented quantity of data from planetary systems. Data gathered at close range, and from above the distorting effects of Earth's atmosphere, produce images far more detailed than pictures taken by even the largest Earth-bound telescopes. The techniques used to acquire and process these images are discussed briefly.

B.G.

N88-11743# National Geodetic Survey, Rockville, Md. GEOSAT ALTIMETER GEOPHYSICAL DATA RECORD USER HANDBOOK

R. E. CHENEY, B. C. DOUGLAS, R. W. AGREEN, L. MILLER, and D. L. PORTER Jul. 1987 35 p (PB87-213336; NOAA-TM-NOS-NGS-46) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 14B

In March 1985, the U.S. Navy altimeter satellite GEOSAT began generating a data set with unprecedented spatial and temporal coverage of the global oceans. The satellite carries a radar altimeter that provides a profile of sea level along the satellite ground track. Such records enable determination of sea level and its variability, and have application in many areas of geodesy and ocean dynamics. As suggested by the acronym GEOSAT, the satellite's primary purpose was improvement of the marine gravity field. Because of the value of this information to the U.S. military, the first 18 months of observations are classified. However, the geodetic mission ended September 30, 1986, and on October 1, a series of maneuvers was begun to alter the orbit to produce

sea surface profiles within a few kilometers of previous released SEASAT data tracks. This orbit has a repeat period of about 17 days, and the mission is now referred to as the GEOSAT Exact Repeat Mission (ERM). The ERM officially became operational November 8, 1986. The contents of the report include the following: the GEOSAT altimeter mission; geophysical data records (ocean); geophysical data records (land and ice); and data analysis considerations.

N88-12139# Compagnia Italiana Servizi Tecnici, Rome.
AN OVERVIEW OF REMOTE SENSING USE

AN OVERVIEW OF REMOTE SENSING USERS' REQUIREMENTS

G. AVANZI and R. GRAZI *In* ESA, Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms p 55-57 Apr. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

User requirements in cartography and thematic mapping are discussed. Lack of education of the end users and lack of confidence in available performances of systems and information content of products are identified as weaknesses in the commercialization of value added services in remote sensing.

ESA

N88-12143# Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France).

SPOT 1: FIRST IN-FLIGHT RESULTS

1987 336 p Partly in ENGLISH and FRENCH Lecture course presented in Toulouse, France, Dec. 1986 Original contains color illustrations

(ISBN-2-85428-177-2; ETN-87-90895) Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Operational use of SPOT satellite imagery for urban research; mapping; water resources studies; geology and mineral exploration; agriculture; forestry; and coastal and oceanographic studies was discussed. Image processing and image commercialization were considered.

ESA

N88-12144# Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France). SPOT Image.

DEVELOPMENT OF THE SPOT COMMERCIAL SERVICE: PRELIMINARY CONCLUSIONS AFTER SIX MONTHS OF OPERATIONS

ANDRE FONTANEL In its SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 11-17 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

After 6 months operation, 200,000 SPOT scenes were recorded and archived. Their characteristics, location, and cloud cover parameters are referenced in the central catalog on a 24 hr per day basis. The spacecraft operated with very few incidents, except tape recorder 1 which is in the standby position. Ground system operation is very smooth. Adjustments, however, were necessary for the payload scheduling activities, which directly depend on data collection needs expressed by the user community. The extremely versatile flexibility of the SPOT system with respect to imaging capabilities proved demanding in terms of conflicts management, imaging strategy, etc. Distribution of images to the user community worldwide is increasing, with digital data representing 44 percent of products. Production and management problems particularly in the areas of quick look quality and photographic production were treated. User response is extremely positive.

N88-12146# SPOT Image Corp., Washington, D.C.

SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION: EARLY RESULTS

DAVID S. JULYAN In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 25-31 1987

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Commercialization of SPOT satellite images in the United States is described. Customer reactions and possible competition are discussed.

N88-12147# Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa (Ontario).

THE CANADIAN SPOT PROGRAM

R. A. ONEIL In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 33-40

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The SPOT ground stations and operations center in Canada are described. The image production system is outlined.

N88-12148# Institut Geographique National, Paris (France).
FIRST ASSESSMENT OF PROCESSING AND USE OF SPOT IMAGES BY THE INSTITUT GEOGRAPHIQUE NATIONALE In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p ALAIN BAUDOIN

1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Use of SPOT images for cartography is described. Geometrical rectification gives images compatible with geographic information systems. Radiometric corrections are provided to generate true colors from multispectral imagery. Three dimensional synthetic images are produced from rectified images and thematic studies on land use cover, urban studies, forest fires inventories, etc. are underway

Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse N88-12151# (France).

DETECTOR NORMALIZATION

MARC LEROY In its SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 63-69 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Residual errors in the SPOT detector normalization preprocessing are discussed. The specifications, the radiometric preprocessing algorithm, the methods of measurement of the normalization coefficients, and the results are presented. A method of deriving normalization coefficients using on-board calibration proves infeasible, but a method based on snow covered sites works. Analysis shows that residual errors are within specifications, and can be corrected.

N88-12153# Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches, Toulouse (France).

MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION

In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 79-82 D. LEGER In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The modulation transfer function (MTF) was assessed, in the panchromatic mode, using a visual comparison between SPOT images and images from a reference catalog, made using aerial high resolution photographs over cities. The photographs were digitized, deteriorated by application of known MTF, and put in SPOT format. The comparison indicates that the two HRV cameras are within the specifications. The calculation of the image frequency content when the two HRVs are in parallel viewing allowed direct comparison between the cameras.

Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse N88-12154# (France).

INTRINSIC AND EXTRINSIC GEOMETRIC QUALITY

B. BOISSIN and J.-P. GARDELLE In its SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 83-91 1987

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The method used to check the viewing geometry of the SPOT satellite after launch and to estimate the geometric image quality is outlined. Results obtained during the first months of satellite operation show that the extrinsic and intrinsic quality of the SPOT products meet the specifications most of the time: infrared horizon disturbances may degrade level 1B image location (up to 2000 m). Anisomorphism may also be slightly over the specification.

N88-12155# Institut Geographique National, Paris (France). REGISTRATION OF SPOT IMAGES [LA SUPERPOSABILITE DES IMAGES SPOT

D. PRADINES In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 93-102 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The in-flight tests of SPOT 1 satellite were used to control whether the system meets the specifications, designed to obtain an image quality compatible with thematic uses. Part of the controls was based on image geometry. Methods developed to test are: (1) multitemporal image registration which characterizes the quality of the level S products; and (2) multispectral registration which has an important role in the quality of color composite images. based on automatic correlation. In simultaneous acquisition of panchromatic and multispectral data, the registration of the two images is facilitated by the viewing geometry. This leads to an automatic algorithm to register the two images. In data acquisition with both instruments in twin mode, the geometric quality of the SPOT images gives the possibility of obtaining mosaics automatically from SPOT images keeping the geometric quality of the final product.

N88-12156# Institut Geographique National, Paris (France).
EVALUATION OF SPOT STEREOSCOPIC POSSIBILITIES FOR **CARTOGRAPHY**

PATRICE DENIS, ANNE-CLAIRE DEGAUJAC, PATRICK GIGORD, and VINCENT RODRIGUEZ In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 103-108 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The stereoscopic capacities of SPOT 1 were checked using two test areas equipped with control points and check points before the launching of the satellite. Measures were performed on an analytical stereoplotter to check specifications (10 m) for height determination. Raw results lead to a mean square residual of 7.1 m and final results lead to a mean square residual of 5.3 m. The cartographic nature of SPOT is thus confirmed.

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. N88-12167# Toulouse (France).

THE CONTRIBUTION OF SATELLITE DATA IN DRAWING UP MAPS USED IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT (L'APPORT DES DONNEES SATELLITAIRES DANS L'ETABLISSEMENT DES CARTES UTILISEES PAR LE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL]

M. BRUNEAU and J. KILIAN In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 197-202 1987 In FRENCH Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The use of satellite data to map rural land use in tropical regions is discussed. The physical and agricultural environments are considered. The physical milieu can be analyzed via a morphological map, derived from visual interpretation of aerial photographs and satellite imagery. The agricultural milieu is the greatest beneficiary of visual and numerical analysis of satellite data (particularly SPOT).

N88-12186# Army Engineer Topographic Labs., Fort Belvoir, Va.

A REVIEW OF COMPUTER-ASSISTED PHOTO INTERPRETA-TION RESEARCH AT USAETL (US ARMY ENGINEER TOPOG-**RAPHIC LABORATORIES)**

GEORGE E. LUKES 16 Jan. 1987 6 p

(AD-A184034; ETL-R100) Avail: NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL

A program in computer-assisted photo interpretation research (CAPIR) was initiated at the U.S. Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories (USAETL) in 1979. The primary objective was to develop and implement concepts to increase the productivity of the human photo interpreter tasked with extracting terrain data from aerial imagery. Early efforts focused on implementation of interactive software for direct capture of digital map data from stereo mapping and reconnaissance photography. development of a hardcopy stereo workstation with integral computer graphic superposition has been essential to provide a suitable interactive, closed-loop environment for the photo

07 DATA PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

interpreter. This paper provides a brief introduction to the problem domain of terrain analysis and outlines the evolution of the CAPIR program emphasizing the special requirements for an effective man-machine interface. The application of current CAPIR technology to typical terrain data capture problems is discussed with selected examples of technology transfer and examples of new commercial photogrammetric instrumentation incorporating graphic superposition capabilities. Opportunities to extend CAPIR concepts to softcopy terrain analysis based on adaptation of digital image processing technology are then presented. Digital image source materials and potential softcopy processing advantages are discussed and key requirements for effective softcopy terrain analysis are summarized.

N88-13759*# Autometric Corp., Inc., Falls Church, Va.
LAND COVER/USE CLASSIFICATION OF CAIRNS,
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: A REMOTE SENSING STUDY
INVOLVING THE CONJUNCTIVE USE OF THE AIRBORNE
IMAGING SPECTROMETER, THE LARGE FORMAT CAMERA
AND THE THEMATIC MAPPER SIMULATOR

MATTHEW HERIC, WILLIAM COX, and DANIEL K. GORDON In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 56-62 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

In an attempt to improve the land cover/use classification accuracy obtainable from remotely sensed multispectral imagery, Airborne Imaging Spectrometer-1 (AIS-1) images were analyzed in conjunction with Thematic Mapper Simulator (NS001) Large Format Camera color infrared photography and black and white aerial photography. Specific portions of the combined data set were registered and used for classification. Following this procedure, the resulting derived data was tested using an overall accuracy assessment method. Precise photogrammetric 2D-3D-2D geometric modeling techniques is not the basis for this study. Instead, the discussion exposes resultant spectral findings from the image-to-image registrations. Problems associated with the AIS-1 TMS integration are considered, and useful applications of the imagery combination are presented. More advanced methodologies for imagery integration are needed if multisystem data sets are to be utilized fully. Nevertheless, research, described herein, provides a formulation for future Earth Observation Station related multisensor studies.

N88-13769*# Geological Survey, Denver, Colo.
CAUSES OF SPURIOUS FEATURES IN SPECTRAL
REFLECTANCE DATA

ROGER N. CLARK and TRUDE V. V. KING In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop 132-137 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Several techniques are becoming common in the analysis of imaging spectrometer data that can lead to spurious absorption features or to changes in the position, width, and shape of actual absorption features. It is a common practice to calibrate AIS or other imaging spectrometer data by averaging each pixel along the flight line. The average is used to calibrate the spectral data by dividing the spectrum at each pixel by the average. If some pixels in the data set contain an absorption, then the average will also show an absorption. Some AIS data has had problems with wavelength stability from one scan line to the next which can produce spurious features with some analysis methods. If a pixel has a spectrum with an absorption having a different position or width than the spectrum used in a ratio, then the ratio can produce a spurious absorption at a different position and width than the true absorption feature. An average spectrum ratioed to each pixel will produce band shifts, and changes in width or shape. If continuum removal is performed by substraction rather than division, band positions can also be shifted.

N88-13770*# Geological Survey, Denver, Colo.
AUTOMATIC CONTINUUM ANALYSIS OF REFLECTANCE

SPECTRA

ROGER N. CLARK and TRUDE V. V. KING In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 138-142 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

A continuum algorithm based on a Segmented Upper Hull method (SUH) is described. An upper hull is performed on segments of a spectrum defined by local minima and maxima. The segments making a complete spectrum are then combined. The definition of the upper hull allows the continuum to be both concave and/or convex, adapting to the shape of the spectrum. The method performs multiple passes on a spectrum by segmenting each local maximum to minimum and performing an upper hull. The algorithm naturally adapts to the widths of absorption features, so that all features are found, including the nature of doublets, triplets, etc. The algorithm is also reasonably fast on common minicomputers so that it might be applied to the large data sets from imaging spectrometers.

N88-13774*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

SCIENTIFIC AND OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOMS DATA

ARLIN J. KRUEGER, ed. Dec. 1987 112 p Conference held in Greenbelt, Md., 10-11 Sep. 1986 (NASA-CP-2497; REPT-87B0206; NAS 1.55:2497) Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 04A

Global total ozone and sulfur dioxide data from the Nimbus 7 Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) instrument have applications in a broad range of disciplines. The presentations of 29 speakers who are using the data in research or who have operational needs for the data are summarized. Five sessions addressed topics in stratospheric processes, tropospheric dynamics and chemistry, remote sensing, volcanology, and future instrument requirements. Stratospheric and some volcanology requirements can be met by a continuation of polar orbit satellites using a slightly modified TOMS but weather related research, tropospheric sulfur budget studies, and most operational needs require the time resolution of a geostationary instrument.

N88-13783*# Saint Louis Univ., Mo.

TROPICAL EASTERLY JET LOCATED USING TOMS DATA Abstract Only

WILLIAM C. BOLHOFER In NASA. Goddard Space Flight Center, Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 23 Dec. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 04A

The formative stages of the onset of the 1979 southwest monsoon was marked by a WNW-ESE oriented band of marine convection over the South Arabian Sea. This convection was first observed on June 10, 1979 using satellite cloud imagery. The marine convection appeared during a major acceleration of the upper troposphere easterly wind field. A composite vertical meridional cross-section of upper level winds for June 11, revealed the core of the Tropical Easterly Jet (TEJ) at 115 mb, 9.5 deg N. Time analysis of the upper level wind field over the Tropical Wind Observing Ship (TWOS) polygon show a lowering of both the pressure level of maximum wind and tropopause level with acceleration of the upper level easterlies. The tropopause was as much as 20 mb lower on the equatorial side of the TEJ. Streamline analysis of the maximum observed easterly winds over India did not reveal the horizontal position of the TEJ. Careful analysis of Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) data for June 11, 1979 showed relatively high values of ozone south of India. It was observed that the latitudinal position of the TEJ on June 11, at approximately 70 deg E coincided with the northern edge of relatively high ozone values. Using this as a reference, the TEJ core was identified as far as NE Bay of Bengal (the limits of the available TOMS data).

N88-13787*# Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn. APPLICATION OF TOMS DATA TO WEATHER ANALYSIS MODELS Abstract Only
GREGORY D. NASTROM In NASA. Goddard Space Flight Center,

Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 32 Dec.

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 04B

Recent studies of the errors of analysis reflected by numerical weather analysis models are reviewed. Despite the improvements in data coverage and data ingestion methods in the past decade, it is found that significant errors of analysis persist. A case study comparison of Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) data and aircraft data with the NMC analysis over the North Atlantic is used to illustrate the size of local errors encountered. The possibility of using TOMS images to locate meteorologically significant features such as troughs and ridges near the tropopause is discussed.

N88-13797*# Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. USE OF SATELLITE DATA IN VOLCANO MONITORING

LINDSAY MCCLELLAND In NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 71-76 Dec. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 04A

It is argued that Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) data, especially data on sulfur dioxide detection in volcanic clouds, and weather satellite data complement each other. TOMS data is most useful for discovering previously unknown eruptions and indicating a minimum volume of SO sub 2 produced by a given eruption. Once an eruption has been reported, weather satellite data can be used to accurately monitor its progress. To be used effectively, these data need to be analyzed jointly and in real time. Toward this end, it is hoped that full and timely utilization can be made of existing TOMS data, a polar orbiting TOMS can be launched in the near future, and that TOMS type instruments can be included on future geostationary satellites.

N88-13809# Societe Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale, Les Mureaux (France).

MATCHING SEGMENTS FROM A MAP AND AN AERIAL IMAGE **USING RELAXATION TECHNIQUES**

EVA SALMERON and MAURICE MILGRAM 1986 14 p ln FRENCH; ENGLISH summary

(SNIAS-872-422-103: ETN-88-91204) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF

A method for the matching of an aerial image and an ordnance survey map is presented. Entities such as contrast lines are used. The method is based on probabilistic relaxation. Labels (image segments) are given to objects (map segments) using probabilities and constraints specific to the problem. The method leads to good results with real complex images comprising 100 map-segments and 200 image-segments. **ESA**

N88-13878# Naval Research Lab., Washington, D.C. SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR AN AIRBORNE GRAVITY MEASUREMENT SYSTEM Final Report, 1 Jul. 1986 - 28 Feb.

MARY F. PETERS, JOHN M. BROZENA, and J. D. CLAMONS 12 Aug. 1987 37 p

(AD-A185000; NRL-9049) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 09B

This report describes the results of a software design study for an airborne gravity measurement system. The software is intended for data acquisition and monitoring aboard a fixed-wing aircraft over oceanic areas, and for the postflight processing required to compute gravity along a flight track. Various requirements of the postflight processing system are discussed. A method to compute gravity from airborne measurements is outlined; as some quantities can be derived from more than one measurement, alternative algorithms, to be used in cases of poor quality or missing data, are given. Author (GRA) N88-14333*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AVIRIS GROUND DATA-PROCESSING SYSTEM

JOHN H. REIMER, JAN R. HEYADA, STEVE C. CARPENTER, WILLIAM T. S. DEICH, and MEEMONG LEE In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 61-72 15 Nov. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) has been under development at JPL for the past four years. During this time, a dedicated ground data-processing system has been designed and implemented to store and process the large amounts of data expected. This paper reviews the objectives of this ground data-processing system and describes the hardware. An outline of the data flow through the system is given, and the software and incorporated algorithms developed specifically for the systematic processing of AVIRIS data are described.

N88-14591# Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. AUTOMATED SATELLITE CLOUD ANÁLYSIS: MULTISPECTRAL APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF SNOW/CLOUD DISCRIMINATION M.S. Thesis ROBERT C. ALLEN, JR. Jun. 1987 114 p (AD-A185672) Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01

CSCL 04B

An algorithm is developed and evaluated for discriminating among clouds, snow cover and clear land. The multispectral technique uses daytime images of AVHRR channels 1 (0.63 microns, 3 (3.7 microns) and 4 (11.0 microns). Reflectance is derived for channel 3 by using the channel 4 emission temperature to estimate and remove the channel 3 thermal emission. Separation of clouds from snow and land is based primarily on this derived channel 3 reflectance. Using this technique, observed relectance in channel 3 is 2 to 4 percent for snow, 3 to 10 percent for land, 2 to 27 percent for ice clouds and 8 to 36 percent for liquid clouds. These values overlap for thin cirrus and snow, so the routine than attempts analysis of cirrus based on its different transmissive properties between channels 3 and 4. Six images were analyzed and the total cloud cover was verified against a total of 110 conventional surface observations using the standard categories of clear, scattered, broken and overcast. The routine was quite successful, with the analyzed sky cover being within category for 55 percent of the stations, one category different for 33 percent, 2 categories different for 9 percent and 3 categories for 3 percent of the stations. A major remaining problem is discrimination between ice clouds and snow cover due to the great similarity of reflective properties of there two surfaces.

GRA

80

INSTRUMENTATION AND SENSORS

Includes data acquisition and camera systems and remote

A88-11775

POTENTIAL OF REMOTE SENSING FOR THE STUDY OF REPORT CHANGE - COSPAR INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC UNIONS (ICSU) S. I. RASOOL, ED. Oxford and Elmsford, NY, Pergamon Press, Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 1,

1987, 103 p. refs

The potential of a space-based remote sensing and data system for the study of global change is assessed by the ICSU/COSPAR ad hoc group. Current status of satellite remote sensing and related data systems is examined, with comparisons made of the sensors and systems for NOAA-series polar-orbiting satellites and present and future GOES spacecraft. Presently available data are presented on temporal variations of solar flux, aerosol concentration, Arctic and Antarctic sea ice, Greenland Ice Sheet, and Northern Hemisphere snow depth. It is shown that, in order to meet the goals of the Global Change Program, the program will need in situ data on long-term measurements of a multitude of parameters ranging from cloud cover, radiation balance, precipitation, and atmospheric and oceanic circulation to vegetation type and density, atmospheric trace gases, and oceaninc primary productivity and chemical and biological fluxes at the boundaries of land, oceanic, and atmosphere.

A88-12331

EVALUATION OF SPOT IMAGERY ON ANALYTICAL PHOTOGRAMMETRIC INSTRUMENTS

G. KONECNY, P. LOHMANN, H. ENGEL, and E. KRUCK (Hannover, Universitaet, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany) Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing (ISSN 0099-1112), vol. 53, Sept. 1987, p. 1223-1230. refs

A rigorous method for the geometric processing of SPOT images has been developed and implemented on analytical photogrammetric instruments. Level 1A film products, as delivered by SPOT IMAGE or other SPOT image distributors, may be used on these instruments to produce digital elevation models, orthophotos, or line maps. The method has been implemented and tested on the Zeiss Planicomp and Orthocomp hardware. A bundle adjustment program BINGO has been modified to handle CCD line scanner geometry for the restitution of the images. Results using a panchromatic SPOT stereo pair over the area of Marseille in the south of France are presented and discussed.

A88-12716

THE PERFORMANCE OF CCD ARRAY DETECTORS FOR APPLICATION IN HIGH-RESOLUTION TOMOGRAPHY

J. H. KINNEY, Q. C. JOHNSON (Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA), U. BONSE, R. NUSSHARDT (Dortmund, Universitaet, Federal Republic of Germany), and M. C. NICHOLS (Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore, CA) IN: X-ray imaging II; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 21, 22, 1986 . Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1986, p. 43-50. refs (Contract W-7405-ENG-48)

Charge coupled device arrays (CCDs) with low noise, small pixel size and high charge storage capacity are available at relatively low cost. Because of this, CCDs are finding increasing use in imaging applications. In this paper, the performance of a TI-4849 CCD array in an X-ray camera to be used for high-resolution synchrotron radiation tomography is discussed. The X-ray image is converted to visible light on a phosphor coated optical face plate which is imaged by a thermoelectrically cooled CCD. The measured modulation transfer function (high-contrast MTF) is presented for this system. The procedures for choosing and preparing the optimal phosphors for X-ray imaging are described. Advantages and limitations of CCD arrays over other detectors for tomographic applications are also discussed.

A88-12728

AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE X; PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING, SAN DIEGO, CA, AUG. 19, 20, 1986

PAUL HENKEL, ED. (General Dynamics Corp., Saint Louis, MO) and FRANCIS R. LAGESSE, ED. Meeting sponsored by SPIE. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE Proceedings. Volume 694), 1987, 176 p. For individual items see A88-12729 to A88-12751. (SPIE-694)

The present conference on airborne reconnaissance considers topics in primary data collection system design, the management of reconnaissance sensor data, reconnaissance systems' research and development status, and the achievement of real-time intelligence. Attention is given to airborne minefield detection, forest fire detection, high speed transform image compression, data link design tradeoffs for electrooptical reconnaissance systems, and airborne reconnaissance sensor pods. Also discussed are millimeter-wave imaging sensors, an advanced CCD reconnaissance detector, recent developments in IR data

processing, and the requirements of low altitude reconnaissance.

A88-12746

CONSIDERATIONS FOR A LOW-ALTITUDE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM

RALPH WIGHT (Fairchild Weston Systems, Inc., Syosset, NY) IN: Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1987, p. 119-123.

Use of solid-state detectors in systems to supplant photographic film-based sensors is described. Bandwidth limitations are shown to bound the collection capabilities of the new class of sensor. System trades are discussed, and a cancidate type of low-altitude reconnaissance system described.

Author

A88-12747

ADVANCED CCD RECONNAISSANCE DETECTOR

A. LAREAU (Recon/Optical, Inc., CAI Div., Barrington, IL) and C. CHANDLER (Ford Aerospace and Communications Corp., Aeronutronic Div., Newport Beach, CA) IN: Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1987, p. 124-129.

An advanced charged coupled device (CCD) reconnaissance detector has been designed, fabricated and integrated into several focal plane array (FPA) configurations. CAS-6254 is optimized for long-range, oblique reconnaissance real-time, (LOROP) applications. Its features include a small pixel size, high saturation level, variable length time delay and integrate (TDI) operation, high line rate, integrated support electronics and buttable ends. The device offers improvements to currently available devices by virtue of its 11-micron pixel size, burst ripple TDI operation and eight selectable TDI lengths between 1 and 64. The 24-mm chip has buttable ends to facilitate the fabrication of long FPA's with less than 3 missing pixels across each gap. The design criteria, architecture, fabrication details and performance are presented along with sample imagery taken by the device. Author

A88-12827

A FLUORESCENCE LIDAR FOR LAND AND SEA REMOTE SENSING

F. CASTAGNOLI, G. CECCHI, L. PANTANI, I. PIPPI, B. RADICATI (CNR, Istituto di Ricerca sulle Onde Elettromagnetiche, Florence, Italy) et al. IN: Laser radar technology and applications; Proceedings of the Meeting, Quebec, Carada, June 3-5, 1986. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1986, p. 212-216. CNR-supported research. refs

Research on the application of fluorescence lidars to the remote sensing of land and sea surfaces have been carried out using laboratory and computer simulations; they are mainly devoted to the selection of laser sources, the detection and characterization of oil spills, and the analysis of vegetation stresses. A prototype fluorescence lidar was designed and built with attention to the problems of operation aboard trucks, ships, and aircraft. The system is a rugged, lightweight, small-dimension one, having low power consumption. The lidar is able to record high resolution fluorescence spectra, and most of its data processing can be done aboard the moving platform.

A88-12828

INFRARED TECHNOLOGY XII; PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING, SAN DIEGO, CA, AUG. 19, 20, 1986

IRVING J. SPIRO, ED. (Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, CA) and RICHARD A. MOLLICONE, ED. (Analytic Decisions, Inc., Arlington, VA) Meeting sponsored by SPIE. Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE Proceedings. Volume 685), 1986, 234 p. For individual items see A88-12829 to A88-12847.

(SPIE-685)

The present conference on IR sensor technology considers topics in IR imaging, the simulation and modeling of IR images, IR technology developments in Britain, and novel IR sensor

applications. Attention is given to an imaging spectrometer for Mars investigation, the Space Shuttle IR Imaging Experiment, an IR scene composer for electronic vision applications, and practical results for sampling effects in CdHgTe focal-plane arrays. Also discussed are a dual-waveband imaging radiometer, thermal imaging sensors for submarine periscopes, the structure of the extended emission in the IR celestial background, and novel long-path transmissometry.

A88-12842

A DUAL WAVEBAND IMAGING RADIOMETER

S. P. BRAIM (Royal Signals and Radar Establishment, Malvern, England) and G. M. CUTHBERTSON (GEC Avionics, Ltd., Basildon, England) IN: Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 . Bellingham, WA, Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, 1986, p. 129-137.

The Dual-Waveband Imaging Radiometer presented is a calibrated imager furnishing synchronous, simultaneous imagery in pixel-by-pixel overlay, from a single optical channel, and combines state-of-the-art modular FLIR performance with internal calibrated references that facilitate the measurement of apparent temperatures. All requisite radiometric and system status data is displayed in graphic form, and is overlayed on video recording to ease subsequent image analysis. The radiometer's design is entirely based on Class II UK Thermal Imaging Common Module elements for processing cards, power supply, scanner, detector lens, head amplifier, and motor drive. Class II systems are intrinsically TV-compatible.

A88-14051

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING AND AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING, FALL CONVENTION, ANCHORAGE, AK, SEPT. 28-OCT. 3, 1986, TECHNICAL PAPERS

Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, 430 p. For individual items see A88-14052 to A88-14066.

The conference presents papers on recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's Landsat Image Mapping Program, an evaluation of computer storage methods for Landsat-derived raster data, Eosat, and engineering applications of thermal infrared imagery and impulse radar data for the analysis of ice integrity for transportation purposes. Other topics include the development of a geographic information data base for Pitkin County, Colorado using Landsat imagery and other ancillary data; lava flow analysis from digitized Shuttle photography; wetland vegetation change detection using high resolution aircraft MSS data; and the Alaska High Altitude Photography Program. Consideration is also given to Quick-Look Landsat imagery of Alaska; intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital data; and mapping forest cover with SIR-B data.

A88-14052

SPOT 3/4 - A FOLLOW-ON PROGRAM

G. BEGNI, B. BOISSIN, M. LEROY (CNES, Toulouse, France), and A. PODAIRE (Laboratoire d'Etudes et de Recherches en Teledetection Spatiale, Toulouse, France) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 7-11.

The SPOT 3/4 instruments which include modifications to the SPOT 1/2 instruments are described. Particular attention is given to the high-resolution visible IR instrument in which a new spectral band is added in the medium IR domain. The vegetation instrument was designed for local agricultural monitoring and the surveying of the ocean and coastal zones.

K.K.

A88-14479

SATURATION EFFECTS IN THE SEASAT ALTIMETER RECEIVER

D. J. WINGHAM and C. G. RAPLEY (London, University College, Dorking, England) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Aug. 1987, p. 1163-1173. refs (Contract ESTEC-6079/84-NL-PB(SC))

Some 10-15 percent of the Seasat altimeter returns over land and inland water, and a larger proportion of sea ice returns, are strongly peaked, in some cases resembling the instrument point target response. Many of these narrow-peaked pulses, from a wide variety of surface types, exhibit well-defined precursors. This paper demonstrates these precursors to be the result of instrument saturation. The response of the altimeter to narrow-peaked pulses is modeled theoretically. The consequences of saturation are shown to be well-defined pre- and postcursors whose delay depends upon the location of the narrow-peaked component within the altimeter range window, and the clipping of high amplitude events. Seventy-one Seasat pulses exhibiting precursors are examined and their location is shown to coincide with that predicted. It is concluded that, while great care must be taken in attempting a quantitative interpretation of narrow-peaked waveforms, their arrival time, and hence measured range, is unaffected by instrument saturation.

A88-14800#

THE MEASUREMENT OF EVAPOTRANSPIRATION USING INFRARED REMOTE SENSING METHODS

SIMONETTA PALOSCIA and PAOLO PAMPALONI (CNR, Istituto di Ricerca sulle Onde Elettromagnetiche, Florence, Italy) Alta Frequenza (English Edition) (ISSN 0002-6557), vol. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1986, p. 395-400. CNR-supported research. refs

A88-15152

UTILIZATION OF REMOTE SENSING DATA IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY; SEMINAR ON CURRENT STATUS, GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, JAN. 20-22, 1986, REPORTS [DIE NUTZUNG VON FERNERKUNDUNGSDATEN IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND; STATUS-SEMINAR, GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, JAN. 20-22, 1986, VORTRAEGE]

Seminar organized by DGLR; Sponsored by DGLR and BMFT. Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Luft- und Raumfahrt, 1986, 570 p. In German. For individual items see A88-15153 to A88-15174. (DGLR BERICHT 86-01)

The analysis and application of satellite and airborne remote-sensing data are discussed in reviews and reports, with a focus on activities in the FRG. Applications to city and land-use planning, agriculture and forestry, environmental protection, geology and hydrology, coastal protection, climatology and meteorology, and oceanography are examined. Consideration is also given to the organization of remote sensing activities and the distribution of remote-sensing data to users. Diagrams, graphs, tables, and sample images are provided.

A88-15484#

ERS-1 - THE EUROPEAN REMOTE SENSING SATELLITE AND THE SPECIFICATION OF GROUND RECEPTION FACILITIES FOR AUSTRALIA

R. JEREMY (Hawker de Havilland Australia Pty., Ltd., Space Div., Bankstown) IN: National Space Engineering Symposium, 2nd, Sydney, Australia, Mar. 25-27, 1986, Preprints. Volume 1 . Barton, Australia/Brookfield, VT, Institution of Engineers, Australia/Brookfield Publishing Co., 1986, 11 p.

Satellite ERS-1 planned for launch by ESA in 1989 is an earth observation satellite of particular interest to Australia. It will include an active microwave instrument to provide SAR imagery of the earth's surface as well as wind and wave characteristics over oceans when operated in scatterometer mode. Oceanographic study data is also obtained from a radar altimeter and an along-track scanning radiometer plus microwave sounder. Technical characteristis of the ERS-1 instrumentation are described. For

08 INSTRUMENTATION AND SENSORS

reception by Australia of data from these sensors, a modification to the Australian Landsat station data acquisition facility at Alice Springs has been specified. An outline of these modifications is given.

Author

A88-15505# SMALL EARTH STATIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITES

I. G. BIRD and C. G. WALLEY (CSIRO, Div. of Atmospheric Research, Aspendale, Australia) IN: National Space Engineering Symposium, 2nd, Sydney, Australia, Mar. 25-27, 1986, Preprints. Volume 2 . Barton, Australia/Brookfield, VT, Institution of Engineers, Australia/Brookfield Publishing Co., 1986, 10 p. refs

The CSIRO-sponsored development of small-station hardware to receive signals from the weather/environmental satellites NOAA (Advanced Tiros-N), GMS, and ERS-1 (to be launched in 1989) is reported. The satellite characteristics are reviewed; the signal parameters are listed in tables; and the RF system, low-noise preamplifier, and tracking mounts are briefly described. Consideration is also given to the commercial organization of station manufacturing of the stations and the potential Australian and world market for small earth stations.

A88-15643 OPTICAL AND RADIO RANGEFINDERS [SVETO-RADIODAL'NOMERY]

IAROMIRA MIKHAILOVNA KOSTETSKAIA Lvov, Izdateľ stvo Vishcha Shkola, 1986, 264 p. In Russian. refs

This handbook expounds the theory of optical and radio rangefinders and radiogeodesic systems. Particular attention is given to instrument design, investigations using geodesic phase rangefinders, ranging errors, and the effect of meteorological factors in the atmospheric surface layer. Applications of optical and radio rangefinders are considered, including the establishment of geodetic networks and the assessment of the accuracy of triangulation networks.

A88-15683

METHODS FOR THE REMOTE SENSING OF EARTH RESOURCES [METODY DISTANTSIONNYKH ISSLEDOVANII DLIA RESHENIIA PRIRODOVEDCHESKIKH ZADACH]

V. N. SHARAPOV, ED. Novosibirsk, Izdateľstvo Nauka, 1986, 200 p. In Russian.

Topics considered include remote-sensing techniques for geological studies, remote sensing in tectonics and seismicity studies, automated processing of remote-sensing images, and landscape studies. Particular papers are presented on regional structures of the Siberian platform, tectonic zoning using space photographs for the example of eastern Siberia, seismotectonic investigations in mountain and plain regions of Central Asia, the monitoring of a multiyear ecological trend, and the seaonal dynamics of landscapes.

A88-15878#

INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION OF OPERATIONAL INSTRUMENTS ON THE NASA AND ESA SPACE STATION POLAR ORBITING PLATFORMS

BRUCE H. NEEDHAM (NOAA, Washington, DC) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987.

(IAF PAPER 87-112)

NOAA has undertaken the development of a suite of instruments aboard the NASA and ESA Polar Orbiting Platforms, in keeping with their 1995-launch schedule. The design, construction, integration, and operation of these instruments are being conducted in concert with several other organizations, notably the International Polar Orbiting Meteorological Satellite group and the International Forum for Earth Observation Using Space Station Elements. The instruments in question encompass a Global Ozone Monitoring Radiometer, an Earth Radiation Budget Instrument, and Advanced Microwave Sounding Units.

A88-15879#

FUTURE AUSTRALIAN PARTICIPATION IN METEOROLOGY FROM SPACE

IAN J. BARTON (CSIRO, Div. of Atmospheric Research, Aspendale, Australia) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 5 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-113)

In anticipation of a new generation of Australian communication satellites that will be launched in the early 1990s, collaborative programs have been undertaken by CSIRO with several international space agencies. The Along Track Scanning Radiometer will shortly fly aboard the Australia/UK ERS-1 satellite; an AVHRR-type instrument for polar orbit platform applications is under development. Design-definition studies are proceeding for a passive, surface pressure-measurement radiometer employing differential oxygen A-band absorption, and for a cloud size-analysis instrument.

A88-15885#

THE MONOCULAR ELECTRO-OPTICAL STEREO SCANNER (MEOSS) SATELLITE EXPERIMENT

F. LANZL (DFVLR, Institut fuer Optoelektronik, Oberpfaffenhofen, Federal Republic of Germany) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 6 p. (IAF PAPER 87-122)

The Monocular Electrooptical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS), to be first flown in 1988 by the Indian Space Research Organization's SROSS satellite, is the first operational, along-track, threefold-stereoscopy CCD line scanner. The MEOSS will feature a single-objective imaging system with no moving parts and only passive cooling. Three long CCD lines of 3456 pixels will lie on a common focal plane that covers the 570-700 nanometer spectral band with 8-bit radiometric resolution. Image rectification procedures and correlation accuracy over land and cloud fields will be studied.

A88-15886#

THE NEW RADARSAT - AN ALL-WEATHER MULTI-PURPOSE EARTH OBSERVATION SPACECRAFT

S. AHMED, R. B. GRAY, H. R. WARREN (CDC, Communications Research Centre, Ottawa, Canada), and D. G. FEARN (Royal Aircraft Establishment, Space Dept., Farnborough, England) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 12 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-125)

The Canada/UK advanced remote sensing satellite, Radarsat, will be launched by NASA in 1994; its main instrument is a powerful and versatile SAR with many modes of operation and a 500 km-wide imaging swath from polar orbit. Spatial resolution is expected to be better than 10 m, and up to 20 min of SAR data can be obtained per orbit. The steerable antenna beam can sweep on command from 20 to 48 deg incidence angle. Complete global coverage can be achieved in 16 days.

A88-15887*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

THE SPACEBORNE IMAGING RADAR PROGRAM: SIR-C - THE NEXT STEP TOWARD EOS

DIANE EVANS, CHARLES ELACHI, and JOBEA CIMINO (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 4 p.

(Contract NAS7-100) (IAF PAPER 87-126)

The NASA Shuttle Imaging Radar SIR-C experiments will investigate earth surface and environment phenomena to deepen understanding of terra firma, biosphere, hydrosphere, cryosphere, and atmosphere components of the earth system, capitalizing on the observational capabilities of orbiting multiparameter radar sensors alone or in combination with other sensors. The SIR-C sensor encompasses an antenna array, an exciter, receivers, a data-handling network, and the ground SAR processor. It will be

possible to steer the antenna beam electronically, so that the radar look angle can be varied. O.C.

A88-15888#

SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR IMAGING FROM GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBIT - CONCEPT, FEASIBILITY AND APPLICATIONS

LESLEY M. MURPHY (Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, England) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 11 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-127)

This paper outlines the concept of Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) imaging from a geosynchronous orbit. A generalized set of equations which can be used for basic geosynchronous SAR system studies are presented. Also, the fundamental constraints which limit the potential performance of such systems are described. The feasibility of the concept is demonstrated by considering the design of a hypothetical geosynchronous SAR system for monitoring sea and polar ice. A brief review of other potential applications is also included.

A88-15904*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

ADVANCES IN TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS RESEARCH AT NASA/GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

VINCENT V. SALOMONSON (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 13 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-153)

Some past, current, and future terrestrial physics research activities at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center are described. The uses of satellites and sensors, such as Tiros, Landsat, Nimbus, and SMMR, for terrestrial physics research are discussed. The spaceborne data are applicable for monitoring and studying vegetation, snow, and ice dynamics; geological features; soil moisture; water resources; the geoid of the earth; and the earth's magnetic field. Consideration is given to improvements in remote sensing systems and data records and the Earth Observing System sensor concepts.

A88-15907#

THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAND REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS FOR NOAA POLAR-ORBITING AND GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITES

DONALD R. WIESNET (Satellite Hydrology, Inc., Vienna, VA) and J. D. TARPLEY (NOAA, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, Camp Springs, MD) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 5 p. refs

(IAF PAPER 87-157)

The NOAA research effort related to the study, application, and experimentation with satellite data from the environmental satellites is briefly reviewed with reference to the area of land sciences. The land applications of today's NOAA satellite system include global, hemispheric, and regional river basin snow mapping, river ice jams, lake ice buidup and breakup, monitoring ice sheets in Greenland and in Antarctica, measuring insolation, mapping geomorphology in the North Central Plains of the U.S., monitoring volcaninc eruptions, and mapping large-scale tectonic features. Other land applications mentioned are monitoring riverline and coastal flooding, measuring seasonal vegetation changes, detecting and monitoring fires, and studying land temperature effects. V.L.

A88-15918#

APPLICATIONS OF MICROWAVE RADIOMETRY

A. R. L. TATNALL (British Aerospace, PLC, Space and Communications Div., Bristol, England) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 6 p. refs

(IAF PAPER 87-173)

This paper describes the use of microwave radiometry in space for earth observation and the significant contributions to the field of meteorology, hydrology, oceanography and studies of the cryosphere that have already been made. In the next ten years a large number of interesting missions are planned particularly in the field of atmospheric sounding. Some of the key design drivers of these instruments and others that have already flown are discussed in this paper.

Author

A88-16249#

OVERVIEW OF THE BRAZILIAN SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM AND SELECTED EXAMPLES OF RECENT APPLICATIONS

M. N. BARBOSA, R. P. CUNHA, and D. BASTOS NETTO (Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais, Sao Jose dos Campos, Brazil) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 9 p. (IAF PAPER 87-677)

A88-16711

A VERTICALLY POLARIZED RADAR ANTENNA FOR REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS

L. SHAFAI, E. BRIDGES, and R. SMEGAL (Manitoba, University, Winnipeg, Canada) IN: Electromagnetic compatibility 1986; Proceedings of the Eighth International Wroclaw Symposium, Wroclaw, Poland, June 24-26, 1986. Part 2. Wroclaw, Poland, Wroclaw Technical University Press, 1986, p. 494-503. refs

A vertically polarized radar antenna is designed which consists of one hundred waveguide radiating elements. The radiating elements are located linearly, side by side, forming a line source of one hundred wavelengths in length and mounted inside a sectoral horn to shape its vertical radiation pattern. The unit was designed to provide low side lobes (less than 30 dB) in the horizontal plane and a beamwidth around one degree. In the vertical plane the antenna pattern was required to have sidelobe levels less than 2 dB and a beamwidth in excess of fifteen degrees. The unit was designed to be used as a remote sensing radar for investigation of ice formations in northern waters.

A88-17026* National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

REMOTE SENSING: EARTH'S SURFACE AND ATMOSPHERE; PROCEEDINGS OF WORKSHOP X AND THE TOPICAL MEETING OF THE 26TH COSPAR PLENARY MEETING, TOULOUSE, FRANCE, JUNE 30-JULY 11, 1986

W. D. CARTER, ED. (Globex, Inc., Reston, VA), A. ARKING, ED. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD), M. P. MCCORMICK, ED. (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA), and E. RASCHKE, ED. (Koeln, Universitaet, Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany) Workshop and Meeting sponsored by COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al. Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, 259 p. In English and French. For individual items see A88-17027 to A88-17060.

The present conference on space-based remote sensing of the earth's surface and atmosphere addresses the two broad issues of remote sensing activities of interest to developing countries and the results obtained to date by the International Satellite Cloud Climatology Project, the Earth Radiation Budget Experiment, and the Stratospheric Aerosol and Gas Experiment (SAGE). Attention is given to the remote sensing of environmental factors affecting health, applications of satellite microwave radiometry, earth science missions for the NASA Space Station, and digitally produced Landsat map images. Also discussed are time-accumulated visible and IR histograms used as cloud cover descriptors, the estimation of the radiation budget's sensitivity to cloud variations, monitoring global surface temperature variations using cloud data sets, and an analysis of preliminary SAGE II data on ozone and NO2.

O.C.

A88-17032

REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS IN THE METEOROLOGY AND OPERATIONAL HYDROLOGY PROGRAMMES OF WMO

JOHN A. LEESE (World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 49-57. refs

The World Meteorological Organization (WMO) of the UN employs polar-orbiting and GEO meteorological and communications satellites in support of (1) the World Weather Watch Program, (2) the Tropical Cyclone Program, and (3) the World Climate Program, as well as a general R&D program, an applications of meteorology program covering agricultural, aeronautical, and marine applications, a hydrology and water resources program, an educational and training program, and a technical cooperation program. The WMO has played a continuing role in the international coordination of meteorological satellite development for nearly 30 years.

A88-17035

APPLICATIONS OF SATELLITE MICROWAVE RADIOMETRY

M. HALLIKAINEN and P. JOLMA (Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 73-76. refs

For the case of a Nimbus-7 satellite Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data set covering parts of the period 1978-1982, efforts are presently made to (1) retrieve the water equivalence figure of snow cover, (2) discriminate among forest types and land-cover categories, (3) determine the near-surface wind speed in the Baltic Sea, and (4) determine the sea-ice concentration in the Baltic Sea. For each of these investigations, SMMR data are compared against surface data to find a suitable frequency and polarization combination for the task. In some applications, a more complicated brightness temperature function involving two frequencies is required for best results.

0.0

A88-17506

A QUASI-OPTICAL SUBSYSTEM FOR A SATELLITE RADIOMETER

B. SCANNELL and D. L. FUDGE (Marconi Defence Systems, Ltd., Stanmore, England) IN: International Conference on Antennas and Propagation, 5th, York, England, Mar. 30-Apr. 2, 1987, Proceedings. Part 1. London, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1987, p. 19-23. Research supported by the Ministry of Defence Procurement Executive.

The Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit-B (AMSU-B) radiometer being developed for the TIROS-N satellite and the NOAA series of polar orbiting weather satellites scheduled for taunch during the early 1990s is described. The AMSU is a 20-channel microwave radiometer providing temperature and humidity soundings. The channels, quasi-optic layout, and quasi-optic components are described.

A88-18291

AIRBORNE ELECTRO-OPTICAL SENSORS FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

S. M. TILL (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa) Geocarto International (ISSN 1010-6049), vol. 2, Sept. 1987, p. 13-23. refs

Airborne electrooptical systems recently developed in Canada for ocean and land resource-related applications encompass a lidar for hydrographic surveys, a laser fluorosensor for marine pollution and hydrocarbon monitoring, the multielement linear array imaging system designated 'MEIS', and the Fluorescence Line Imager, which is an imaging spectrometer with two-dimensional

detector arrays. The high performance spectral, spatial, and radiometric characteristics obtained by these airborne means furnish information unobtainable from satellites; pixel size and spectral band can, moreover, be optimized for the specific application.

O.C.

A88-18977* Chicago Univ., III.

THE ULTRAVIOLET SPECTRAL ALBEDO OF PLANET EARTH JOHN E. FREDERICK (Chicago, University, IL) and GEORGE N. SERAFINO (Applied Research Corp., Landover, MD) Tellus, Series B - Chemical and Physical Meteorology (ISSN 0280-6509), vol. 39B, July 1987, p. 261-270. refs (Contract NAGW-873)

The solar backscattered ultraviolet spectral radiometer on the Nimbus 7 satellite provides a unique set of radiation measurements which allows an evaluation of the spectral albedo of the earth and its atmosphere in the wavelength range 300 to 340 nm. Near 340 nm, the derived spectral albedo expressed as a function of latitude and month exceeds that in the visible part of the spectrum, with values near 45 percent existing equatorward of 30 deg and an increase to 60-80 percent toward the poles. At middle to high latitudes, the monthly mean spectral albedo exceeds the contribution from Rayleigh scattering alone by factors of 1.4 to 2.2. At wavelengths from 300 to 310 nm, where absorption by stratospheric ozone is significant, the daylight averaged spectral albedos receive negligible contribution from scattering by tropospheric clouds, yet the derived values exceed those predicted for Rayleigh scattering from a clean stratosphere. These observations are consistent with the presence of an atmospheric scattering layer, distinct from cloudiness, located at an altitude above the tropopause.

A88-19810

AN IMPROVED CALIBRATION SCHEME FOR AVHRR-2

G. DALU and A. VIOLA (CNR, Istituto di Fisica dell'Atmosfera, Rome, Italy) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1501-1508. CNR-supported research. refs

The in-flight two-point calibration of the AVHRR-2 radiometer introduces an error in the brightness temperature derived from the 11 microns and 12 microns channels, due to the nonlinearity of the sensor response. The NOAA Users' Guide recommends assuming a negative value for the open space radiance to reduce this error for the range 225-310 K. This range, however, is too large for typical sea surface temperature variations, and differences as great as 0.4 deg K are still present in the derived 11 microns brightness temperature. This error is further amplified in the sea surface temperature, when estimated with the split window technique, as can be shown by radiative transfer model calculations. For this reason, a new practical calibration scheme is proposed to minimize the error due to the nonlinearity of the sensor response, over the range of radiances from the sea surface.

A88-19812

SOME USEFUL OBSERVATIONS IN THE ANALYSIS OF BRIGHTNESS TEMPERATURE DATA ACQUIRED BY THE BHASKARA-II SATELLITE MICROWAVE RADIOMETER (SAMIR) SYSTEM

K. S. RAO, B. K. MOHAN, P. V. NARASIMHA RAO (Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India), and R. L. KARALE (Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India) International Journal of Remote Sensing (ISSN 0143-1161), vol. 8, Oct. 1987, p. 1523-1530. Research supported by the Department of Science and Technology. refs

A88-20011

HIGH-SPEED SPECTRORADIOMETER FOR REMOTE SENSING TADAKUNI MIYAZAKI, HIROSHI SHIMIZU, and YOSHIFUMI YASUOKA (National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, Japan) Applied Optics (ISSN 0003-6935), vol. 26, Nov. 15, 1987, p. 4761-4766. refs

A high-speed spectroradiometer designed for spectral reflectance measurement in remote sensing is described. This

instrument uses a monochromatic grating and a photomultiplier system for light detection and sweeps over the 400-850-nm wavelength spectral range with the spectral resolution of 2 nm within 1 s. The instrument has the inherent advantage of portability and speed of operation which make it particularly suitable for field work in the area of fast moving surfaces, e.g., water with wave motion. Some applications of its use in laboratory and field experiments also have been presented. The instrument would seem to be an appropriate instrument for ground data collection in remote sensing.

A88-20053

RADAR ALTIMETRY RESPONSE FROM ROUGH SURFACES

SUNE R. J. AXELSSON (Linkoping, Universitet, Sweden) Photogrammetria (ISSN 0031-8663), vol. 42, Nov. 1987, p. 1-18. Research supported by the Swedish Board For Space Activities. refs

Radar altimetry from Skylab, GEOS 3, and Seasat has clearly shown the capability of the technique for measurements of wave-height, tidal action and the deviation from the perfect geoid. In order to further evaluate the performance over ice and land areas, a simulation model was developed which estimates the pulse response from an arbitrary ground surface. Simulation results for different surface conditions, e.g., sea, sea-ice, and land areas (including forests and lakes), display both possibilities and main limitations of the technique. For many land surface applications, the ground resolution of existing altimetry systems seems too poor. Possible improvements in the future by using more narrow-beam and scanning antennas are analyzed.

A88-20067

EARTH OBSERVATION FROM THE SPACE STATION

JOHN PLEVIN and DAVID LYNN (NERC, Swindon, England) (British Interplanetary Society, Space '86, Brighton, England, Sept. 26-28, 1986) British Interplanetary Society, Journal (ISSN 0007-084X), vol. 40, Nov. 1987, p. 505-512.

The NASA Space Station's Polar Platform element will routinely furnish remotely-sensed data. Attention is presently given to the application priorities for the Polar Platform and their associated instrumentation requirements, stressing the importance of data handling and the features of proposals for user-based data centers in the Polar Platform's ground segment. Suggestions are made for the configuration of a British sensor development program whose instruments will complement those furnished by ESA. It is concluded that the Polar Platform's operational success will depend on effective institutional arrangements for both orbital and ground segment operations' management.

A88-20230# SYNTHETIC-APERTURE ANTENNAS [LE ANTENNE SINTETICHE]

GIORGIO FRANCESCHETTI (CNR, Istituto di Ricerca per l'Elettromagnetismo e i Componenti Elettronici, Naples, Italy) Alta Frequenza (ISSN 0002-6557), vol. 56, July 1987, p. 109-117. In Italian. refs

The fundamental physical principles of synthetic-aperture antennas are reviewed, with a focus on their applicability to terrestrial remote sensing by satellite radars. Topics examined include the resolution parameters of antennas, apertures, and arrays; holographic analysis of SAR signals of terrain features; image-reconstruction methods; and inverse SARs. Diagrams and a table listing the satellite and instrument specifications for the Seasat, SIR-A, SIR-B, and SIR-C SARs are provided. T.K.

A88-20274* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

MULTISPECTRAL REMOTE SENSING AS STRATIGRAPHIC AND STRUCTURAL TOOL, WIND RIVER BASIN AND BIG HORN BASIN AREAS, WYOMING

HAROLD R. LANG, STEVEN L. ADAMS, JAMES E. CONEL, BARBARA A. MCGUFFIE, EARNEST D. PAYLOR, and RICHARD E. WALKER (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin (ISSN 0149-1423), vol. 71, April 1987, p. 389-402. refs

The use of Landsat TM, Airborne Imaging Spectrometer, and airborne Thermal IR Multispectral Scanner data in the geological evaluation of two sites in central Wyoming is described and illustrated with diagrams, maps, photographs, sample images, and tables of numerical data. The value of the remotely sensed information on the areal variation of attitude, sequence, thickness, and lithology of exposed strata is demonstrated; details of the data analysis are given; and the specialized software packages employed are briefly characterized.

A88-20280* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

SURFACE EMITTANCE, TEMPERATURE, AND THERMAL INFRARED MULTISPECTRAL SCANNER (TIMS) DATA FOR DEATH VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

ANNE B. KAHLE (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena) Geophysics (ISSN 0016-8033), vol. 52, July 1987, p. 858-874. refs

A88-20291

INGREDIENTS FOR A SHORT RANGE FORECASTING HEAVY PRECIPITATION INDEX

RODERICK A. SCOFIELD (NOAA, Satellite Applications Laboratory, Washington, DC) IN: Conference on Weather Modification, 11th, and Conference on Hydrometeorology, 7th, Edmonton, Canada, Oct. 6-8, 1987, Preprints. Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 1987, p. 130-136. refs

Mesoscale convective system (MCS) propagation is described with attention given to continuous and bounded propagation. The former is best detected by radar data and high resolution visible satellite imagery while the latter occurs when the periphery of the storm in the satellite picture is clearly bounded from any other convective system. Examples of forward and backward propagating MCSs are presented as well as stability patterns of MCSs and extratropical cyclone systems. The ingredients of a 3-12-h heavy precipitation index would include an instability burst factor, moisture, storm movement, and vertical motion.

A88-20320*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

DECONVOLUTION RESULTS FOR WIDE FIELD-OF-VIEW RADIOMETER MEASUREMENTS OF REFLECTED SOLAR RADIATION

G. LOUIS SMITH (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA) and DAVID RUTAN (PRC Kentron, Inc., Hampton, VA) Conference on Satellite Meteorology and Oceanography, 3rd, Anaheim, CA, Jan. 31-Feb. 5, 1988, Paper. 7 p. refs

The measurement of reflected solar radiation by spacecraft wide-field-of-view radiometers is considered analytically, and the method proposed by Smith (1987) for the solution of the discretized governing equations is described and demonstrated. The theoretical basis of the singular-value decomposition method (partitioning the albedo field into observable and unobservable components) is outlined; its application to Nimbus 7 ERB data is explained in detail; and numerical results are presented in graphs and maps and briefly characterized.

N88-10083# National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, Colo. Space Environmental Lab.

TIROS-N/NOAA A-J SPACE ENVIRONMENT MONITOR SUBSYSTEM

R. A. SEALE and R. H. BUSHNELL Apr. 1987 117 p (PB87-203998; NOAA-TM-ERL-SEL-75) Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 22B

The Space Environment Monitor (SEM), which is incorporated as a subsystem in the TIROS-N and NOAA A-J satellites, is described. The SEM consists of a Total Energy Detector (TED), a Medium Energy Proton and Electron Detector (MEPED), a High Energy Proton and Alpha Detector (HEPAD), and a Data Processing Unit (DPU). The detectors are intended to provide near real time particle data for use in the Space Environment Service Center of National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), and to provide a long term scientific data base. Telemeter codes, data reduction, and test instructions are given.

N88-10406# Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm G.m.b.H., Ottobrunn (West Germany). Space Div.

STUDY ON THE SUITABILITY OF A EUROPEAN DATA RELAY SATELLITE TO SUPPORT A SYSTEM OF REMOTE SENSING SATELLITES Final Report

Paris, France ESA 1985 57 p (Contract ESOC-5643/83-D-JS(SC))

(ESA-CR(P)-2400; MBB-URV/149; ETN-87-90535) Avail: NTIS HC A04/MF A01

The role of a data relay satellite (DRS) for advanced remote sensing satellite systems was compared with a network of conventional ground receiving stations. Orbital geometry and dynamics, target areas, and costs were considered. The ground network solution is found to be feasible for a limited scope of operations, but the DRS to be superior for a multisatellite global network. The economics of DRS operations are improved by increasing the number of customers.

N88-10414*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. SPECTROMETRIC TEST OF A LINEAR ARRAY SENSOR KENNETH S. BROWN and MOON S. KIM (Operations Research, Inc., Rockville, Md.) Jan. 1987 30 p (NASA-TM-100676; REPT-87B0189; NAS 1.15:100676) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 14B

A spectroradiometer which measures spectral reflectivities and irradiance in discrete spectral channels was tested to determine the accuracy of its wavelength calibration. This sensor is a primary tool in the remote sensing investigations conducted on biomass at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center. Measurements have been collected on crop and forest plants both in the laboratory and field with this radiometer to develop crop identification and plant stress remote sensing techniques. Wavelength calibration is essential for use in referencing the study measurements with those of other investigations and satellite remote sensor data sets. This calibration determines a wavelength vs channel address conversion which was found to have an RMS deviation of approximately half a channel, or 1.5 nm in the range from 360 to 1050 nm. A comparison of these results with those of another test showed an average difference of approximately 4 nm, sufficiently accurate for most investigative work.

N88-10417# Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie, Frankfurt am Main (West Germany).

A METHOD RESOLVING AN AMIBIGUITY OF MEASURED DISTANCES BY MEANS OF NAVSTAR GPS SIGNALS

JIYU LIU In its Contributions to Geodesy, Photogrammetry and 1986 Cartography. Series 2, Number 45 p 5-7

Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01

A means to resolve the ambiguity arising from the confidential nature of the PN coding used in the Global Positioning System (GPS) is suggested. The method can be used in constructing a portable GPS receiver.

N88-11208# Mullard Space Science Lab., Dorking (England). AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF INLAND WATER AND LAND **ALTIMETRY USING SEASAT DATA Final Report**

C. G. RAPLEY, M. A. J. GUZKOWSKA, W. CUDLIP, and I. M. MASON Paris, France ESA Feb. 1987 377 p

(Contract ESTEC-6483/85-NL-BI)

(ESA-CR(P)-2433; ETN-87-90889) Avail: NTIS HC A17/MF A01

Ten million Seasat radar altimeter echo waveforms from inland water and land were analyzed. The results include a comparison of altimeter tracking continuity with the spatial variability of surface elevation, and the association of types of return echo with geographic classes of surface. Case studies of lakes, deserts, wetlands, and rivers are described. The effects of gravity on the surfaces of large lakes and their correlation with bathymetry are detected. Measurement of surface elevation for large lakes, lakes smaller than the altimeter footprint, and rivers, all to a precision of 1m or better, and an accuracy limited either by the satellite orbit ephemeris or by the knowledge of the elevation of a suitable reference surface are demonstrated. Data show that even small areas of exposed water can dominate terrain backscatter. The detection of ocean-like echo waveforms from desert areas, and the ability of the altimeter to provide a measure of dune height and to map desert zonation are noted.

N88-11209*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Wallops Flight Center, Wallops Island, Va.

AIRBORNE LIDAR EXPERIMENTS AT THE SAVANNAH RIVER **PLANT**

WILLIAM B. KRABILL and ROBERT N. SWIFT (EG and G Washington Analytical Services Center, Inc., Wallops Island, Va.) Washington NASA Jun. 1985 97 p (NASA-TM-4007; NAS 1.15:4007; DOE/SR/14075-1) Avail:

NTIS HC A05/MF A01 CSCL 08B The results of remote sensing experiments at the Department of Energy (DOE) Savannah River Nuclear Facility utilizing the NASA Airborne Oceanographic Lidar (AOL) are presented. The flights were conducted in support of the numerous environmental monitoring requirements associated with the operation of the facility and for the purpose of furthering research and development of airborne lidar technology. Areas of application include airborne laser topographic mapping, hydrologic studies using fluorescent tracer dye, timber volume estimation, baseline characterization of wetlands, and aquatic chlorophyll and photopigment measurements. Conclusions relative to the usability of airborne lidar technology for the DOE for each of these remote sensing applications are discussed.

N88-12138# Logica Ltd., Cobham (England). COMMERCIAL PERSPECTIVE **IMAGING** SPECTROMETER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

D. C. FERNS In ESA, Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms p 49-54 Apr. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

The costs of commercial payload development programs are shown to be orders of magnitude greater than the revenue that might be expected from image and data product sales. The criteria by which an instrument is judged to have commercial potential are defined, and the reasons for the choice of an imaging spectrometer are given.

N88-12140# Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm G.m.b.H., Ottobrunn (West Germany). Space Systems Group.

MBB-ERNO VIEW OF REMOTE SENSING COMMERCIALIZA-

B. KUNKEL In ESA, Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms p 59-62 Apr. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

Commercial prospects for the Modular Optoelectronic Multispectral Scanner and Reflective Optics System Imaging Spectrometer derivatives are assessed. Prospects in terms of revenues are considered limited to pay off investments before the vear 2000.

N88-12141# Selenia S.p.A., Rome (Italy).

THE CNR/PSN ADVANCED MICROWAVE IMAGING RADIOMETER (AMIR)

E. ANTONUCCI, E. NISI, and R. SOMMA In ESA, Commercial Opportunities for Remote Sensing with Polar Platforms p 63-66 Apr. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A05/MF A01

The feasibility of an advanced microwave imaging radiometer for oceanographic and atmospheric applications was studied. In order to measure sea surface wind speed, rain rate, sea surface temperature, soil moisture, atmospheric water content, snow cover, and sea ice extension and age, an instrument operating at 5, 10, 18, 22, and 37 GHz, all dual polarized, is needed. An open Cassegrain antenna, and a near total power receiver are selected.

N88-12152# Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches, Toulouse (France).

ABSOLUTE AND INTERBAND CALIBRATION [ETALONNAGE ABSOLU ET INTERBANDE]

MAGDELEINE DINGUIRARD In CNES, SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 71-78 1987 In FRENCH; ENGLISH summary Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

Calibration of SPOT imagers is described. The absolute calibration provides the proportionality coefficient between the scene radiance and the normalized numerical output. During the in-flight assessment period, atmospheric and reflectance measurements over the White Sands test site were used to calculate these absolute coefficients (one by spectral band). The site radiance collected by the HRV was estimated, using an atmospheric radiative transfer model. On board, the absolute calibration is performed by a fiber optics unit which projects exoatmospheric solar irradiance onto detectors in each band. White Sands measurements determine the in orbit characteristics of this fiber unit. The 10 percent specified accuracy in absolute calibration is met. The interband calibration is deduced from these measurements taking the green band (XS1) as a reference. The systematic uncertainties are thus eliminated and the specified interband calibration accuracy of 3 percent verified.

N88-12178# Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France). Sous-Direction Applications.

THE NEW GENERATION OF SPOT SATELLITES [LA NOUVELLE GENERATION DES SATELLITES SPOT]

MICHEL COURTOIS In its SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results p 287-291 1987 In FRENCH

Avail: CEPADUES-Editions, Toulouse, France

The instrumentation, missions, observation program, and geometric image characteristics of the SPOT satellites 2 to 5 are described. The main differences compared to SPOT 1 concern an instrument for global vegetation monotoring and one for mid IR observation at 1.6 and 2.0 microns.

N88-12185*# California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Geography.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF SURFACE CLIMATE PARAMETERS WITH SATELLITE AND TERRAIN DATA Semiannual Report

JEFF DOZIER and FRANK DAVIS 14 Dec. 1987 14 p (Contract NAG5-917)

(NASA-CR-181515; NAS 1.26:181515) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 08B

One of the goals of the research was to develop a ground sampling stragegy for calibrating remotely sensed measurements of surface climate parameters. The initial sampling strategy involved the stratification of the terrain based on important ancillary surface variables such as slope, exposure, insolation, geology, drainage, fire history, etc. For a spatially heterogeneous population, sampling error is reduced and efficiency increased by stratification of the landscape into more homogeneous sub-areas and by employing periodic random spacing of samples. These concepts were applied in the initial stratification of the study site for the purpose of locating and allocating instrumentation.

N88-12865*# Arizona Univ., Tucson. Committee on Remote Sensing.

RADIOMETRIC CALIBRATION OF THE EARTH OBSERVING SYSTEM'S IMAGING SENSORS Semiannual Report, May - Nov. 1987

P. N. SLATER Dec. 1987 35 p

(Contract NAGW-896)

(NASA-CR-181542; NAS 1.26:181542) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 14B

Philosophy, requirements, and methods of calibration of multispectral space sensor systems as applicable to the Earth Observing System (EOS) are discussed. Vicarious methods for calibration of low spatial resolution systems, with respect to the Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR), are then summarized. Finally, a theoretical introduction is given to a new vicarious method of calibration using the ratio of diffuse-to-global irradiance at the Earth's surfaces as the key input. This may provide an additional independent method for in-flight calibration. Author

N88-13371*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.
A COMPUTER CODE TO PROCESS AND PLOT LASER

A COMPUTER CODE TO PROCESS AND PLOT LASER ALTIMETRY DATA INTERACTIVELY ON A MICROCOMPUTER H. G. SAFREN and J. L. BUFTON May 1987 48 p (NASA-TM-100687; NAS 1.15:100687; 86B0419) Avail: NTIS HC A03/MF A01 CSCL 09F

A computer program, written in FORTRAN, is described which uses a microcomputer to interactively process and plot laser altimetry data taken with a laser altimeter currently under development at the Goddard Space Flight Center. The program uses a plot routine written for a particular microcomputer, so that the program could only be implemented on a different computer by replacing the plot routine. The altimetry data are taken from an aircraft flying over mountainous terrain. The program unpacks the raw data, processes it into along-track distance and ground height and creates plots of the terrain profile. A zoom capability is provided to expand the plot to show greater detail, along either axis, and provision is made to interactively edit out spurious data points.

N88-13755*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD AIRBORNE IMAGING SPECTROMETER DATA ANALYSIS WORKSHOP

GREGG VANE, ed. 15 Aug. 1987 190 p Workshop held in Pasadena, Calif., 2-4 Jun. 1987 Film slides as supplement (Contract NAS7-918)

(NASA-CR-181552; JPL-PUB-87-30; NAS 1.26:181552) Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Summaries of 17 papers presented at the workshop are published. After an overview of the imaging spectrometer program, time was spent discussing AIS calibration, performance, information extraction techniques, and the application of high spectral resolution imagery to problems of geology and botany.

N88-13757*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AIS-2 RADIOMETRY AND A COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR THE RECOVERY OF GROUND REFLECTANCE

JAMES E. CONEL, ROBERT O. GREEN, GREGG VANE, CAROL J. BRUEGGE, RONALD E. ALLEY, and BRIAN J. CURTISS (Colorado Univ., Boulder.) *In its* Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 18-47 15 Aug. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 14B

A field experiment and its results involving Airborne Imaging Spectrometer-2 data are described. The radiometry and spectral calibration of the instrument are critically examined in light of laboratory and field measurements. Three methods of compensating for the atmosphere in the search for ground reflectance are compared. It was found that laboratory determined responsitivities are 30 to 50 percent less than expected for conditions of the flight for both short and long wavelength

INSTRUMENTATION AND SENSORS

observations. The combined system atmosphere surface signal to noise ratio, as indexed by the mean response divided by the standard deviation for selected areas, lies between 40 and 110, depending upon how scene averages are taken, and is 30 percent less for flight conditions than for laboratory. Atmospheric and surface variations may contribute to this difference. It is not possible to isolate instrument performance from the present data. As for methods of data reduction, the so-called scene average or log-residual method fails to recover any feature present in the surface reflectance, probably because of the extreme homogeneity of the scene.

N88-13760*# Washington Univ., Seattle. CALIBRATING AIS IMAGES USING THE SURFACE AS A REFERENCE

M. O. SMITH, D. A. ROBERTS, H. M. SHIPMAN, J. B. ADAMS, S. C. WILLIS, and A. R. GILLESPIE In JPL Proceedings of the 3rd Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 63-69 15 Aug. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A09/MF A01 CSCL 08B

A method of evaluating the initial assumptions and uncertainties of the physical connection between Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) image data and laboratory/field spectrometer data was tested. The Tuscon AIS-2 image connects to lab reference spectra by an alignment to the image spectral endmembers through a system gain and offset for each band. Images were calibrated to reflectance so as to transform the image into a measure that is independent of the solar radiant flux. This transformation also makes the image spectra directly comparable to data from lab and field spectrometers. A method was tested for calibrating AIS images using the surface as a reference. The surface heterogeneity is defined by lab/field spectral measurements. It was found that the Tuscon AIS-2 image is consistent with each of the initial hypotheses: (1) that the AIS-2 instrument calibration is nearly linear: (2) the spectral variance is caused by sub-pixel mixtures of spectrally distinct materials and shade, and (3) that sub-pixel mixtures can be treated as linear mixtures of pure endmembers. It was also found that the image can be characterized by relatively few endmembers using the AIS-2 spectra. Author

N88-13775*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

TOMS: THE ANTARCTIC OZONE HOLE AND OZONE TRENDS **Abstract Only**

RICHARD S. STOLARSKI In its Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 5-7 Dec. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 13B

The Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) instrument aboard Nimbus 7 has proved invaluable for the investigation of the recent rapid decline in the springtime total ozone over the Antarctic. The principle problem discussed is that of observing the atmosphere over long periods of time to determine whether or not trends and/or slow oscillations are taking place. Total ozone is an excellent summary parameter for the state of the stratosphere. It responds to temperature changes, and in the long term, is expected to respond to chemical changes. Thus, when changes take place in total ozone, such as the springtime Antarctic decrease it is a clear indication of an important problem, both because of environmental potential and scientific importance. TOMS is actually an overkill for this problem. Significantly more data is taken than is necessary. Tests have shown that maps produced on a 2 by 4 degree grid are essentially equivalent to those produced from the entire gridded data set. Because the critical aspect of the search for changes in ozone is continuous data, reflight of a polar orbiting TOMS is important. Included in the flight should be a stratospheric temperature sensor and, if possible, a modification to obtain some ozone altitude information. A critical aspect of the problem is timeliness of the data. This is the only drawback of the existing TOMS. It is expected that in the very near future the processing will be done within two weeks of real time. This is critical to the process of discovery of phenomena such as the Antarctic ozone hole. Author

N88-13798*# SASC Technologies, Inc., Hyattsville, Md. SELECTION OF OPTIMUM WAVELENGTHS FOR OZONE **MAPPING FROM SATELLITES Abstract Only**

P. K. BHARTIA In NASA. Goddard Space Flight Center, Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 83 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08B

Faced with conflicting requirements for measuring total ozone with the Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet Spectrometer/Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (SBUV/TOMS), a recommended strategy is to select three wavelengths: one at the peak of the ozone absorption cross section spectrum, another at a nearby minimum and a third wavelength that lies just outside the absorption spectrum. A pair formed using the first two wavelengths are then used under most observing conditions; another pair formed using the last two wavelengths are used near the terminator. There is no evidence that the use of additional wavelengths provides any benefit for measuring total ozone. Additional wavelengths, however, are necessary if other atmospheric species, such as SO sub 2, need to be measured. Author

N88-13799*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

DETERMINATION OF TOTAL OZONE FROM HIRS2/MSU **SOUNDING DATA Abstract Only**

JOEL SUSSKIND In its Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 84 Dec. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08B

The total ozone fields computed from the High Resolution Infrared Sounder 2/Microwave Sounding Unit (HIRS2/MSU) are somewhat noisy compared to Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) results and show latitude dependent systematic errors which vary slowly in time. Researchers used systematic errors from previous time periods to correct the HIRS2 soundings. Comparison of fields of HIRS2 and TOMS derived ozone are shown. Results are encouraging and indicate useful soundings of total O sub 3 burden can be done at night and in the polar winter. Ideally, joint infrared, microwave, and ultraviolet systems should be flown on low Earth orbiting and geostationary satellites to best utilize the complementary nature of the observations.

N88-13800*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

COMPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BETWEEN UV AND IR FOR REMOTE SENSING OF TOTAL OZONE Abstract Only

PRABHAKARA CUDDAPAH In its Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 85 Dec. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08B

When infrared and ultraviolet measurements are available simultaneously with the same field of view, it is possible to minimize some of the errors in measuring the total ozone. The addition of the infrared technique to Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) operation can aid in getting measurements of ozone in the nighttime and during the polar night. A radiometer with a channel in the window region around 11 microns, a channel in the 9-6 micron O sub 3 band, and three channels in the 15 micron CO sub 2 band should be adequate to retrieve total ozone. Such a radiometer could be designed to do cross track scanning. This combination of ultraviolet and infrared instruments could be flown on a geostationary or polar orbiting satellite.

N88-13801*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

OBSERVATION GUIDELINES FOR A TOTAL OZONE MAPPING SPECTROMETER (TOMS) IN GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBIT

WILLIAM E. SHENK In its Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 86-87 Dec. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08B

The successful utilization of Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) measurements in low Earth orbit for the analysis of rapidly changing events has led to the consideration of a TOMS in geosynchronous orbit. This orbit should allow for the selection of temporal and spatial resolutions that are specifically designed for these events, plus the flexibility of selecting different sized areas

and pointing the sensor to focus on the most interesting events. Separate temporal and spatial resolution guidelines plus recommended areal coverage have been developed for tropical cyclones, jet streams, the interaction between strong convection and the environment, and the surveillance of volcanoes. It is also suggested that the most effective use of TOMS would be simultaneous flights with microwave and high spatial resolution infrared temperature profiles.

N88-13802*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

A GEOSTATIONARY IMAGING SPECTROMETER TOMS INSTRUMENT

ARLIN J. KRUEGER, J. OWEN MALOY, and H. B. ROEDER (Perkin-Elmer Corp., Garden Grove, Calif.) *In its* Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data p 88-89 Dec. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 08B

One design for a geostationary Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) with many desirable features is an imaging spectrometer. A preliminary study makes use of a 0.25 m Czerny-Turner spectrometer with which the Earth is imaged on a charge-coupled device (CCD) in dispersed light. The wavelength is determined by a movable grating which can be set arbitrarily by ground control. The signal integration time depends on wavelength but this system allows arbitrary timing by command. Special circumstances such as a requirement to track a low-lying sulfur dioxide cloud or a need to discriminate high level ozone from total ozone at midlatitudes could be obtained by adding a particular wavelength to the normally pre-programmed time sequence. The incident solar irradiance is measured by deploying a diffuser plate in the field of view. Individual detector elements correspond to scene elements in which the several wavelengths are serially sampled and the Earth radiance is compared to the incident sunlight. Thus the problem of uncorrelated drift of multiple detectors is removed.

N88-14059# California Univ., Berkeley.

SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS OF EXTREME ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION Final Report, 22 Apr. - 31 May 1976

STUART BOWYER 11 May 1987 8 p

(Contract DAAG29-77-C-0031)

(AD-A185043; ARO-13706.5-GS) Avail: NTIS HC A02/MF A01 CSCL 20E

The first Extreme UltraViolet (EUV) spectrometer (ECOM-721) was flown on the DOD satellite P78-1. The instrument collected a large amount of high quality data on the Earth's atmosphere, ionosphere and magnetosphere. It is still the only such experiment performed from a satellite. Because the instrument was on a spinning satellite, in a noon-midnight polar orbit at 600km altitude, it obtained a huge amount of unique data of geophysical interest. A substantial number of important geophysical observations were made, including the first spectrum of the polar cusp under sunlight, the first spectrum of the EUV nightglow emissions, the first spectrum of the tropical airglow in the EUV, the first spectrum of the nightside aurora below 800A, the detection of dielectronic recombination emissions in the atmosphere, and the first spectrum of the polar cap emissions in the EUV.

N88-14325*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER (AVIRIS). A DESCRIPTION OF THE SENSOR, GROUND DATA PROCESSING FACILITY, LABORATORY CALIBRATION, AND FIRST RESULTS

GREGG VANE, ed. 15 Nov. 1987 102 p Presented at the Imaging Spectroscopy 2 Conference of the 31st Annual International Symposium on Optical and Optoelectronic Applied Science and Engineering, San Diego, Calif., 20-21 Aug. 1987 (Contract NAS7-918)

(NASA-CR-182365; JPL-PUB-87-38; NAS 1.26:182365) Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The papers in this document were presented at the Imaging Spectroscopy 2 Conference of the 31st International Symposium

on Optical and Optoelectronic Applied Science and Engineering, in San Diego, California, on 20 and 21 August 1987. They describe the design and performance of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) sensor and its subsystems, the ground data processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results.

N88-14326*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

A SYSTEM OVERVIEW OF THE AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER (AVIRIS)

WALLACE M. PORTER and HARRY T. ENMARK In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 3-12 15 Nov. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The AVIRIS instrument has been designed to do high spectral resolution remote sensing of the Earth. Utilizing both silicon and indium antimonide line array detectors, AVIRIS covers the spectral region from 0.41 to 2.45 microns in 10-nm bands. It was designed to fly aboard NASA's U-2 and ER-2 aircraft, where it will simulate the performance of future spacecraft instrumentation. Flying at an altitude of 20 km, it has an instantaneous field of view of 20 m and views a swath over 10 km wide. With an ability to record 40 minutes of data, it can, during a single flight, capture 500 km of flight line.

N88-14327*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER (AVIRIS) SPECTROMETER DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE

STEVEN A. MACENKA and MICHAEL P. CHRISP In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 13-24 15 Nov. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The development of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) has been completed at JPL. This paper outlines the functional requirements of the spectrometer optics subsystem, and describes the spectrometer optical design. The optical subsystem performance is shown in terms of spectral modulation transfer functions, radial energy distributions, and system transmission at selected wavelengths for the four spectrometers. An outline of the spectrometer alignment is included.

N88-14328*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AVIRIS FOREOPTICS, FIBER OPTICS AND ON-BOARD CALIBRATOR

MICHAEL P. CHRISP, THOMAS G. CHRIEN, and L. STEIMLE In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 25-30 15 Nov. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The foreoptics, fiber optic system and calibration source of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) are described. The foreoptics, based on a modified Kennedy scanner, is coupled by optical fibers to the four spectrometers. The optical fibers allow convenient positioning of the spectrometers in the limited space and enable simple compensation of the scanner's thermal defocus (at the -23 C operating temp) by active control of the fiber focal plane position. A challenging requirement for the fiber optic system was the transmission to the spectral range 1.85 to 2.45 microns at .45 numerical aperture. This was solved with custom fluoride glass fibers from Verre Fluore. The onboard calibration source is also coupled to the spectrometers by the fibers and provides two radiometric levels and a reference spectrum to check the spectrometers' alignment. Results of the performance of the assembled subsystems are presented. Author

N88-14329*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

VISIBLE AND INFRARED LINEAR DETECTOR ARRAYS FOR THE AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER (AVIRIS)

GARY C. BAILEY In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 31-35 15 Nov. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) instrument uses four separate focal plane assemblies consisting of line array detectors that are multiplexed to a common J-FET preamp using a FET switch multiplexing (MUX) technique. A 32-element silicon line array covers the spectral range from 0.41 to 0.70 microns. Three additional 64-element indium antimonide (InSb) line arrays cover the spectral range from 0.68 to 2.45 microns. The spectral sampling interval per detector element in nominally 9.8 nm, giving a total of 224 spectral channels. All focal planes operate at liquid nitrogen temperature and are housed in separate dewars. Electrical performance characteristics include a read noise of less than 1000 e(-) in all channels, response and dark nonuniformity of 5 percent peak to peak, and quantum efficiency of greater than 60 percent.

N88-14330*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AVIRIS SCAN DRIVE DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE

D. C. MILLER *In its* Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 37-44 15 Nov. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) images the ground with an instantaneous field of view (IFOV) of 1 mrad. The IFOV is scanned 30 deg from left to right to provide the cross-track dimension of the image, while the aircraft's motion provides the along-track dimension. The scanning frequency is 12 Hz, with a scan efficiency of 70 percent. The scan mirror has an effective diameter of 5.7 in, and its positional accuracy is a small fraction of a milliradian of the nominal position-time profile. Described are the design and performance of the scan drive mechanism. Tradeoffs among various approaches are discussed, and the reasons given for the selection of the cam drive. Author

N88-14331*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

SIGNAL CHAIN FOR THE AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER (AVIRIS)

JAMES S. BUNN, JR. In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 45-50 15 Nov. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The AVIRIS instrument has a separate dedicated analog signal processing chain for each of its four spectrometers. The signal chains amplify low-level focal-plane line array signals (5 to 10 mV full-scale span) in the presence of larger multiplexing signals (approx 150 mV) providing the data handling system a ten-bit digital word (for each spectrometer) each 1.3 microns. This signal chain provides automatic correction for the line array dark signal nonuniformity (which can approach the full-scale signal span).

Author

N88-14332*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

AVIRIS ONBOARD DATA HANDLING AND CONTROL

RONALD E. STEINKRAUS and ROGER W. HICKOK In its Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 51-60 15 Nov. 1987 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The timing and flow of detector and ancillary data for the Airborne Visible/Infrared imaging spectrometer (AVIRIS) are controlled within the instrument by its digital electronics assembly. In addition to providing detector and signal chain timing, the digital electronics receives, formats, and rate-buffers digitized science data; collects and formats ancillary (calibration and engineering) data; and merges both into a single tape record. Overall AVIRIS data handling is effected by a combination of dedicated digital electronics to control instrument timing, image data flow, and data erate buffering and a microcomputer programmed to handle real-time control of instrument mechanisms and the coordinated preparation of ancillary data.

N88-14334*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

SPECTRAL AND RADIOMETRIC CALIBRATION OF THE AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER

GREGG VANE, THOMAS G. CHRIEN, EDWARD A. MILLER, and JOHN H. REIMER *In its* Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 73-87 15 Nov. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

The laboratory spectral and radiometric calibration of the AVIRIS science data collected since 1987 is described. The instrumentation and procedures used in the calibration are discussed and the accuracy achieved in the laboratory as determined by measurement and calculation is compared with the requirements. Instrument performance factors affecting radiometry are described. The paper concludes with a discussion of future plans.

N88-14335*# Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

FIRST RESULTS FROM THE AIRBORNE VISIBLE/INFRARED IMAGING SPECTROMETER (AVIRIS)

GREGG VANE *In its* Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A Description of the Sensor, Ground Data Processing Facility, Laboratory Calibration, and First Results p 89-97 15 Nov. 1987

Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01 CSCL 14B

After engineering flights aboard the NASA U-2 research aircraft in the winter of 1986 to 1987 and spring of 1987, extensive data collection across the United States was begun with the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) in the summer of 1987 in support of a NASA data evaluation and technology assessment program. This paper presents some of the first results obtained from AVIRIS. Examples of spectral imagery acquired over Mountain View and Mono Lake, California, and the Cuprite Mining District in western Nevada are presented. Sensor performance and data quality are described, and in the final section of this paper, plans for the future are discussed.

N88-14461# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. USES OF AIRBORNE LASER CHAYKA-1 FOR PROBING WATER, LAND SURFACES Abstract Only

V. LAGOVSKIY In its USSR Report: Earth Sciences p 24-25 22 May 1987 Transl. into ENGLISH from Sotsialisticheskaya Industriya (Moscow, USSR), 11 Dec. 1986 p 4 Avail: NTIS HC A06/MF A01

Applications of the first airborne laser unit, Chayka-1 are discussed. The unit is reportedly installed on an AN-30 airplane marked with the number 30060. Tests of the laser to reveal an infection of cotton plants in the Fergana Valley were undertaken. An infection was revealed in its early stages, and the height of the plants was determined. It is claimed that the laser unit can be

used not only to determine the composition of impurities in water, but also their composition. With oil, it is claimed that the laser unit can tell the type of oil and also whether it was spilled by a passing tanker or seeped from a nearby offshore well.

R.J.F.

09

GENERAL

Includes economic analysis.

A88-14055

EOSAT - A NEW DIRECTION FOR LANDSAT

EARL J. TULLOS (Earth Observation Satellite Co., Lanham, MD) IN: American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers . Falls Church, VA, American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, 1986, p. 29-37.

Eosat (Earth Observation Satellite Company), whose goal is to transform the Landsat program into an economocally viable industry, is described. The design of the two new Landsat spacecraft (Landsat 6 and 7) is based on a concept called Omnistar which emphasizes long life and flexibility. Both spacecraft will have enough power and room to accomodate the Land Remote Sensing mission. The new ground processing system is described as well as customer services and marketing.

K.K.

A88-14454* Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech.,

THE ALASKA SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR (SAR) FACILITY PROJECT

F. CARSEY (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena), K. JEZEK (NASA, Washington, DC), J. MILLER, W. WEEKS, and G. WELLER (Alaska, University, Fairbanks) EOS (ISSN 0096-3941), vol. 68, June 23, 1987, p. 593, 596. refs

A receiving station for the acquisition and processing of spaceborne synthetic aperture radar (SAR) data is being established by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) at the University of Alaska, Fairbanks. The data that will be received from a number of SAR satellites that are to be launched starting in 1990 will allow U.S. researchers to study sea ice, oceanographic and geological features, hydrological processes, glaciers, and vegetation cover in Alaska and its surrounding seas.

A88-15877#

INDIAN REMOTE SENSING PROGRAMME

Y. S. RAJAN, P. P. N. RAO, and G. BEHERA (Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore, India) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 10 p. refs

(IAF PAPER 87-111)

The paper discusses the ongoing remote sensing application activities and planned efforts of India. The foundations and infrastructure development of the National Natural Resources Management System (NNRMS) are described. Important components of the Indian Remote Sensing Satellite Series (IRS) and the Regional Remote Sensing Service Centres are highlighted. Low cost photointerpretation equipments developed in India and the status of infrastructure development by the State and Central Governments for using remote sensing techniques are briefly discussed. A number of international cooperative efforts in which India is a partner are narrated.

A88-15880#

EUMETSAT - OBJECTIVES, PROGRAMMES AND FUTURE

J. MORGAN (EUMETSAT, Darmstadt, Federal Republic of Germany) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 3 p. (IAF PAPER 87-114)

The Eumetsat intergovernmental organization is charged with maintaining and exploiting West European meteorological satellite systems. The first such undertaking concerns the Meteosat geostationary satellite system developed by ESA. Three new Meteosats and old prototype are currently being readied for launch; their operational objective is the provision of earth imagery, at half-hourly intervals, that can be used for weather forecasting. The first Meteosat was launched in 1977; the second, launched in 1981, was still in operation six years later.

O.C.

A88-15881#

EARTH OBSERVATION PROGRAM IN JAPAN AND ITS INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES

YASUSHI HORIKAWA, TASUKU TANAKA, MASAHIRO KOJIMA, and KOHEI CHO (National Space Development Agency of Japan, Tokyo) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 10 p. (IAF PAPER 87-115)

The primary development objectives of the NASDA next-generation earth observation satellite program designated ADEOS, whose prospective launch date is in 1993, encompass a more advanced sensor suite, a modular satellite configuration that will serve as the future platform's prototype, and the use of satellite relaying of observational data in order to form a global network. An effort is also to be made in the direction of cooperative development and ADEOS integration of sensors originating in both domestic and foreign organizations. The two core sensors are the Ocean Color and Temperature Scanner and the Advanced Visible and Near-IR Radiometer.

A88-15883#

APPLIED REMOTE SENSING INFORMATION - THE GEOSAT COMMITTEE EXPERIENCE

FREDERICK B. HENDERSON, III (Geosat Committee, Inc., Norman, OK) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 20 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-117)

Geosat Committee, Inc., is a forum for the coordination of satellite remote sensing services among over 150 international companies and organizations. A primary goal of the Committee is the generation of 'management-friendly' information; it is accordingly conducting a study of standardization among techniques and methodologies in remote sensing technology, with a view to the improvement of such data's integration with data bases and other information and decision-making systems. O.C.

A88-15884#

SPOT - REMOTE SENSING WITH A COMMERCIAL FUTURE

PIERRE BESCOND (SPOT Image Corp., Reston, VA) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 5 p. (IAF PAPER 87-121)

An account is given of the advanced capabilities of the SPOT program and of the innovative features of its product-marketing approach. SPOT imagery applications are progressing in the agricultural, urban planning, and news-gathering fields. The 'raw data' of SPOT imagery are being furnished to various 'value-added' enterprises that furnish image-interpretation services to the final users of this information by using advanced analytical hardware and software. These enterprises are affiliated with the SPOT organization under its 'SPOT Recommends' program.

A88-15892#

COST-EFFECTIVE SYSTEM OF REMOTE SENSING OF THE FARTH

A. S. SELIVANOV and IU. M. TUCHIN (Glavkosmos, USSR) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 8 p. refs (IAF PAPER 87-134)

It has been demonstrated by experience gained in acquiring and processing sensor data from such satellites as the Kosmos-1689 that space photography and specialized ocean surveillance have reached a level of high cost effectiveness as well as accuracy. High resolution scanners are currently under development in the USSR for operation in concert with available medium-resolution scanners; a line-of-sight change capability allows the scanner to be used as a 'magnifying glass' for the observation of distant areas by broad-coverage sensors.

A88-15908#

LAND APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENT SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING DATA - EXPERIENCE IN NATIONAL REMOTE SENSING AGENCY, HYDERABAD, INDIA

L. R. A. NARAYAN (National Remote Sensing Agency, Hyderabad, India) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 6 p. (IAF PAPER 87-158)

This paper briefly describes the Indian experience in the development and progress of Remote Sensing Applications in India, particularly through the establishment of National Remote Sensing Agency (NRSA), under the Department of Space, Government of India. Some brief descriptions in the use of remotely sensed data, since 1975, of some of the survey projects have been given. Some of them are of problem solving types, while a few others are of inventory type. It could be seen that India has progressed considerably in the use of various types of satellite Remote Sensing data, and has its own reception, processing and analysis facilities. The awareness has also been considerable during the period between 1975 and 1987. A brief outline of the Indian Remote Sensing Program and the ultimate evolution of the National Natural Resources Management System, training opportunities in this field and the National Missions now being executed, have also been given.

A88-15912*# National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Earth Resources Lab., Bay St. Louis, Miss.

NASA'S EARTH RESOURCES LABORATORY - SEVENTEEN YEARS OF USING REMOTELY SENSED SATELLITE DATA IN LAND APPLICATIONS

KENNETH D. CASHION and CHARLES A. WHITEHURST (NASA, Earth Resources Laboratory, Bay Saint Louis, MS) IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 38th, Brighton, England, Oct. 10-17, 1987. 8 p. (IAF PAPER 87-164)

The activities of the Earth Resources Laboratoy (ERL) for the past seventeen years are reviewed with particular reference to four typical applications demonstrating the use of remotely sensed data in a geobased information system context. The applications discussed are: a fire control model for the Olympic National Park; wildlife habitat modeling; a resource inventory system including a potential soil erosion model; and a corridor analysis model for locating routes between geographical locations. Some future applications are also discussed.

A88-17042

PRESENT AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF REMOTE SENSING IN CHINA

H. R. PAN, J. S. JIANG, D. Y. HU, and C. Y. WANG (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, People's Republic of China) (COSPAR, International Union of Geological Sciences, UN, et al., Plenary Meeting, 26th, Workshop X and Topical Meeting on Remote Sensing: Earth's Surface and Atmosphere, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986) Advances in Space Research (ISSN 0273-1177), vol. 7, no. 3, 1987, p. 129-131.

A development history and current status report are given for remote sensing techniques and applications in China; the applications encompass simultaneous aerial photography and satellite imagery surveys of grasslands in Xinjiang province and realtime flood monitoring in the Tong-Ting Lake drainage basin in 1985. A large, indoor remote sensing-simulating laboratory was established in 1984; more recently, a Landsat receiving station was imported from the U.S., and it has already successfully obtained MSS and TM images. An expansion of this receiving station to obtain SPOT imagery is contemplated.

A88-19750

REMOTE FUTURE FOR THIRD WORLD SATELLITE DATA DAVID BAKER New Scientist (ISSN 0028-6664), vol. 116, Oct.

DAVID BAKER New Scientist (ISSN 0028-6664), vol. 116, Oct 22, 1987, p. 48, 49-51.

Problems encountered by the Landsat program are presented with attention given to the US government's decision to abandon formal control of this remote sensing program. The rising cost of Landsat data is discussed as well as the monitoring of deforestation. The effect of private operation of remote-sensing satellites on Third World countries is considered.

K.K.

A88-19833

THE FUTURE OF EARTH OBSERVATIONS IN THE USA

JOHN H. MCELROY (Texas, University, Arlington) Space Policy (ISSN 0265-9646), vol. 3, Nov. 1987, p. 313-325. refs

Economic and political aspects of satellite remote sensing (SRS) are reviewed from a U.S. perspective. Topics discussed include the need to take economic benefits into account in defining objectives for the U.S. space program, current NASA and NOAA SRS activities, opportunities for economies of scale in the U.S. SRS effort (with increased private-sector participation), technological advances in SRS, the economic feasibility of private SRS, opportunities for international economies of scale, and the need for international cooperation. It is recommended that the private Landsat operator Eosat be given government encouragement and support to act as the U.S. designee in establishing an international commercial SRS organization. T.K.

N88-10055# Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va. STUDY OF EARTH FROM SPACE AND STRENGTHENING OF ECONOMY

YU. P. KIYENKO *In its* USSR Report: Space p 115-126 22 Apr. 1987 Transl. into ENGLISH from Zemlya i Vselennaya (Moscow, USSR), no. 4, Jul. - Aug. 1986 p 16-25 Avail: NTIS HC A08/MF A01

Under modern conditions of development of the economy appropriate attention must be directed to mobilization of natural production forces. For this reason there was an increase, in particular, of the role of remote sensing of the Earth from space. What the advantages are of space information over the data obtained by traditional methods are discussed. Today the elements of the space system for the study of natural resources and the environment are being used in the interests of the development of the national economy, but also within the framework of international cooperation. Certification and realization of a comprehensive inventory of the natural potential of the entire country should become an important contribution of the study of the Earth from space to the development of the economy. By such an inventory and regularly repeated space surveys in the immediate future it may be possible, first of all, to organize monitoring of the dynamics of natural processes, and second, to

ensure the setting up of an automated system for control of the use of natural resources.

Remote sensing applications, market areas, payloads, sensor concepts, and data handling are reported on, together with the results of a commercial questionnaire which perceived a market growth varying from 10% to 20% in the near term. Really significant growth and a demand for future data and services depend on a bold preparatory and market development program. Pilot project fields are listed and a business development strategy for such preparatory programs is suggested.

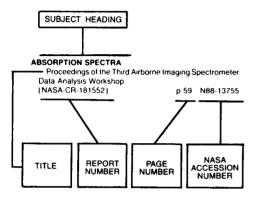
N88-13807# National Aerospace Lab., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Afdeling Ruimtevaart.

NATIONAL POINT OF CONTACT (NPOC)-SPOT INQUIRY 1986
O. H. M. DEVRIES 1986 24 p In DUTCH; ENGLISH summary

(NLR-MP-86055-U; B8707399; ETN-88-90830) Avail: NTIS HC A02/MF A01

The Dutch market for remote sensing satellite data was surveyed. Results show that the application is not on a large enough scale to maintain a completely commercial market. A reasonable market expansion is expected due to the interest in SPOT; an extra stimulus could be the development of a National Data Archive.

Typical Subject Index Listing



The subject heading is a key to the subject content of the document. The title is used to provide a description of the subject matter. When the title is insufficiently descriptive of document content, a title extension is added, separated from the title by three hyphens. The (NASA or AIAA) accession number and the page number are included in each entry to assist the user in locating the abstract in the abstract section. If applicable, a report number is also included as an aid in identifying the document. Under any one subject heading, the accession numbers are arranged in sequence with the AIAA accession numbers appearing first.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop

[NASA-CR-181552] p 59 N88-13755

Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern Queensland, Australia p 23 N88-13768

Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance data p 50 N88-13769

Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra p 50 N88-13770

Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Montana, Mountains. use absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771

Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the airborne imaging spectrometer p 23 N88-13772

ABUNDANCE

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping p 19 A88-11667 spectroscopy

Abundance and distribution of ultramatic microbreccia in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data p 23 N88-13766

ACID RAIN

Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes

[NASA-CR-181136] p 39 N88-10430 Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes

[NASA-CR-180577] p 40 N88-10431

ADRIATIC SEA

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign p 37 N88-14597 (PREPRINT-555)

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Drought-stress detection οf buffelorass with color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided р3 A88-12335 Ałaska High Altitude Photography Program
p 43 A88-14060

Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing p 44 A88-14887

Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports

IDGLE BERICHT 86-011 p 53 A88-15152 Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial

color IR images to evaluate the health of trees p 6 A88-15162

Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources

p 54 A88-15683 A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant and profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper Simulator data p 46 A88-18866 Methods and techniques for the processing of

remote-sensing data on environment parameters ---A88-19361 Matching segments from a map and an aerial image

using relaxation techniques p 51 N88-13809 [SNIAS-872-422-103] Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials [ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483

AÈRIAL RECONNAISSANCE

Airborne reconnaissance X: Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986

p 52 A88-12728 [SPIE-694] Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) onceptual design study p 3 A88-12729 conceptual design study Design considerations for high-spe ed transform image p 42 A88-12738 compression

and high-resolution Display exploitation reconnaissance imagery p 42 A88-12744 Considerations for a low-altitude reconnaissance p 52 A88-12746

Advanced CCD reconnaissance detector p 52 ARR-12747 Imaging through the atmosphere for airborne A88-12748 D 42

AFROLOGY

Statistical structure of temperature field over South Pacific Ocean p 36 N88-14465

AERONOMY South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitorin Program (SCCCAMP) p 13 A88-13624

AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENTS

TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor subsystem (PB87-203998) p 58 N88-10083

AFRICA

Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985 p 38 A88-17033

Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special reference to Western Africa p 21 Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of West Africa

[PB87-217063] p 11 N88-12183 Environmental processes and spectral reflectance

characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe INASA-CR-1823321 p 17 N88-13811

AGRICULTURAL AIRCRAFT

AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane international exhibition p 12 N88-14456

AGRICULTURE

Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and thermal infrared radiometer p 1 A88-10691 Satellite data in development projects from the perspective of an agricultural consulting firm

A88-15155 р6 The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multihand images to problems in agriculture and forestry

A88-15158

Radar data for agriculture - A praxis-oriented case study of SAR-580 overflights of the southwestern FRG (1984) p 6 A88-15174

A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: p 10 N88-12168 The Vientiane Plain (Laos) SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics

p 11 N88-12170

Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials [ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483

AIR POLLUTION

South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring p 13 A88-13624 Program (SCCCAMP) Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution

components on forest ecosystems in Bayaria. West Germany IDFVLR-FB-87-171 p 10 N88-10434

AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane in international

exhibition p 12 N88-14456

AIR SEA ICE INTERACTIONS Report of the second session of the working group on sea ice and climate p 36 N88-14580

IWCP-1271 AIR WATER INTERACTIONS

An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308

Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system p 26 A88-13647

International and national programs for the study of the role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate p 26 A88-13653

Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751

Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative humidity with multispectral satellite measurements (AD-A184881)

p 36 N88-13804

AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea p 25 A88-12157 surface Considerations for a low-altitude reconnaissance system p 52 A88-12746

Advanced CCD reconnaissance detector

p 52 A88-12747 for Airborne resource electro-optical sensors management p 56 A88-18291 Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River

[NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209

Visible/Infrared Spectrometer Airborne Imaging (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results p 61 N88-14325 [NASA-CR-182365]

A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326 First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335

Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land p 62 N88-14461

AIRBORNE/SPACEBORNE COMPUTERS AVIRIS onboard data handling and control

p 62 N88-14332

ALASKA

Alaska High Altitude Photography Program

p 43 A88-14060 The USGS National Mapping Program in Alaska - A A88-14061 status report p 43

Quick-Look Landsat imagery of Alaska

p 43 A88-14064 The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility p 63 A88-14454 project

ALBEDO

Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from satellite observations p 13 A88-13548 Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance

p 27 A88-13981

Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing (NASA-CR-1813901 p 10 N88-11205

ALGAE	ATMOSPHERIC BOUNDARY LAYER	AUTOMATION
Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and	Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative	Discrimination problems for satellite images
potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, as estimated from CZCS data p 27 A88-13984	humidity with multispectral satellite measurements (AD-A184881) p 36 N88-13804	p 44 A88-14888 AVERAGE
ALGORITHMS	ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY	Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance
An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR	Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS	data p 50 N88-13769
p 38 A88-16401	Data	
Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra	[NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774	В
p 50 N88-13770	ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION	•
ALLUVIUM Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using	Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and	BACKSCATTERING
reflectance spectra p 19 A88-11668	their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer	Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross
ANALOG DATA	circulation p 25 A88-11589	section of a leaf p 8 A88-19187
Signal chain for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging	Principal developmental characteristics of the ice-formation processes in the Antarctic Ocean	BADLANDS
Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14331	p 31 A88-19452	Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of Bangalore district of Karnataka
ANGULAR DISTRIBUTION	ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION	[IAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905
Directional reflectance factor distributions for two forest	Techniques and instruments for investigating trace	BALTIC SEA
canopies p 8 A88-18870 ANNUAL VARIATIONS	gases in the atmosphere Russian book	Applications of satellite microwave radiometry
Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from	p 13 A88-13700	p 56 A88-17035
satellite observations p 13 A88-13548	TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	BANDWIDTH
Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian	p 60 N88-13775	A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer
Shield Lakes	Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring	p 56 A88-17506 BARREN LAND
[NASA-CR-181136] p 39 N88-10430	p 51 N88-13797	Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of
Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes	Complementary information between UV and IR for remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800	Bangalore district of Karnataka
[NASA-CR-180577] p 40 N88-10431	ATMOSPHERIC CORRECTION	[IAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905
Environmental processes and spectral reflectance	Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application	BATHYMETERS
characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe	to CZCS data p 27 A88-13978	Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E
regions	Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery	of North Pacific p 25 A88-12900
[NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811	p 27 A88-13982	Bathymetry calculations with Landsat 4 TM imagery under a generalized ratio assumption p 29 A88-14431
ANTARCTIC OCEAN Principal developmental characteristics of the	Remote sensing of phytoplankton - An attempt from	BERING SEA
Principal developmental characteristics of the ice-formation processes in the Antarctic Ocean	the Landsat Thematic Mapper p 33 A88-19815	Navarin Basin Ice Drift Program
p 31 A88-19452	ATMOSPHERIC EFFECTS Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT	[PB88-104021] p 37 N88-14599
ANTARCTIC REGIONS	recordings p 48 N88-10420	BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Contributions to geodesy, photogrammetry, and	AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the	TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation
cartography. Series 2, number 45	recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757	environment: Applications to photobiology p 17 N88-13785
[ISSN-0469-4244] p 47 N88-10416	Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a	BIOLUMINESCENCE
Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of a landscape data base of the Antarctic	reference p 60 N88-13760 Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance	Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER
p 48 N88-10419	data p 50 N88-13769	CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic,
TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	ATMOSPHERIC MODELS	nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California
p 60 N88-13775	A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional	(November-December 1981)
ANTENNA ARRAYS	maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature	[AD-A185011] p 36 N88-13805 BIOMASS
Synthetic-aperture antennas p 57 A88-20230 ANTENNA DESIGN	and albedo images p 5 A88-14478	Monitoring changing desert biomass through video
Synthetic-aperture antennas p 57 A88-20230	Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models p 51 N88-13787	digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust
AQUICULTURE	ATMOSPHERIC MOISTURE	storm generation p 3 A88-12334
Use of SPOT images for coastal development and	Retrieval of water vapor profiles via principal	Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and
inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS	components - Options and their implications	potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, as estimated from CZCS data p 27 A88-13984
project). First results p 34 N88-12175	p 37 A88-11570	Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone
ARCTIC OCEAN Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin	Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS	of the West African Sahel
from the data of automatic FGGE buoys	'split window' p 37 A88-11574 Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the	[IAF PAPER 87-166] p 7 A88-15913
p 32 A88-19455	ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the	BIRDS
Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using	investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system	Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky
automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19456	p 26 A88-13647	portion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat MSS and TM data sets p 4 A88-14063
Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986	ATMOSPHERIC OPTICS	BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY
[AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 ARCTIC REGIONS	Optical parameters of the atmosphere and	Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest
Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984	high-resolution long-exposure imaging p 19 A88-10067	maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172
[PB87-220935] p 35 N88-12858	Statistical characteristics of the contrast of images	BOTANY
ARID LANDS	obtained through a three-dimensionally nonuniform	A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant
The relationship between incident and double-way	atmosphere p 41 A88-10921	and profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper
transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface albedo from satellites over the African Sahel	Imaging through the atmosphere for airborne	Simulator data p 46 A88-18866 BRAZILIAN SPACE PROGRAM
p 42 A88-11564	reconnaissance p 42 A88-12748	Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing
Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona,	Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT recordings p 48 N88-10420	program and selected examples of recent applications
June 10-12, 1986	ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE	[IAF PAPER 87-677] p 55 A88-16249
[DE87-012368] p 16 N88-10412	Detection of CO2-induced climate change	BRECCIA
The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys.	[DE87-013127] p 33 N88-10457	Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping
The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the	ATMOSPHERIC SCATTERING	spectroscopy p 19 A88-11667
Jebel Amour (Algeria) p 40 N88-12179 Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of	Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric	Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia
West Africa	scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 ATMOSPHERIC SOUNDING	in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data
[PB87-217063] p 11 N88-12183	Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS	p 23 N88-13766
ARIZONA	'split window' p 37 A88-11574	BRIGHTNESS
A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28,	Applications of microwave radiometry	Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient
1984: Report on the conference	[IAF PAPER 87-173] p 55 A88-15918	using the Monte Carlo method p 8 A88-17850
[AD-A184599] p 16 N88-12184 ATLANTIC OCEAN	A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer	AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation
Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms	p 56 A88-17506 Statistical structure of temperature field over South	p 12 N88-13763
p 28 A88-13986	Pacific Ocean p 36 N88-14465	BRIGHTNESS TEMPERATURE
On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical	ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE	An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR
Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of	Detection of CO2-induced climate change	p 38 A88-16401
climatic processes	[DE87-013127] p 33 N88-10457	Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness
[IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919 Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic	Statistical structure of temperature field over South	temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system
utilization of Atlantic Ocean p 36 N88-14469	Pacific Ocean p 36 N88-14465 AUSTRALIA	p 56 A88-19812
ATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION	ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the	The relationship between brightness temperature and
Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and	specification of ground reception facilities for Australia	soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave
30 GHz p 39 A88-17632	p 53 A88-15484	remote sensing p 9 A88-19813

specification of ground reception facilities for Australia p 53 A88-15484

AUTOMATIC PICTURE TRANSMISSION

Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series satellites p 44 A88-14799

BUOYS

Navarin Basin Ice Drift Program [PB88-104021]

p 37 N88-14599

An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in

satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz p 39 A88-19181

CALIBRATING		
An improved calibration scheme for	AVHR	R-2
	p 56	A88-19810
Spectrometric test of a linear array	sensor	
[NASA-TM-100676]	p 58	N88-10414
Absolute and interband calibration -	SPO	Г

p 59 N88-12152 The correspondence of surface climate parameters with satellite and terrain data

INASA-CR-1815151 p 59 N88-12185 Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's imaging sensors

[NASA-CR-181542] p 59 N88-12865 AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the p 59 N88-13757 recovery of ground reflectance Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a p 60 N88-13760 Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance p 50 N88-13769 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data

processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results [NASA-CR-182365] p 61 N88-14325 Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne

Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer

p 62 N88-14334

CAMOUFLAGE

A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28, 1984: Report on the conference

[AD-A184599] p 16 N88-12184

AVIRIS scan drive design and performance

p 62 N88-14330

CANADIAN SPACE PROGRAM

The Canadian SPOT program p 49 N88-12147 CANOPIES (VEGETATION) Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status

of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Determination of vegetation canopy parameters from p 2 A88-10920 remote sensing data Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation

Characterization and classification of South American land cover types using satellite data p 5 A88-14481 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy p 5 A88-14884 spectra Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy

with vertical stalks p 7 A88-17114 Directional reflectance factor distributions for two forest canopies p 8 A88-18870

Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572 Moisture determinations in and under vegetation canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the CLOUD model

[FEL-1986-63] p 9 N88-10410 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing

[NASA-CR-1813901 p 10 N88-11205 Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop

(NASA-CR-181552) p 59 N88-13755 The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous canopy chemistry

Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry ith AIS data p 12 N88-13764 with AIS data Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Ruby by Mountains. Montana, use p 23 N88-13771 absorption-band-depth images

Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials p 12 N88-14483 [ISBN-90-6754-089-7] **CARBON CYCLE** New production and the ocean carbon fluxes

p 28 A88-13995

CARBON DIOXIDE

Detection of CO2-induced climate change

[DE87-013127] p 33 N88-10457 **CARBON MONOXIDE**

Techniques and instruments for investigating trace gases in the atmosphere --- Russian book p 13 A88-13700

CARBONACEOUS ROCKS

Effective use of principal component analysis with high resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal p 22 N88-13758 alteration and carbonate rocks **CASSEGRAIN ANTENNAS**

Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz p 39 A88-17632

CELESTIAL GEODESY Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of

time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an example p 29 A88-15156

The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and p 18 A88-15173 geophysical purposes

CHANGE DETECTION

Wetland vegetation change detection using high p 4 A88-14058 resolution aircraft MSS data Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of frequency analysis of satellite data --- for pollution monitoring
[IAF PAPER 87-172]

p 14 A88-15917

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

The performance of CCD array detectors for application in high-resolution tomography p 52 A88-12716 Advanced CCD reconnaissance detector

p 52 A88-12747 The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) satellite experiment

[IAF PAPER 87-122]

CHARGED PARTICLES TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor

p 54 A88-15885

subsystem [PB87-203998]

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Evaluation of AIS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data

p 23 N88-13767

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous canopy chemistry p 12 N88-13761 Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry with AIS data p 12 N88-13764

CHINESE SPACE PROGRAM

Present and future development of remote sensing in China p 64 A88-17042

CHLOROPHYLLS

An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieva from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980 CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese p 28 A88-13987
Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and coastal area suspended sediments in a shallow, high p 28 A88-13988 embayment On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of p 28 A88-13991 phytoplankton Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary production studies p 28 A88-13993 Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to productivity p 29 A88-13998 Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in the ocean using an optical pulse radar

p 32 A88-19562 Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California (November-December 1981)

[AD-A185011]

p 36 N88-13805 CITIES Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from p 13 A88-13548 satellite observations

Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsal data p 15 A88-17492 Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image Example of Brussels (Belgium) p 15 A88-17493
 Microtextural study of urban districts - An aid to the determination of their spatial organizations (The example

Brussels, Belgium) p 15 A88-17494 Types of urban districts in Nanjing (China) from Landsat of Brussels, Belgium) p 15 A88-17495 images

CLASSIFICATIONS

Spectral separability of tropical forest cover classes p 1 A88-10690

Digital processing techniques and multispectral classification of microwave remote sensing images p 43 A88-14795

Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888

CLIMATE

Detection of CO2-induced climate change

p 33 N88-10457 [DE87-013127] The correspondence of surface climate parameters with satellite and terrain data

p 59 N88-12185 [NASA-CR-181515] Report of the second session of the working group on

sea ice and climate [WCP-127] p 36 N88-14580

CLIMATOLOGY

Potential of remote sensing for the study of global change - COSPAR report to the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) p 51 A88-11775

International and national programs for the study of the role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate p 26 A88-13653

On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of

climatic processes [IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919

CLOUD COVER

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and microwave ranges p 32 A88-19564 A pattern recognition technique for distinguishing surface and cloud types in the polar regions p 47 A88-19717
Development of the SPOT commercial service:

Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations p 48 N88-12144

Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination (AD-A1856721 p 51 N88-14591 **CLOUD PHYSICS**

Computer modeling aids studies of precipitation p 41 N88-12832 formation Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination [AD-A185672] p 51 N88-14591 CLOUD SEEDING

AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane in international xhibition p 12 N88-14456

CLOUDS (METEOROLOGY)

On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of climatic processes

[IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919 Characteristics of Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley states convective flash flood events in GOES imagery

p 39 A88-20292 Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall over varied space and time scales

[PB87-2032461 p 40 N88-10454 Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data

p 50 N88-13783

CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Cluster analysis and identification of multispectral p 41 A88-10922

COASTAL ECOLOGY NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP): A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and

[PB87-210100] p 34 N88-11225 Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de l'Aiguillon (France) p 34 N88-12176

COASTAL PLAINS

Use of SPOT images for coastal development and inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS project). First results p 34 N88-12175

COASTAL WATER

CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal

p 28 A88-13985 CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese coastal area p 28 A88-13987 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for

marine application p 33 A88-19808 Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the California current and coastal upwelling zone p 34 N88-10466 [AD-A183909]

Marine minerals: Exploring our new ocean frontier p 34 N88-11364 [PB87-217725] Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study

of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de p 34 N88-12176 l'Aiguillon (France) Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum (Senegal) --- SPOT imagery
COASTAL ZONE COLOR SCANNER p 34 N88-12177

Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application to CZCS data p 27 A88-13978 An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS

p 27 A88-13979 measurements Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery p 27

Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, as estimated from CZCS data p 27 CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal

p 28 A88-13985 Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms

p 28 A88-13986 CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese p 28 A88-13987
Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and coastai area suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude p 28 A88-13988

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic	CONFERENCES	Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop
ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989	Applications of digital image processing IX; Proceedings	canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient
Spatial variability of the ocean color field in CZCS	of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 20-22, 1986	using the Monte Carlo method p 8 A88-17850
imagery p 28 A88-13990	[SPIE-697] p 41 A88-11473	Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture
Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary	Airborne reconnaissance X: Proceedings of the Meeting.	parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572
production studies p 28 A88-13993	San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986	CROP VIGOR
Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of	[SPIE-694] p 52 A88-12728	Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant
upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996	Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San	canopies by remote sensing
Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for		[NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205
marine application p 33 A88-19808	Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 (SPIE-685) p 52 A88-12828	Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop
COASTS p 33 Add-19808		monitoring: Effects of frost and drought
	Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical	p 11 N88-12171
Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons	Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse,	CROPS
p 24 A88-10817	France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976	
Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special	American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote	Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials
emphasis on the northwest coast p 20 A88-13967	Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and	[ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483
Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study	Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct.	CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de	3, 1986, Technical Papers p 53 A88-14051	Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to
l'Aiguillon (France) p 34 N88-12176	Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic	mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications
Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum (Senegal)	of Germany; Seminar on Current Status,	p 20 A88-16817
SPOT imagery p 34 N88-12177	Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany,	•
Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER	Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports	n
CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic,	JDGLR BERICHT 86-01] p 53 A88-15152	D
nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California		
	Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources	DAMAGE ASSESSMENT
(November-December 1981)	p 54 A88-15683	Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution
[AD-A185011] p 36 N88-13805	Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere;	components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West
CODING	Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of	Germany
A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry	the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France,	
data interactively on a microcomputer	June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026	[DFVLR-FB-87-17] p 10 N88-10434
[NASA-TM-100687] p 59 N88-13371	Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona,	Development of a method for forest damage inventory
COLD WEATHER TESTS	June 10-12, 1986	using multispectral scanner data
Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984	[DE87-012368] p 16 N88-10412	[KFK-PEF-25] p 11 N88-12182
	Remote sensing of environmental pollution	Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer
[PB87-220935] p 35 N88-12858		(AIS) programme and first results p 12 N88-13762
COLOR INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY		DATA ACQUISITION
Drought-stress detection of buffelgrass with	SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results conferences	Data access for scientific problem solving
color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided	[ISBN-2-85428-177-2] p 48 N88-12143	p 33 A88-20252
image processing p 3 A88-12335	Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS	Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall
Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial	Data	
	[NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774	over varied space and time scales
color IR images to evaluate the health of trees	Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer	[PB87-203246] p 40 N88-10454
p 6 A88-15162	(AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data	GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user
COMMERCE	processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results	handbook
An overview of remote sensing users' requirements	[NASA-CR-182365] p 61 N88-14325	[PB87-213336] p 48 N88-11743
p 48 N88-12139	CONIFERS	SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics
COMMERCIAL SPACECRAFT	The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to	p 11 N88-12170
SPOT - Remote sensing with a commercial future	determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous	A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28,
[IAF PAPER 87-121] p 63 A88-15884		1984: Report on the conference
Selling SPOT p 47 A88-19867		[AD-A184599] p 16 N88-12184
	Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes	Software design for an airborne gravity measurement
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES	from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2	system
An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in	p 12 N88-13765	
satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz	CONTINENTAL SHELVES	
p 39 A88-19181	Marine minerals: Exploring our new ocean frontier	AVIRIS onboard data handling and control
COMPUTER AIDED MAPPING	[PB87-217725] p 34 N88-11364	p 62 N88-14332
Drought-stress detection of buffelgrass with	CONTINUUMS	Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials
color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided	Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra	[ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483
image processing p 3 A88-12335	p 50 N88-13770	DATA BASES
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CONVECTION CLOUDS	Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E
Computer-assisted detection of linear features from	Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the	
digital remote sensing data p 43 A88-13969	relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985	•
The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model,	p 38 A88-17033	Cartographic and planning applications of the Institut
Measurement mapping p 47 N88-10418		fuer Angewandte Geodaesie land-information system
Matching segments from a map and an aerial image	CONVECTION CURRENTS	(IfAG-LIS) p 13 A88-15153
using relaxation techniques	Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and	Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of
[SNIAS-872-422-103] p 51 N88-13809	their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer	a landscape data base of the Antarctic
COMPUTER PROGRAMS	circulation p 25 A88-11589	p 48 N88-10419
	An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas	DATA COMPRESSION
A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry	using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR	
data interactively on a microcomputer	p 37 A88-11592	Design considerations for high-speed transform image
[NASA-TM-100687] p 59 N88-13371	CORN	compression p 42 A88-12738
Software design for an airborne gravity measurement	Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant	DATA CORRELATION
system	canopies by remote sensing	Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images
[ÁD-A185000] p 51 N88-13878	[NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205	p 42 A88-12332
COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES	COSMOS SATELLITES	DATA INTEGRATION
Design considerations for high-speed transform image	Linear regression analysis of the relationship between	GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic
3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Information Systems p 15 A88-18297
compression p 42 A88-12738	Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave	·
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN	emission and sea surface temperature	DATA MANAGEMENT
The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model,	p 32 A88-19569	Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting,
Measurement mapping p 47 N88-10418	COST EFFECTIVENESS	San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986
COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMS	Cost-effective system of remote sensing of the earth	[SPIE-694] p 52 A88-12728
Remote sensing software package for satellite image	(IAF PAPER 87-134) p 64 A88-15892	Land applications of different satellite remote sensing
processing		
[IAF PAPER 87-143] p 45 A88-15897	CROP GROWTH	data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency.
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES	CROP GROWTH Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status	data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency, Hyderabad, India
CLIMPTUIPE IPCHNICHES	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status	Hyderabad, India
	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing	Hyderabad, India
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION	Hyderabad, India
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities 944 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-14884	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p 15 A88-18297	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-161390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-1484 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p15 A88-18297 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-14884 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976,	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p 15 A88-18297 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-161390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-1484 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p 15 A88-18297 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories)	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-14884 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976,	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p 15 A88-18297 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-14884 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, 1982) p 7 A88-17030	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor subsystem
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities p 44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p 15 A88-18297 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories)	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-161390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-14884 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, 1982) SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor
The use of a microcomputer for image analysis for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in universities P44 A88-14889 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p8 A88-18294 GIS and remote sensing data integration Geographic Information Systems p15 A88-18297 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] p49 N88-12186	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 CROP IDENTIFICATION SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy spectra p 5 A88-14884 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, 1982) p 7 A88-17030 SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169	Hyderabad, India [IAF PAPER 87-158] p 64 A88-15908 DATA PROCESSING SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650 Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-142] p 45 A88-15896 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor subsystem

SUBJECT INDEX **EARTH RESOURCES**

Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR

Computer modeling aids studies of precipitation

p.37 A88-11571

An overview of applications of satellite remote sensing

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie

data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR

within the United Nations Environment Programme

IIAF PAPER 87-1091

EARTH HYDROSPHERE

DIGITAL RADAR SYSTEMS

DIGITAL SIMULATION

for real-time display of rainfall intensity

A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry

TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends

p 59 N88-13371

p 60 N88-13775

p 6 A88-15155

p 14 A88-15163

p 3 A88-11452

p 52 A88-12331

analytical

on

The use of remote sensing in the FRG developmental

Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation. I -

imagery

Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model

Spot

aid program

DIGITAL DATA

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Evaluation of

photogrammetric instruments

data interactively on a microcomputer

INASA-TM-1006871

Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models p 41 N88-12832 formation remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot n 51 N88-13787 DIGITAL SYSTEMS p 38 A88-15169 study AVIRIS onboard data handling and control A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation p 62 N88-14332 **FARTH MOVEMENTS** research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and AVIRIS ground data-processing system Laboratories) implications for Western North America plate boundary p 51 N88-14333 AD-A1840341 p 49 N88-12186 zone tectonics p 17 A88-12884 DATA REDUCTION DIGITAL TECHNIQUES EARTH OBSERVATIONS (FROM SPACE) AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the Applications of digital image processing IX; Proceedings Future Australian participation in meteorology from recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 20-22, 1986 Software design for an airborne gravity measurement p 41 A88-11473 (SPIE-6971 p 54 A88-15879 [IAF PAPER 87-113] Digital processing techniques and multispectral Earth observation program in Japan and its international [AD-A185000] n 51 N88-13878 classification of microwave remote sensing images cooperative activities p 43 A88-14795 DATA SIMULATION HAF PAPER 87-1151 p 63 A88-15881 Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth p 44 A88-14799 p 5 A88-14883 observation spacecraft [IAF PAPER 87-125] A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant Digitally produced Landsat map images p 46 A88-17040 p 54 A88-15886 and profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper Cost-effective system of remote sensing of the earth AF PAPER 87-134] p 64 A88-15892 p 46 A88-18866 DIRICHLET PROBLEM Simulator data The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomaly [IAF PAPER 87-134] DATA STORAGE field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of An evaluation of computer storage methods for ocean phenomena from space p 43 A88-14054 DISCRIMINATION Landsat-derived raster data Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral HAF PAPER 87-1381 p 30 A88-15895 Complex for ocean study from space and hydroacoustic p 35 N88-12836 approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination Advances in terrestrial physics research at stations p 51 N88-14591 NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center DATA SYSTEMS [AD-A185672] DISTANCE Ship systems for the collection and processing of p 55 A88-15904 (IAF PAPER 87-1531 Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric satellite remote-sensing data atellite remote-sensing data p 26 A88-13649 The system for the collection, processing, storage, and Application of satellite remote sensing to land resources observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) [IAF PAPER 87-159] satellites exchange of data in the Razrezy program p 14 A88-15909 [AD-A184040] p 26 A88-13652 p 18 N88-12187 NASA's Earth Resources Laboratory - Seventeen years DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT Data access for scientific problem solving of using remotely sensed satellite data in land p 33 A88-20252 Contributions to geodesy, photogrammetry, and applications cartography. Series 2, number 45 DATA TRANSMISSION [IAF PAPER 87-164] p 64 A88-15912 [ISSN-0469-4244] p 47 N88-10416 Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite A method resolving an amibiguity of measured distances frequency analysis of satellite data --- for pollution to support a system of remote sensing satellites by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals p 58 N88-10417 [ESA-CR(P)-2400] p 58 N88-10406 monitorina DEATH VALLEY (CA) DROP SIZE [IAF PAPER 87-172] p 14 A88-15917 Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia Applications of microwave radiometry compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements (IAF PAPER 87-1731 p 55 A88-15918 derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner (TIMS) data for Death Valley, California October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery p 39 A88-17120 of the southern Tien-Shan territory p 21 A88-19565 p 57 A88-20280 Recognition of crustal plastic deformations with DECODING DROUGHT Drought-stress detection of buffelgrass with A method resolving an amibiguity of measured distances reference to the Alpine-Carpathian mobile belt color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided p 22 A88-19567 by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals p 58 N88-10417 nage processing p 3 A88-12335 Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop image processing DEPTH MEASUREMENT A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative a spaceborne dual-polarized passive instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 microwave monitoring: Effects of frost and drought p 33 A88-19809 humidity with multispectral satellite measurements p 11 N88-12171 [AD-A184881] p 36 N88-13804 The relationship between brightness temperature and DESERTIFICATION DUNES soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave Environmental processes and spectral reflectance Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of remote sensing p 9 A88-19813 characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe The future of earth observations in the USA West Africa regions [NASA-CR-182332] [PB87-2170631 p 11 N88-12183 p 64 A88-19833 p 17 N88-13811 Earth observation from the Space Station Environmental processes and spectral reflectance DÚST STORMS p 57 A88-20067 characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust The applicability of satellite altimetry data to tidal [NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811 p 33 A88-20253 storm generation p 3 A88-12334 Market potential for commercial remote sensing DESERTS p 65 N88-12137 Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using reflectance spectra p 19 A88-11668 MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization E p 58 N88-12140 Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust **EARTH OBSERVING SYSTEM (EOS) EARTH ALBEDO** p 3 A88-12334 storm generation The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System The relationship between incident and double-way p 17 A88-11456 Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface Eosat - A new direction for Landsat West Africa albedo from satellites over the African Sahel [PB87-217063] p 11 N88-12183 p 63 A88-14055 p 42 A88-11564 Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28, A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional 1984: Report on the conference imaging sensors maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature IAD-A1845991 [NASA-CR-181542] p 16 N88-12184 p 59 N88-12865 and albedo images p 5 A8
The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth p 5 A88-14478 FARTH ORBITAL ENVIRONMENTS Environmental processes and spectral reflectance characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous p 56 A88-18977 - Concept, feasibility and applications **EARTH ATMOSPHERE** [NASA-CR-182332] p 55 A88-15888 [IAF PAPER 87-127] p 17 N88-13811 Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; DÉTECTION EARTH PLANETARY STRUCTURE Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, Detection of CO2-induced climate change A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for [DE87-013127] p 33 N88-10457 interpretation of geologic structure p 20 A88-12333 June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026 EARTH RADIATION BUDGET EXPERIMENT **DÉTECTORS** The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor [NASA-TM-100676] p 58 Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer p 56 A88-18977 p 58 N88-10414 measurements of reflected solar radiation **EARTH CRUST** p 57 A88-20320 **DÈVELOPING NATIONS** The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomaly Satellite data in development projects from the **EARTH RESOURCES** p 20 A88-16821 field over southeast Asia Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources perspective of an agricultural consulting firm A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization

appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies

reference to the Alpine-Carpathian mobile bett

EARTH ENVIRONMENT

Scientific Unions (ICSU)

Recognition of crustal plastic deformations with

Potential of remote sensing for the study of global

change - COSPAR report to the International Council of

p 31 A88-16823

p 22 A88-19567

p 51 A88-11775

p 54 A88-15683

p 56 A88-18291

p 8 A88-18292

p 21 A88-18295

p 15 A88-19363

resource

for

Airborne electro-optical sensors

remote sensing to regional geobotany

Preparing for satellite microwave systems for renewable

A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite

Remote-sensing studies of the natural resources of

management

resource management

Siberia --- Russian book

		FOTUA DIFO
Study of Earth from space and strengthening of economy p 64 N88-10055	ENERGY BUDGETS Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active	ESTUARIES A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for
economy p 64 N88-10055 EARTH SURFACE	zone p 25 A88-13643	mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash
A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing	ENGLISH CHANNEL	estuary p 2 A88-10703
p 52 A88-12827	Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery	EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY Eumetsat - Objectives, programmes and future plans
Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic of Germany; Seminar on Current Status,	p 27 A88-13982 ENVIRONMENT EFFECTS	[IAF PAPER 87-114] p 63 A88-15880
Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany,	Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution	EUROPEAN SPACE PROGRAMS
Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports	components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West	ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the specification of ground reception facilities for Australia
[DGLR BERICHT 86-01] p 53 A88-15152 The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric	Germany [DFVLR-FB-87-17] p 10 N88-10434	p 53 A88-15484
internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689	ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT	Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite
Applications of microwave radiometry	The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources	to support a system of remote sensing satellites
[IAF PAPER 87-173] p 55 A88-15918	inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and neighboring countries p 15 A88-17027	[ESA-CR(P)-2400] p 58 N88-10406 EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of	neighboring countries p 15 A88-17027 ENVIRONMENT POLLUTION	A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional
the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France,	Environment monitoring Russian book	maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature
June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026	p 15 A88-19354	and albedo images p 5 A88-14478 The measurement of evapotranspiration using infrared
A pattern recognition technique for distinguishing surface and cloud types in the polar regions p 47 A88-19717	Remote sensing of environmental pollution [DFVLR-MITT-87-04] p 16 N88-10428	remote sensing methods p 53 A88-14800
Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING	Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and
data p 39 A88-20293	Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state	satellite data p 9 A88-19814
EARTHNET National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-SPOT inquiry 1986	and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping in Baden-Wuerttemberg p 14 A88-15154	Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models
(NLR-MP-86055-U) p 65 N88-13807	Satellite data in development projects from the	[NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411
EARTHQUAKE DAMAGE	perspective of an agricultural consulting firm	Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona,
SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy, a provisional report p 16 N88-12161	p 6 A88-15155	June 10-12, 1986 [DE87-012368] p 16 N88-10412
a provisional report p 16 N88-12161 EARTHQUAKES	Classification of forest damage using multispectral-scanner data p 6 A88-15159	EXPEDITIONS
SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy,	Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental	Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984
a provisional report p 16 N88-12161	information for planning purposes p 14 A88-15160	[PB87-220935] p 35 N88-12858 Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER
Possible applications of remote sensing in less favored	Possible applications of remote sensing in less favored areas of Europe p 14 A88-15164	CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic,
areas of Europe p 14 A88-15164	Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with	nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California
Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of	remote-sensing methods p 30 A88-15167	(November-December 1981)
frequency analysis of satellite data for pollution	Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources	[AD-A185011] p 36 N88-13805 EXTREME ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
monitoring [IAF PAPER 87-172] p 14 A88-15917	p 54 A88-15683 Remote sensing of environmental factors affecting	Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation
Environment monitoring Russian book	health p 15 A88-17028	[AD-A185043] p 61 N88-14059
p 15 A88-19354 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976,	_
The future of earth observations in the USA	1982) p 7 A88-17030	F
p 64 A88-19833	Environment monitoring Russian book	FARM CROPS
Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic	p 15 A88-19354	Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop
utilization of Atlantic Ocean p 36 N88-14469 ECONOMIC FACTORS	Methods and techniques for the processing of remote-sensing data on environment parameters	canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient
Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer	Russian book p 47 A88-19361	using the Monte Carlo method p 8 A88-17850
development program p 58 N88-12138	Remote-sensing studies of the natural resources of	FARMLANDS Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil
ECONOMICS Remote future for third world satellite data	Siberia Russian book p 15 A88-19363 TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor	moisture sampling depth p 3 A88-11458
p 64 A88-19750	subsystem	FERTILIZERS
Study of Earth from space and strengthening of	[PB87-203998] p 58 N88-10083	Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696
economy p 64 N88-10055 ECOSYSTEMS	Remote sensing of environmental pollution [DFVLR-MITT-87-04] p 16 N88-10428	FIBER OPTICS
Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian	[DFVLR-MITT-87-04] p 16 N88-10428 Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River	AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator
Shield Lakes	Plant	p 61 N88-14328 FIELD OF VIEW
[NASA-CR-181136] p 39 N88-10430 Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian	[NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209	A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared
Shield Lakes	NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP):	Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326
[NASA-CR-180577] p 40 N88-10431	A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and	FINLAND Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984
Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution	a plan for the future	[PB87-220935] p 35 N88-12858
components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West Germany	[PB87-210100] p 34 N88-11225 Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and	FLIGHT TESTS
[DFVLR-FB-87-17] p 10 N88-10434	change monitoring p 11 N88-12174	First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335
ELECTRO-OPTICS	Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study	Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335 FLOOD CONTROL
Display and exploitation of high-resolution reconnaissance imagery p 42 A88-12744	of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de l'Aiguillon (France) p 34 N88-12176	Flood monitoring using SPOT p 40 N88-12162
The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS)	l'Aiguillon (France) p 34 N88-12176 Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network	FLOOD PLAINS
satellite experiment	[DE88-001503] p 17 N88-14499	Flood monitoring using SPOT p 40 N88-12162 A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data:
[IAF PAPER 87-122] p 54 A88-15885 Airborne electro-optical sensors for resource	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH SATELLITES Small earth stations for environmental satellites	The Vientiane Plain (Laos) p 10 N88-12168
Airborne electro-optical sensors for resource management p 56 A88-18291	p 54 A88-15505	FLOOD PREDICTIONS
ELEVATION	ERROR ANALYSIS	Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data p 38 A88-15166
Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images	Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance	Characteristics of Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley
p 42 A88-12332 ELEVATION ANGLE	p 27 A88-13981 Detector normalization SPOT remote sensors	states convective flash flood events in GOES imagery
Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area	p 49 N88-12151	p 39 A88-20292
using system corrected Landsat TM data	ERRORS	Flood monitoring using SPOT p 40 N88-12162
[IAF PAPER 87-148] p 45 A88-15901 EMISSION SPECTRA	Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography determination using satellite altimetry	FLOODS An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from
A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing	p 18 N88-12861	flooded forests p 2 A88-10702
p 52 A88-12827	Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding	Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsat
Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation [AD-A185043] p 61 N88-14059	data p 60 N88-13799	NOAA and Nimbus satellites p 39 A88-17036
[AD-A185043] p 61 N88-14059 EMISSIVITY	AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer/High Resolution Infra-Red Sounder)	Flood monitoring using SPOT p 40 N88-12162
The impact of spectral emissivity on the measurement	operational method for satellite based sea surface	FLUORESCENCE A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing
of land surface temperature from a satellite	temperature determination	p 52 A88-12827
p 47 A88-19811 EMITTANCE	[PB88-107594] p 36 N88-14340 ESTIMATES	On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal
Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia	Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative	from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of
derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner	humidity with multispectral satellite measurements	phytoplankton p 28 A88-13991 Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary
(TIMS) data for Death Valley, California p 57 A88-20280	[AD-A184881] p 36 N88-13804 ESTIMATING	production studies p 28 A88-13993
ENERGY ABSORPTION	Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant	FOCAL PLANE DEVICES
Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry	canopies by remote sensing	Advanced CCD reconnaissance detector
with AIS data p 12 N88-13764	[NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205	p 52 A88-12747

FOR	EC	ACT	TIMO
run	ᅜ	MO.	INC

Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking experiment in the Norwegian coastal current

p 36 N88-14595 [PB87-224853]

FOREST FIRE DETECTION

Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) conceptual design study p 3 A88-12729

FOREST FIRES

Fire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites

FOREST MANAGEMENT

Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and p 8 A88-18294 capabilities, today and tomorrow Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest maps of northern Quebec, Canada o 11 N88-12172 Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First p 11 N88-12173 experiments Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and

change monitoring

FORESTS

Spectral separability of tropical forest cover classes p 1 A88-10690

p 11 N88-12174

An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from p 2 A88-10702 flooded forests

A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes p 4 A88-14062

Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data

p 4 A88-14066 Variability of Landsat MSS spectral responses of forests in relation to stand and site characteristics

p 5 A88-14882 The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband images to problems in agriculture and forestry

p 6 A88-15158 Classification of forest damage usina multispectral-scanner data A88-15159 ρ6 Potential and limitations of space remote sensing for p 6 A88-15161 forest inventory and mapping

Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial color IR images to evaluate the health of trees

p 6 A88-15162 Applicabilities of imaging radar for classification of forest p 7 A88-15461

Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] n 7 A88-15914

Directional reflectance factor distributions for two forest p 8 A88-18870 Preliminary evaluation of the relationships between

SPOT-1 HRV data and forest stand parameters

p 9 A88-19816 Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West

(DFVLR-FB-87-17) p 10 N88-10434 Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina

[NASA-TM-89643] p 10 N88-11204 Development of a method for forest damage inventory using multispectral scanner data

p 11 N88-12182 Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop

(NASA-CR-181552) p 59 N88-13755 The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous canopy chemistry p 12 N88-13761

Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer AIS) programme and first results p 12 N88-13762 (AIS) programme and first results

Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain p 40 N88-11265

FRENCH SATELLITES

Ocean tidal parameters from Starlette data

p 33 A88-19784

FRENCH SPACE PROGRAMS

Development of the SPOT commercial service: Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations N88-12144

p 48 SPOT Image Corporation: Early results

p 48 N88-12146 The new generation of SPOT satellites

p 59 N88-12178

FROST DAMAGE

Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop monitoring: Effects of frost and drought

p 11 N88-12171

G

GAPS (GEOLOGY)

Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca

GAS COMPOSITION

Techniques and instruments for investigating trace gases in the atmosphere --- Russian book

p 13 A88-13700 **GEOBOTANY**

A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite remote sensing to regional geobotany

p 21 A88-18295 Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) programme and first results GEOCHEMISTRY

A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa Rica: Central American energy and resource project p 22 N88-12859 IDE87-0149971

GEOCHRONOLOGY

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping spectroscopy p 19 A88-11667 Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special p 20 A88-13967

emphasis on the northwest coast GEODESY

Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project --- Mediterranean tectonics

p 18 N88-10407 Software design for an airborne gravity measurement system

AD-A1850001 p 51 N88-13878

GEODETIC ACCURACY

Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) satellites [AD-A184040] p 18 N88-12187

GEODETIC SATELLITES

Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project --- Mediterranean (REPT-85.31 p 18 N88-10407

GEODETIC SURVEYS

An analytical method for the approximate geodetic correlation of meteorological-satellite scanner images p 17 A88-10923 according to reference points

The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System p 17 A88-11456

Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project --- Mediterranean tectonics

[REPT-85.3] p 18 N88-10407 Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) satellites

AD-A184040] p 18 N88-12187

GEODYNAMICS

A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies

n 31 A88-16823 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The system for the collection, processing, storage, and exchange of data in the Razrezy program

p 26 A88-13652 Development of geographic information data base for Pitkin County, Colorado using Landsat imagery and other ancillary data p 13 A88-14056 Remote sensing methodologies and geography

p 13 A88-14880 Cartographic and planning applications of the Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie land-information system p 13 A88-15153

GIS and remote sensing data integration --- Geographic p 15 A88-18297 Information Systems

GEOLOGICAL FAULTS

Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya p 22 N88-12164 The Gregory rift network of faults GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions --- Russian book

p 18 A88-10023 Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial

and space data (in reference to the southern USSR)

p 19 A88-10917

Use of space imagery for the assessment of the engineering-geological conditions for the lower-Irtysh lacustrine-marshy flatlands p 19 A88-10919

The USGS National Mapping Program in Alaska - A p 43 A88-14061

Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for p 20 A88-15165 geological studies

First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in eastern Africa p 21 A88-17029

SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy a provisional report p 16 N88-12161 Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in N88-12163

Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya: p 22 N88-12164 The Gregory rift network of faults Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe

p 22 N88-12165

Remote sensing in mineral exploration [PB87-138558] p 24 N88-14484

GEOMAGNETISM

The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomaly field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821 A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies

p 31 A88-16823

GEOMETRIC ACCURACY

Registration of SPOT images p 49 N88-12155 GEOMETRIC RECTIFICATION (IMAGERY)

Evaluation of Spot imagery photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331 First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images by the Institut Geographique Nationale --- French National Geographic Institute p 49 N88-12148

GEOMETRICAL OPTICS

Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality --- SPOT p.49 N88-12154 images

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special p 20 A88-13967 emphasis on the northwest coast Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka p 20 A88-13968

Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography

p 31 A88-16802 SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy, p 16 N88-12161 a provisional report

GEOPHYSICS

The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and p 18 A88-15173 geophysical purposes Advances in terrestrial physics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [IAF PAPER 87-153] p 55 A88-15904

GEOPOTENTIAL

The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomaly field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821

GEOS 3 SATELLITE

Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 18 A88-14451

GEOSAT SATELLITES

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook

[PB87-213336] p 48 N88-11743

GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBITS

Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications HAF PAPER 87-1271 p 55 A88-15888

Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit

p 60 N88-13801 GLACIAL DRIFT

Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin

from the data of automatic FGGE buoys p.32 A88-19455 Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using

automatic FGGE buoys GLACIERS.

Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet p 24 A88-10698

GLOBAL AIR POLLUTION

Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes p 39 N88-10430 INASA-CR-1811361

Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian INASA-CR-1805771 p 40 N88-10431

GLOBAL ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH PROGRAM

Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin from the data of automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19455

Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using automatic FGGE buovs p 32 A88-19456

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM

Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project --- Mediterranean tectonics

p 18 N88-10407 [REPT-85.3] Contributions to geodesy, photogrammetry, and

cartography. Series 2, number 45 p 47 N88-10416 [ISSN-0469-4244]

A method resolving an amibiguity of measured distances by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals p 58 N88-10417 Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) satellites

[AD-A184040]

p 18 N88-12187

and exploitation high-resolution Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using **GOES SATELLITES** Display of Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR automatic FGGE buovs p 32 A88-19456 reconnaissance imagery p 42 A88-12744 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 for real-time display of rainfall intensity An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2 p 35 N88-12235 n 37 A88-11571 p 56 A88-19810 [40-4184016] IGNEOUS ROCKS Characteristics of Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley Preliminary evaluation of the relationships between states convective flash flood events in GOES imagery Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia SPOT-1 HRV data and forest stand parameters p 39 A88-20292 in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping p 9 A88-19816 **GRAND CANYON (AZ)** p 19 A88-11667 spectroscopy HUMIDITY Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia Evaluation of riparian vegetation trends in the Grand Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing techniques in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data humidity with multispectral satellite measurements [AD-A184881] p 36 N88p 23 N88-13766 p 4 A88-14059 p 36 N88-13804 IMAGE ANALYSIS HUMIDITY MEASUREMENT Evaluation of AlS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) Characterization and classification of South American Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative land cover types using satellite data p 5 A88-14481 humidity with multispectral satellite measurements Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data The use of a microcomputer for image analysis --- for p 36 N88-13804 [AD-A184881] Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in p 23 N88-13767 **HYDRODYNAMICS** p 44 A88-14889 GRASSES Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum (Senegal) Drought-stress detection of buffelgrass Applicabilities of imaging radar for classification of forest --- SPOT imagery p 34 N88-12177 color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided vegetation p 7 A88-15461 HYDROGEOLOGY р3 Digitally produced Landsat map images image processing Study of Earth from space and strengthening of p 46 A88-17040 Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant p 64 N88-10055 Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, canopies by remote sensing (NASA-CR-181390) p 10 N88-11205 **HYDROGRAPHY** Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive **GRASSLANDS** Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, camera and the thematic mapper simulator of the West African Sahel nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California p 50 N88-13759 p 7 A88-15913 [IAF PAPER 87-166] (November-December 1981) IMAGE CONTRAST [AD-A185011] p 36 N88-13805 Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely Statistical characteristics of the contrast of images sensed data by surface energy balance models HYDROLOGY obtained through a three-dimensionally nonuniform [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411 p 41 A88-10921 Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data atmosphere p 38 A88-15166 IMAGE PROCESSING GRAVITATION Optical parameters of the Software design for an airborne gravity measurement atmosphere Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie high-resolution long-exposure imaging system data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR [AD-A185000] p 51 N88-13878 p 19 A88-10067 remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot Processing airborne MSS data for vegetation studies **GRAVITATIONAL FIELDS** p 38 A88-15169 p 2 A88-10704 Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous Cluster analysis and identification of multispectral topography orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications [NASA-CR-181448] p 34 N88-11362 D 41 A88-10922 [IAF PAPER 87-127] p 55 A88-15888 Applications of digital image processing IX; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 20-22, 1986 GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user Remote sensing applications in the meteorology and handbook operational hydrology programmes of WMO p 41 A88-11473 IPB87-2133361 p 48 N88-11743 I SPIE-6971 p 56 A88-17032 GRAVITATIONAL WAVES Evaluation of Spot imagery on analytical Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona, The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331 June 10-12, 1986 Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689 p 16 N88-10412 [DE87-012368] p 42 A88-12332 GRAVITY ANOMALIES HYDROMETEOROLOGY Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 18 A88-14451 The performance of CCD array detectors for application high-resolution tomography p 52 A88-12716 Retrieval of water vapor profiles via principal components - Options and their implications p 37 in high-resolution tomography GREENLAND Design considerations for high-speed transform image A88-11570 p 42 A88-12738 high-resolution Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet compression Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR of p 24 A88-10698 Display and exploitation retreat for real-time display of rainfall intensity **GROUND STATIONS** reconnaissance imagery p 42 A88-12744 p 37 A88-11571 ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the Digital processing techniques and multispectral Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS specification of ground reception facilities for Australia classification of microwave remote sensing images p 37 A88-11574 'split window' p 43 A88-14795 p 53 A88-15484 An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas The Australian Landsat station at X-band Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR A88-15489 p 44 A88-14799 p 45 satellites p 37 A88-11592 Small earth stations for environmental satellites Remote sensing software package for satellite image Simulation of radar reflectivity and surface p 54 A88-15505 processing [IAF PAPER 87-143] measurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432 p 45 A88-15897 AVIRIS ground data-processing system Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall using digital satellite Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area p 51 N88-14333 p 32 A88-19718 GROUND TRUTH using system corrected Landsat TM data [IAF PAPER 87-148] p HYDROTHERMAL SYSTEMS p 45 A88-15901 Ground truth - An underview --- needs in remote Effective use of principal component analysis with high p 1 A88-10694 Raster and vector processing for scanned linework resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal Ground truth requirements for radar observations over p 45 A88-16349 alteration and carbonate rocks p 22 N88-13758 land and sea p 2 A88-10697 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments Evaluation of AIS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) p 7 A88-17030 SAR image [IAF PAPER 87-160] 1982) Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data p 45 A88-15910 MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite p 23 N88-13767 p 46 A88-18290 Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and imagery for resource managers Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern Methods and techniques for the processing of satellite data p 9 A88-19814 Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the remote-sensing data on environment parameters --airborne imaging spectrometer p 23 N88-13772 p 47 A88-19361 p 47 A88-19867 Russian book н Selling SPOT How we get pictures from space, revised edition **HABITATS** p 48 N88-11203 [NF-151/7-87-REV] Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results --- conferences portion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat [ISBN-2-85428-177-2] p 48 N88-12143 Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral MSS and TM data sets p 4 A88-14063 Detector normalization --- SPOT remote sensors approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination **HAZARDS** p 49 N88-12151 p 51 N88-14591 [AD-A185672] Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River Registration of SPOT images p 49 N88-12155 ICE FLOES Navarin Basin Ice Drift Program Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban INASA-TM-40071 p 58 N88-11209 [PB88-104021] p 37 N88-14599 environment p 16 N88-12158 HEALTH PHYSICS Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya: ICE FORMATION Remote sensing of environmental factors affecting p 22 N88-12164 The Gregory rift network of faults Principal developmental characteristics of the p 15 A88-17028 health SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil ice-formation processes in the Antarctic Ocean HEAT TRANSFER p 10 N88-12169 p 31 A88-19452 Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the Radar systems of the type employed onboard the research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system Laboratories) 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing p 26 A88-13647 [AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186 capabilities HIGH RESOLUTION [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 Matching segments from a map and an aerial image Optical parameters of the atmosphere and Navarin Basin Ice Drift Program using relaxation techniques SNIAS-872-422-103) high-resolution long-exposure imaging p 51 N88-13809 p 37 N88-14599 p 19 A88-10067 ICE REPORTING IMAGE RESOLUTION

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations

p 25 A88-11455

images

Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality --- SPOT

p 49 N88-12154

in high-resolution tomography

The performance of CCD array detectors for application

p 52 A88-12716

Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness

The use of remote sensing in the FRG developmental

p 56 A88-19812

p 14 A88-15163

temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite

Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

aid program

INLAND WATERS

using Seasat data

LESA-CR(P)-24331

INSTRUMENT FRRORS

An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry

Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receiver

p 58 N88-11208

p 53 A88-14479

Registration of SPOT images p 49 N88-12155 Growth of remote sensing data processing and INTERACTIVE CONTROL IMAGING SPECTROMETERS A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry p 45 A88-15896 Abundance and distribution of ultramatic microbreccia (IAF PAPER 87-142) data interactively on a microcomputer in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping INFRARED DETECTORS n 59 N88-13371 [NASA-TM-100687] spectroscopy p 19 ABB-11007
Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San INTERNAL WAVES Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper HIRIS --- Ocean Color Imager, Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer, High Resolution Imaging p 52 A88-12828 layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestations Visible and infrared linear detector arrays for the Airborne of internal waves n 24 A88-10911 Spectrometer p 27 A88-13977 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with p 62 N88-14329 Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using Sarsex internal wave image data p 29 A88-14890 imaging spectrometry AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric Resolution Infra-Red JAF PAPER 87-1701 p 20 A88-15915 Radiometer/High Sounder) internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689 operational method for satellite based sea surface Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION temperature determination [PB88-107594] Indian remote sensing programme INASA_CR-1815421 p 59 N88-12865 p.36 N88-14340 [IAF PAPER 87-111] p 63 A88-15877 INFRARED IMAGERY Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer International coordination of operational instruments on Data Analysis Workshop Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR the NASA and ESA Space Station Polar Orbiting for real-time display of rainfall intensity [NASA-CR-181552] p 59 N88-13755 Platforms p 37 A88-11571 AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the [IAF PAPER 87-112] Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 p 54 A88-15878 recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 Earth observation program in Japan and its international Effective use of principal component analysis with high resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal ISPIE-6851 p 52 A88-12828 cooperative activities [IAF PAPER 87-115] p 63 A88-15881 alteration and carbonate rocks p 22 N88-13758 A dual wavehand imaging radiometer p 53 A88-12842 Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, Applied remote sensing information - The Geosat Committee experience [IAF PAPER 87-117] Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format p 63 A88-15883 The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth camera and the thematic mapper simulator p 50 N88-13759 Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to observation spacecraft Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a eference p 60 N88-13760 determine heavy snow areas p 38 A88-16395 HAF PAPER 87-125) p 54 A88-15886 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer reference Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to p 17 N88-14499 [DE88-001503] processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS p 61 N88-14325 p 12 N88-13761 [NASA-CR-182365] canopy chemistry Remote future for third world satellite data A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326 Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer p 64 A88-19750 p 12 N88-13762 (AIS) programme and first results IRRADIANCE AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation AVIRIS ground data-processing system Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's p 12 N88-13763 p 51 N88-14333 maging sensors Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry ith AIS data p 12 N88-13764 INASA-CR-1815421 p 59 N88-12865 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer with AIS data p 62 N88-14334 Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 p 12 N88-13765 Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335 INFRARED INSTRUMENTS Abundance and distribution of ultramatic microbreccia JAPAN Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese conceptual design study
INFRARED RADIOMETERS p 23 N88-13766 p 3 A88-12729 coastal area p 28 A88-13987 Evaluation of AIS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally JAPANESE SPACECRAFT Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and Earth observation program in Japan and its international p 23 N88-13767 p 1 A88-10691 cooperative activities thermal infrared radiometer Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data A dual waveband imaging radiometer [IAF PAPER 87-115] p 63 A88-15881 p 53 A88-12842 over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR The measurement of evapotranspiration using infrared p 38 A88-16401 Queensland Australia p 23 N88-13768 remote sensing methods p 53 A88-14800 Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance p 50 N88-13769 INFRARED SCANNERS Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner p 50 N88-13770 (TIMS) data for Death Valley, California Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Montana, p 57 A88-20280 Ruby Mountains 1150 Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons bv absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771 **INFRARED SPECTRA** p 24 A88-10817 Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern A model for soil surface roughness influence on the Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the spectral response of bare soils in the visible and An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry p 8 A88-18871 N88-137 near-infrared range p.8 A88-18871
Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes airborne imaging spectrometer using Seasat data [ESA-CR(P)-2433] TOMS geostationary imaging spectrometer instrument p 61 N88-13802 from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral p 12 N88-13765 **IMAGING TECHNIQUES** approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination INFRARED SPECTROMETERS Imaging through the atmosphere for airborne [AD-A185672] p 51 N88-14591 reconnaissance p 42 A88-12748 Complementary information between UV and IR for LAND MANAGEMENT p 60 N88-13800 Remote sensing: Principles and interpretation (2nd remote sensing of total ozone Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer edition) --- Book p 46 A88-17924 p 14 A88-15160 information for planning purposes How we get pictures from space, revised edition [NF-151/7-87-REV] p 48 N88-(AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance LAND USE p 48 N88-11203 p 61 N88-14327 Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state IMMUNOLOGY AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping p 61 N88-14328 TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation in Baden-Wuerttemberg p 14 A88-15154 Visible and infrared linear detector arrays for the Airborne environment: Applications to photobiology Radar data for agriculture - A praxis-oriented case study p 17 N88-13785 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14329 of SAR-580 overflights of the southwestern FRG (1984) INDIA Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of AVIRIS scan drive design and performance p 6 A88-15174 p 62 N88-14330 Bangalore district of Karnataka Remote sensing the land of East and southern Africa -**UAF PAPER 87-1551** p 45 A88-15905 Signal chain for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging 1977-1987 ctrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 [IAF PAPER 87-161] INDIAN SPACE PROGRAM N88-14331 p 7 A88-15911 AVIRIS onboard data handling and control Indian remote sensing programme Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse p 62 N88-14332 [IAF PAPER 87-111] p 63 A88-15877 mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central Nepal p 7 A88-17031 AVIRIS ground data-processing system Growth of remote sensing data processing and distribution in India p 51 N88-14333 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape HAF PAPER 87-1421 Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 p 45 A88-15896 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer INDIAN SPACECRAFT The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) p 62 N88-14334 Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging satellite experiment using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335 p 10 N88-12160 p 54 A88-15885

p 50 N88-13759

p 12 N88-13762

Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland,

Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer

Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive

use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format

camera and the thematic mapper simulator

(AIS) programme and first results

LASER INDUCED FLUORESCENCE MAN ENVIRONMENT INTERACTIONS LANDING SITES A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28, Laser-Induced Fluorescence (LIF) from plant foliage p 8 A88-17115 1984: Report on the conference IAD-A1845991 p 16 N88-12184 LASER RANGE FINDERS [IAF PAPER 87-172] LANDSAT SATELLITES The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System p 17 A88-11456 Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet A88-10698 West Africa [PB87-217063] A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for Lava flow analysis from digitized Shuttle photography mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash MÀN MACHINE SYSTEMS p 43 A88-14057 A88-10703 LEAF AREA INDEX A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing p 20 A88-12333 interpretation of geologic structure Laboratories) Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust IAD-A1840341 INASA-CR-1813901 p 10 N88-11205 MAPPING LEAVES p 3 A88-12334 storm generation Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation Landsat Image Mapping Program p 20 A88-14053 p 4 A88-13012 An evaluation of computer storage methods for Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross section of a leaf p 8 A88-19187 Landsat-derived raster data p 43 A88-14054 Eosat - A new direction for Landsat processing p 63 A88-14055 LIGHT (VISIBLE RADIATION) [IAF PAPER 87-143] Imaging Visible/Intrared Spectrometer Development of geographic information data base for (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data Pitkin County, Colorado using Landsat imagery and other [IAF PAPER 87-1671 p 13 A88-14056 processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results ancillary data [NASA-CR-182365] p 61 N88-14325 A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes economy p 4 A88-14062 Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326 Quick-Look Landsat imagery of Alaska Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer p 43 A88-14064 INASA-TM-896431 (AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti p 61 N88-14327 SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results --- conferences National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital [ISBN-2-85428-177-2] AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator p 4 A88-14065 p 61 N88-14328 Variability of Landsat MSS spectral responses of forests Visible and infrared linear detector arrays for the Airborne in relation to stand and site characteristics Laboratories) Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) р5 A88-14882 (AD-A1840341 p 62 N88-14329 The Australian Landsat station at X-band AVIRIS scan drive design and performance p 45 A88-15489 p 62 N88-14330 Earth observation program in Japan and its international INASA-CP-24971 Signal chain for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging cooperative activities Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14331 p 63 A88-15881 AVIRIS onboard data handling and control The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The p 62 N88-14332 next step toward EOS [IAF PAPER 87-126] p 54 A88-15887 AVIRIS ground data-processing system p 51 N88-14333 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of MAPS ocean phenomena from space Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne p 30 A88-15895 [IAF PAPER 87-138] Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer naint of view p 62 N88-14334 Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data p 7 [IAF PAPER 87-167] A88-15914 First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging utilization of Atlantic Ocean Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments p 62 N88-14335 Spectrometer (AVIRIS) MARINE BIOLOGY in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, LINEAR ARRAYS p 7 A88-17030 Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of p 58 N88-10414 [NASA-TM-100676] middle Morocco p 21 A88-17037 measurements Visible and infrared linear detector arrays for the Airborne Digitally produced Landsat map images Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 46 A88-17040 p 62 N88-14329 Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image LINEAR POLARIZATION - Example of Brussels (Belgium) p 15 A88-17493 A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensin Types of urban districts in Naniing (China) from Landsat p 55 A88-16711 applications p 15 A88-17495 LITHOGRAPHY MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka imagery for resource managers p 46 A88-18290 p 20 A88-13968 Remote future for third world satellite data LITHOSPHERE coastal area p 64 A88-19750 Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and America subduction zone p 21 A88-18956 monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lasca LOGGING (INDUSTRY) embayment volcano, northern Chile p 47 A88-20271 Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT p 11 N88-12174 change monitoring ocean colour images p 48 N88-10420 LONG TERM EFFECTS Remote sensing in mineral exploration Potential of remote sensing for the study of global change - COSPAR report to the International Council of p 24 N88-14484 [PB87-1385581 **LANDSAT 4** phytoplankton Scientific Unions (ICSU) p 51 A88-11775 Bathymetry calculations with Landsat 4 TM imagery LOW ALTITUDE under a generalized ratio assumption p 29 A88-14431 production studies Considerations for a low-altitude reconnaissance LANDSAT 5 p 52 A88-12746 Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper LOW FREQUENCIES sensing (TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case Natural frequencies and vibration modes of spherical study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany p 26 A88-13683 shells with attached masses productivity IDEVLR-FB-86-621 p 16 N88-10421 **LUNAR TIDES** Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic Ocean tidal parameters from Starlette data mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover

p 33 A88-19784

M

MAGNETIC ANOMALIES

A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary p 17 A88-12884 zone tectonics Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central America subduction zone p 21 A88-18956

MAGNETIZATION

Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central America subduction zone p 21 A88-18956 MAGSAT SATELLITES

The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anoma p 20 A88-16821 field over southeast Asia

Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of frequency analysis of satellite data --- for pollution

p 14 A88-15917 Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of

p 11 N88-12183

A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic n 49 N88-12186

Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka

p 20 A88-13968 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 Remote sensing software package for satellite image

p 45 A88-15897 Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data p 7 A88-15914 Study of Earth from space and strengthening of p 64 N88-10055

Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely ensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina p 10 N88-11204

p 48 N88-12143 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic

p 49 N88-12186 Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS

p 50 N88-13774

p 60 N88-13801

Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic utilization of Atlantic Ocean p 36 N88-14469

Topographic mapping from satellite data - A Canadian p 46 A88-18296 Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic p 36 N88-14469

An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS p 27 A88-13979

An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980 CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal p 28 A88-13985

Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms

p 28 A88-13986 CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese

p 28 A88-13987 Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude p 28 A88-13988

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic p 28 A88-13989

On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of p 28 A88-13991

Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary p 28 A88-13993

Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote p 29 A88-13997

Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to p 29 A88-13998 spectral

radiance and phytoplankton concentration in the ocean p 32 A88-19561

Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in

the ocean using an optical pulse radar p 32 A88-19562 Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82), Bioluminescence, hydrographic,

nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California (November-December 1981) p 36 N88-13805 AD-A1850111

MARINE CHEMISTRY

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters

p 29 A88-14877 Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the

California current and coastal upwelling zone p 34 N88-10466 LAD-A1839091

surfaces

extent and spectral separation of various surface types

in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard

to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water

The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System

data interactively on a microcomputer

A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry

Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea

Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land

p 41 N88-12180

p 59 N88-13371

p 62 N88-14461

p 25

A88-11456

A88-12157

resources management [DFVLR-FB-86-46]

LASER ALTIMETERS

INASA-TM-100687

LASER APPLICATIONS

SUBJECT INDEX		
MARINE ENVIRONMENTS		
		Atmospheric
Administration's) Northeast Monitoring		
A report on progress of the first five y a plan for the future	ears (1979-84) and
[PB87-210100]	р 34	N88-11225
Estimation of marine boundary layer	depth	and relative
humidity with multispectral satellite me		
[AD-A184881]	p 36	N88-13804
MARINE METEOROLOGY An algorithm for rain rate estimation	hv M(OS-1 MSB
, at algorithm for rain tale boundaries		A88-16401
Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall us		
data MARITIME SATELLITES	p 32	A88-19718
Evaluation of the potential of the Tr	nematic	: Mapper for
marine application		A88-19808
MARKET RESEARCH	·	
National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-		
[NLR-MP-86055-U] MATHEMATICAL MODELS	p 65	N88-13807
An air-sea interaction model of intrase	easona	l oscillations
in the tropics		A88-12308
Natural frequencies and vibration r		
shells with attached masses		A88-13683
Estimating scattered and absorbed canopies by remote sensing	radiai	ion in plant
[NASA-CR-181390]	10 و	N88-11205
Mathematical-cartographic mode	ling o	f economic
utilization of Atlantic Ocean		N88-14469
Forecast of current patterns for		dy tracking
experiment in the Norwegian coastal of [PB87-224853]		N88-14595
MAURITANIA	,,	
Spatial/temporal variability of alg	gal bi	omass and
potential productivity in the Mauritania as estimated from CZCS data	an upw	eiling zone,
MEDITERRANEAN SEA	p 27	A88-13984
Accuracy of GPS surveying technique	ue and	its possible
application to the Wegener project		
tectonics		1100 40407
[REPT-85.3] MEMORY (COMPUTERS)	p 18	N88-10407
An evaluation of computer store	age m	nethods for
Landsat-derived raster data		A88-14054
MESOSCALE PHENOMENA		
South Central Coast Cooperative Aer Program (SCCCAMP)	ometri	A88-13624
Ingredients for a short range t		sting heavy
precipitation index	p 57	A88-20291
Characteristics of Great Lakes and	Ohio	River Valley
states convective flash flood events in		
METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS	p 39	A88-20292
Potential of remote sensing for the	stud	y of global
change - COSPAR report to the Intere	nationa	l Council of
Scientific Unions (ICSU)		A88-11775
The CNR/PSN Advanced Mic Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne		e Imaging
Application of multitemporal SPO		a for crop
monitoring: Effects of frost and drough	t	
METEORIC 00/044 DADAR	p 11	N88-12171
METEOROLOGICAL RADAR Simulation of radar reflectivit	v an	d surface
measurements of rainfall		A88-16432
Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation	on ana	lysis system
in real-time use	p 40	N88-11283
METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES An analytical method for the app	rovima	ite neodetic
correlation of meteorological-satellite		

using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR Future Australian participation in meteorology from Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative

according to reference points An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas

[IAF PAPER 87-113] Eumetsat - Objectives, programmes and future plans [IAF PAPER 87-114] p 63 A88-15880

Remote sensing applications in the meteorology and operational hydrology programmes of WMO

humidity with multispectral satellite measurements p 36 N88-13804 IAD-A1848811 METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES

Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR for real-time display of rainfall intensity p 37 A88-11571

METEOROLOGY

Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models

p 51 N88-13787 AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane international p 12 N88-14456 exhibition

Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985

p 17 A88-10923

p 54 A88-15879

p 56 A88-17032

A88-11592

p 37

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters p 29 A88-14877

METHODOLOGY

Remote sensing methodologies and geography p 13 A88-14880

METRIC PHOTOGRAPHY

(November-December 1981)

Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for geological studies p 20 A88-15165 MĚXICŎ

Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California

p 36 N88-13805 [AD-A185011]

MICROCOMPUTERS

The use of a microcomputer for image analysis --- for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in p 44 A88-14889 Remote sensing software package for satellite image processing

(IAF PAPER 87-143) p 45 A88-15897

MICROMETEOROLOGY

A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature and albedo images p 5 A88-14478

Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography p 42 A88-13013

MICROWAVE ATTENUATION

An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz p 39 A88-19181

MICROWAVE EMISSION

Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil moisture sampling depth p 3 A88-11458

MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801

MICROWAVE IMAGERY

Linear regression analysis of the relationship between Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave emission and sea surface temperature

p 32 A88-19569 A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809 p 33 A88-19809 MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS

Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil moisture sampling depth p 3 A88-11458

Applications of microwave radiometry [IAF PAPER 87-173] D 55 A88-15918

Applications of satellite microwave radiometry p 56 Á88-17035

A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer

p 56 A88-17506 Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and p 39 A88-17632 An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2

p 56 A88-19810 Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness

temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system p 56 A88-19812

The relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave p 9 A88-19813 Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave

data p 39 A88-20293 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) --- satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible reflector using Kane's method

p 35 N88-12860

MICROWAVE SENSORS

Preparing for satellite microwave systems for renewable

MICROWAVE SOUNDING

Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave data p 39 A88-20293

Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding p 60 N88-13799 data

MICROWAVE SPECTRA

Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation, I -Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model p 3 A88-11452

Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study

p 22 A88-19807 A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa

Rica: Central American energy and resource project p 22 N88-12859 [DE87-014997]

Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop

[NASA-CR-181552] p 59 N88-13755 Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern p 23 N88-13768

Queensland, Australia MINERAL EXPLORATION

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions --- Russian book p 18 A88-10023

Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using imaging spectrometry [IAF PAPER 87-170]

p 20 A88-15915 Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special eference to Western Africa p 21 A88-17038 reference to Western Africa

A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite remote sensing to regional geobotany

p 21 A88-18295 Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery of the southern Tien-Shan territory p 21 A88-19565 Study of Earth from space and strengthening of p 64 N88-10055

Marine minerals: Exploring our new ocean frontier p 34 N88-11364 [PB87-217725] Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in

Nevada p 22 N88-12163 Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe

p 22 N88-12165 A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa Rica: Central American energy and resource project p 22 N88-12859 [DE87-014997]

Remote sensing in mineral exploration

p 24 N88-14484 [PB87-138558]

MINERALS

Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using reflectance spectra p 19 A88-11668

Marine minerals: Exploring our new ocean frontier p 34 N88-11364

MODULATION TRANSFER FUNCTION

Modulation transfer function --- SPOT

p 49 N88-12153

MOISTURE CONTENT Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation. I -Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model

p 3 A88-11452 Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern

Hemisphere) p 29 A88-14743 Moisture determinations in and under vegetation canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the CLOUD model p 9 N88-10410

MONTE CARLO METHOD

Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572 MOORING

Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E A88-12900 --- of North Pacific p 25 MOROCCO

The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of middle Morocco p 21 A88-17037 MOUNTAINS

Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central p 7 A88-17031

Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range p 22 A88-19566 as seen on space photographs MULTISPECTRAL BAND CAMERAS

Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format camera and the thematic mapper simulator

p 50 N88-13759 **MULTISPECTRAL BAND SCANNERS**

Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet p 24 A88-10698 retreat Processing airborne MSS data for vegetation studies

p 2 A88-10704 A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for interpretation of geologic structure p 20 A88-12333 Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust

p 3 A88-12334 storm generation Wetland vegetation change detection using high p 4 A88-14058 resolution aircraft MSS data

A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes p 4 A88-14062 Digital processing techniques and multispectral classification of microwave remote sensing images

p 43 A88-14795 Variability of Landsat MSS spectral responses of forests in relation to stand and site characteristics

p 5 A88-14882 Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation p 5 A88-14883 indices Classification of forest damage using multispectral-scanner data n 6 A88-15159 A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by SAR image

HAF PAPER 87-1601 p 45 A88-15910 Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, p 57 A88-20274 Wyoming Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scannel

(TIMS) data for Death Valley, California ກ 57 A88-20280 MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization n 58 N88-12140 Development of a method for forest damage inventory using multispectral scanner data

p 11 N88-12182 IKEK-PEE-251

MULTISPECTRAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Cluster analysis and identification of multispectral n 41 A88-10922 images The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband images to problems in agriculture and forestry

p 6 A88-15158 Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data

p 38 A88-15166 Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results

p 10 N88-12160 Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum (Senegal) --- SPOT imagery p 34 N88-12177

Development of a method for forest damage inventory

using multispectral scanner data p 11 N88-12182 [KFK-PEF-25]

NAMING

Contributions to geodesy, photogrammetry, and cartography. Series 2, number 45 [ISSN-0469-4244] p 47 N88-10416 Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of a landscape data base of the Antarctic

p 48 N88-10419 NASA PROGRAMS

The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The ext step toward EOS

HAF PAPER 87-1261 p 54 A88-15887 in terrestrial physics Advances research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

p 55 A88-15904 [IAF PAPER 87-153]

NATIONAL PARKS

Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital p 4 A88-14065

NEAR INFRARED RADIATION

Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 p 12 N88-13765

NEW ENGLAND (US)

NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP): A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and a plan for the future p 34 N88-11225

I PR87-210100 I NIMBUS SATELLITES

Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsa p 39 A88-17036 NOAA and Nimbus satellites **NIMBUS 7 SATELLITE**

Monitoring global vegetation using Nimbus-7 37 GHz data - Some empirical relations p 2 A88-10700 Applications of satellite microwave radiometry

p 56 A88-17035 Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping from satellites p 60 N88-13798

Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding p 60 N88-13799

NITROGEN

Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696

NOAA SATELLITES

ire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites p 1 A88-10689

Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series p 44 A88-14799 satellites

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot p 38 A88-15169 study

International coordination of operational instruments on the NASA and ESA Space Station Polar Orbiting Platforms

p 54 A88-15878 LIAF PAPER 87-1121 The development of land remote sensing applications

for NOAA polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites p 55 A88-15907 **HAF PAPER 87-1571** The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources

inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and p 15 A88-17027 neighboring countries Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsat p 39 A88-17036 NOAA and Nimbus satellites

A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer p 56 A88-17506

An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2 p 56 A88-19810

NOISE MEASUREMENT

Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz p 39 A88-17632

NOISE TEMPERATURE

Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz p 39 A88-17632

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTS

Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography p 42 A88-13013

NORMALIZING (STATISTICS)

Detector normalization --- SPOT remote sensors

N88-12151 p 49 NORTH AMERICA

A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary p 17 A88-12884 zone tectonics

NORTH SEA

Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking experiment in the Norwegian coastal current p 36 N88-14595 PB87-224853|

NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere p 25 A88-11589 circulation Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549 Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the

snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern p 29 A88-14743

NOWCASTING

Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain p 40 N88-11265

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban N88-12158 p 16

NUMERICAL WEATHER FORECASTING

An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR p 37 A88-11592

NUTRIENTS

New production and the ocean carbon fluxes p 28 A88-13995

O

OCEAN BOTTOM

Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca p 20 A88-12763 Ridge The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying and navigation p 30 A88-15170 A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization

appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies

p 31 A88-16823 Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features - A nonlinear phenomenon --- of interacting surface waves p 31 A88-17475

Marine minerals: Exploring our new ocean frontier PB87-217725] p 34 N88-11364

OCEAN COLOR SCANNER

Determination of global colour field of ocean waters remote measurements Interkosmos-21

(IAF PAPER 87-178) p 30 A88-15921 The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Sea Experiment 1982

(DEVI R-FR-86-48) p 34 N88-12181

OCEAN CURRENTS

Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643 zone Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an p 29 A88-15156 example

On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study p 31 A88-17472 ocean circulation and tides Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the

California current and coastal upwelling zone p 34 N88-10466

Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in p 35 N88-12840 ocean influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 admixture in zonal flow Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking

xperiment in the Norwegian coastal current p 36 N88-14595 [PB87-224853] Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried ut in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign

(PREPRINT-555) p 37 N88-14597 OCEAN DATA ACQUISITIONS SYSTEMS

Complex for ocean study from space and hydroacoustic stations p 35 N88-12836 A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible

reflector using Kane's method p 35 N88-12860

OCEAN DYNAMICS

International and national programs for the study of the role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate p 26 A88-13653

Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery

p 27 A88-13982 Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic p 28 A88-13989 ocean colour images On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study

p 31 A88-17472 ocean circulation and tides The ocean from space and in the laboratory

p 31 A88-17786 The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran ea Experiment 1982

[DEVI B-FR-86-48] n 34 N88-12181 Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 dmixture in zonal flow

OCEAN SURFACE

Determination of the sea-surface wind speed using radar data obtained by the Cosmos-1500 satellite

p 24 A88-10910 Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestations of internal waves p 24 A88-10911

Study of the sea-surface radio-brightness variations in the region of a temperature front p 24 A88-10913 Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea surface

urface p 25 A88-12157
Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and HIRIS --- Ocean Color Imager, Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer, High Resolution Imaging p 27 A88-13977 Spectrometer Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application

p 27 A88-13978 to CZCS data An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS measurements p 27 A88-13979

An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980 Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance

p 27 A88-13981 Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primar p 28 A88-13993

production studies New production and the ocean carbon fluxes p 28 A88-13995

Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote p 29 A88-13997 sensina Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to productivity p 29 A88-13998 Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters

p 29 A88-14877 The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689 Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features - A

nonlinear phenomenon --- of interacting surface waves p 31 A88-17475

The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502 Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface images p 32 A88-19563

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and microwave ranges

p 32 A88-19564 Determination of the spatial structure liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations

p 47 A88-19570

Ocean tidal parameters from Starlette data

p 33 A88-19784 Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface topography INASA-CR-1814481 p 34 N88-11362

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user	Head of sirbarna lagar Chaulta 1 for eaching water land	CADAMETERITATION
handbook	Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land surfaces p 62 N88-14461	PARAMETERIZATION Moisture determinations in and under vegetation
[PB87-213336] p 48 N88-11743	OLIVINE	canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the
Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography	Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to	CLOUD model
determination using satellite altimetry	mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications	[FEL-1986-63] p 9 N88-10410
p 18 N88-12861	p 20 A88-16817	PARASITIC DISEASES
Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER	OPTICAL EQUIPMENT	TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation
CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic,	Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer	environment: Applications to photobiology
nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California	(AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance	p 17 N88-13785
(November-December 1981)	p 61 N88-14327 OPTICAL MEASUREMENT	PATTERN RECOGNITION
[AD-A185011] p 36 N88-13805 OCEAN TEMPERATURE	Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea	Computer-assisted detection of linear features from
Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the	surface p 25 A88-12157	digital remote sensing data p 43 A88-13969
ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the	OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	Discrimination problems for satellite images
investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system	Optical and radio rangefinders Russian book	p 44 A88-14888
p 26 A88-13647	p 54 A88-15643	A pattern recognition technique for distinguishing surface
Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing	OPTICAL PROPERTIES	and cloud types in the polar regions p 47 A88-19717
measurements to obtain data on the sea surface	Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop	PERSONNEL
temperature (Status, problems, and prospects)	canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient	A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic
p 26 A88-13648	using the Monte Carlo method p 8 A88-17850	Laboratories)
Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of	OPTICAL RADAR A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing	[AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186
upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996 On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical	p 52 A88-12827	PHASED ARRAYS
Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of	Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in	The performance of CCD array detectors for application
climatic processes	the ocean using an optical pulse radar	in high-resolution tomography p 52 A88-12716
[IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919	p 32 A88-19562	PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS
Detection of CO2-induced climate change	Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely	Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS
[DE87-013127] p 33 N88-10457	sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina	Data
OCEANOGRAPHIC PARAMETERS	[NASA-TM-89643] p 10 N88-11204	[NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774
Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E	Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River	PHOTOGEOLOGY
of North Pacific p 25 A88-12900	Plant	The use of space photographs for the regional
Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active zone p 25 A88-13643	[NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209	metallogenic analysis of folded regions Russian book
Ship systems for the collection and processing of	ORBITAL MECHANICS	p 18 A88-10023
satellite remote-sensing data p 26 A88-13649	Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography	A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for interpretation of geologic structure p 20 A88-12333
Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the	determination using satellite altimetry p 18 N88-12861	Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's
ocean p 26 A88-13650	ORGANIZATIONS	Landsat Image Mapping Program p 20 A88-14053
Current status and prospects of research on the	Applied remote sensing information - The Geosat	Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to
northwestern Pacific according to satellite observations	Committee experience	mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications
p 26 A88-13651	[IAF PAPER 87-117] p 63 A88-15883	p 20 A88-16817
The system for the collection, processing, storage, and	OSCILLATIONS	Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria
exchange of data in the Razrezy program p 26 A88-13652	An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations	from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study
International and national programs for the study of the	in the tropics p 25 A88-12308	p 22 A88-19807
role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate	OXIDATION	Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and
p 26 A88-13653	Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean	structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas,
Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the	surface layer and deep anoxic waters	Wyoming p 57 A88-20274
snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern	p 29 A88-14877	PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Hemisphere) p 29 A88-14743	OZONE	Evaluation of Spot imagery on analytical
Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with	Techniques and instruments for investigating trace	photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331
Sarsex internal wave image data p 29 A88-14890	gases in the atmosphere Russian book p 13 A88-13700	Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera
Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with remote-sensing methods p 30 A88-15167		images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for
Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie	Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data p 50 N88-13783	geological studies p 20 A88-15165 The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model,
data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR	Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping	Measurement mapping p 47 N88-10418
remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot	from satellites p 60 N88-13798	A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation
study p 38 A88-15169	Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding	research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic
The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying	data p 60 N88-13799	Laboratories)
and navigation p 30 A88-15170	Complementary information between UV and IR for	[AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the		PHOTOINTERPRETATION
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain)
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain)
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p. 5. A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p. 44. A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p. 44. A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p. 31. A88-16802
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p. 5. A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p. 44. A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p. 44. A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p. 31. A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p. 15. A88-17492
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse,	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application p 33 A88-19808
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p. 5. A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p. 44. A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p. 44. A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p. 31. A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p. 15. A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p. 5. A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p. 44. A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p. 44. A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p. 31. A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p. 15. A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory)
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comee (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories)
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comee (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] P 49 N88-12186 PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-1235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hernisphere summer circulation Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge p 20 A88-12763	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] P 49 N88-12186 PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-1235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean p 35 N88-12840 Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge p 20 A88-12763 A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsatdata p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application y 23 A88-19808 Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean p 35 N88-12840 Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge p 20 A88-12763 A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsatdata p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application p 33 A88-19808 Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct.
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597 OCEANS	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hermisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge p 20 A88-12763 A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary zone tectonics p 17 A88-12884	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean p 35 N88-12840 Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597 OCEANS Determination of global colour field of ocean waters	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge p 20 A88-12763 A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary zone tectonics p 17 A88-12884 Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186 PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13970 American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean p 35 N88-12840 Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597 OCEANS Determination of global colour field of ocean waters using remote measurements from satellite	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary zone tectonics p 17 A88-12884 Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E of North Pacific p 25 A88-12900	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsatdata p 15 A88-17492 Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application p 33 A88-19808 Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers p 20 A88-14051 Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's Landsat Image Mapping Program p 20 A88-14051
Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space [IAF PAPER 87-138] p 30 A88-15895 The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging Radiometer (AMIR) satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 OCEANOGRAPHY Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations in the tropics p 25 A88-12308 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453 Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751 The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 31 A88-17786 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean p 35 N88-12840 Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597 OCEANS Determination of global colour field of ocean waters	remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801 A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802 OZONE DEPLETION Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 OZONOMETRY Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13775 P PACIFIC OCEAN Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge p 20 A88-12763 A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary zone tectonics p 17 A88-12884 Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E	Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886 Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888 Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802 Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) [AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186 PHOTOMAPPING Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13970 American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. 3, 1986, Technical Papers Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's

for NOAA polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites

Cartographic and planning applications of the Institut

fuer Angewandte Geodaesie land-information system

The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The

approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination

The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and

The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection

Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receive

Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces

[AD-A185672]

RADIO ECHOES

RADIO ALTIMETERS

geophysical purposes

characteristics of the sea surface

p 51 N88-14591

p 53 A88-14479

p 18 A88-15173

p 57 A88-20053

p 32 A88-19502

next step toward EOS

p 55 A88-15907 HAF PAPER 87-1261 HAF PAPER 87-1571 p 54 A88-15887 p 13 A88-15153 A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing Cartographic application of space images POLAR REGIONS p 44 p 55 A88-16711 A88-15157 Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 Raster and vector processing for scanned linework p 35 N88-12235 Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces LAD-A1840161 p 57 A88-20053 n 45 A88-16349 Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984 p 57 A88-20230 Synthetic-aperture antennas Digitally produced Landsat map images PB87-2209351 p 35 N88-12858 p 46 A88-17040 RADAR CROSS SECTIONS POLARIZATION CHARACTERISTICS Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces Linear regression analysis of the relationship between p 57 A88-20053 cartography Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave RADAR DATA Cartography and topography with SPOT emission and sea surface temperature SAR data filtering for classification p 18 N88-12159 p 3 A88-11460 n 32 A88-19569 Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest Radar data for agriculture - A praxis-oriented case study POLARIZED ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172 of SAR-580 overflights of the southwestern FRG (1984) A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from PHOTORECONNAISSANCE p 6 A88-15174 spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation RADAR ECHOES instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809 radar reflectivity Simulation of and research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic POLLUTION CONTROL neasurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432 Laboratories) AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane p 49 N88-12186 [AD-A184034] RADAR IMAGERY p 12 N88-14456 exhibition **PHOTOSYNTHESIS** An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote flooded forests p 2 A88-10702 p 17 N88-14499 [DE88-001503] p 29 A88-13997 Sea ice tracking by nested correlations POLLUTION MONITORING p 25 A88-11455 PHYTOPI ANKTON The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring p 13 A88-13624 p 30 A88-15170 matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS Program (SCCCAMP) and navigation Applicabilities of imaging radar for classification of forest n 27 A88-13979 measurements A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieva and profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980 p 46 A88-18866 Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the Remote sensing of environmental pollution p 55 A88-15888 HAF PAPER 87-1271 phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal p 16 N88-10428 [DEVI R-MITT-87-04] Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features - A p 28 A88-13985 POLLUTION TRANSPORT Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms nonlinear phenomenon --- of interacting surface waves South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring p 31 A88-17475 p 28 A88-13986 Program (SCCCAMP) p 13 A88-13624 On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces POSITIONING DEVICES (MACHINERY) p 57 A88-20053 from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of AVIRIS scan drive design and performance RADAR MAPS p 28 A88-13991 p 62 N88-14330 Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote ensing p 29 A88-13997
Correlation between spectral radiance and Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY) p 4 A88-14066 sensing water from the VAS RADAR MEASUREMENT p 37 A88-11574 phytoplankton concentration in the ocean 'split window Ground truth requirements for radar observations over of the Determination spatial structure p 32 A88-19561 land and sea p 2 A88-10697 liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters Remote sensing of phytoplankton - An attempt from the Landsat Thematic Mapper p 33 A88-19815 obtained at two orthogonal polarizations compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements p 47 A88-19570 PLANKTON October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment Ingredients for a short range forecasting heavy p 39 A88-17120 Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic p 57 A88-20291 precipitation index Determination of the spatial structure of liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery ocean colour images Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER p 39 A88-20293 data CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic obtained at two orthogonal polarizations Computer modeling aids studies of precipitation p 47 A88-19570 nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California N88-12832 Moisture determinations in and under vegetation (November-December 1981) PRECIPITATION PARTICLE MEASUREMENT canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the p 36 N88-13805 IAD-A1850111 Simulation of radar reflectivity and **PLANT STRESS** CLOUD model measurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432 p 9 N88-10410 Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer [FEL-1986-63] PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS p 12 N88-13762 RADAR SCATTERING (AIS) programme and first results Retrieval of water vapor profiles via principal Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from components - Options and their implications from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 flooded forests p 2 A88-10702 p 37 A88-11570 p 12 N88-13765 Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with Effective use of principal component analysis with high PLANTS (BOTANY) Sarsex internal wave image data A88-14890 resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation alteration and carbonate rocks p 22 N88-13758 p 7 A88-17114 with vertical stalks PROBLEM SOLVING p 4 A88-13012 RADARSAT Data access for scientific problem solving Laser-Induced Fluorescence (LIF) from plant foliage The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth p8 A88-17115 p 33 A88-20252 observation spacecraft **PROCEDURES** Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land [IAF PAPER 87-125] p 54 A88-15886 AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution p 62 N88-14461 surfaces RADIANCE Infra-Red Radiometer/High Resolution Sounder) Calibrating AIS images using the surface as PLASTIC DEFORMATION operational method for satellite based sea surface p 60 N88-13760 Recognition of crustal plastic deformations with temperature determination RADIATION ABSORPTION reference to the Alpine-Carpathian mobile belt p 36 N88-14340 [PB88-107594] Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant p 22 A88-19567 PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] PLATES (TECTONICS) Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer p 10 N88-11205 Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca p 58 N88-12138 development program RADIATION EFFECTS p 20 A88-12763 TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing environment: Applications to photobiology implications for Western North America plate boundary p 52 A88-12827 p 17 N88-13785 p 17 A88-12884 zone tectonics RADIATION MEASUREMENT **PLOTTING** Q The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry p 56 A88-18977 data interactively on a microcomputer [NASA-TM-100687] **RADIATIVE TRANSFER** QUALITY CONTROL p 59 N88-13371 Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution POINT SPREAD FUNCTIONS direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation Resolution Radiometer/High Infra-Red Sounder) Optical parameters of the atmosphere and p 4 A88-13012 Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral operational method for satellite based sea surface high-resolution long-exposure imaging

temperature determination

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia

in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data

The Australian Landsat station at X-band

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

p 36 N88-14340

p 23 N88-13766

p 45 A88-15489

PB88-107594]

RADAR ANTENNAS

n 19 A88-10067

p 54 A88-15878

p 63 A88-15881

A pattern recognition technique for distinguishing surface

International coordination of operational instruments on

Earth observation program in Japan and its international

the NASA and ESA Space Station Polar Orbiting

and cloud types in the polar regions p 47 A88-19717

POLAR METEOROLOGY

[IAF PAPER 87-112]

cooperative activities

HAF PAPER 87-1151

POLAR ORBITS

Platforms

SUBJECT INDEX REMOTE SENSING

RADIO EMISSION An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy p 25 A88-12157 satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz surface with vertical stalks p 7 A88-17114 p 39 A88-19181 A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall using digital satellite ata p 32 A88-19718 RADIO EQUIPMENT p 52 A88-12827 Optical and radio rangefinders --- Russian book Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall p 54 A88-15643 ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the **RADIO FREQUENCIES** over varied space and time scales investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system IPB87-2032461 p 40 N88-10454 Applications of microwave radiometry p 26 A88-13647 Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system p 55 A88-15918 **HAF PAPER 87-1731** Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing p 40 N88-11283 in real-time use RADIO OBSERVATION measurements to obtain data on the sea surface RAINSTORMS Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric temperature (Status, problems, and prospects) Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) p 26 A88-13648 p 40 N88-11265 satellites Ship systems for the collection and processing of [AD-A184040] p 18 N88-12187 p 26 A88-13649 satellite remote-sensing data Optical and radio rangefinders --- Russian book **RADIO PROBING** p 54 A88-15643 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the Study of the sea-surface radio-brightness variations in p 26 A88-13650 **REACTION KINETICS** ocean p 24 A88-10913 the region of a temperature front Current status and prospects of research on the Laser-Induced Fluorescence (LIF) from plant foliage RADIO SCATTERING p8 A88-17115 northwestern Pacific according to satellite observations The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection **REAL TIME OPERATION** p 26 A88-13651 characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502 Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 Computer-assisted detection of linear features from RADIO TRANSMISSION p 43 A88-13969 digital remote sensing data An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in [SPIE-694] p 52 A88-12728 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system real-time use p 40 N88-11283 Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, p 39 A88-19181 in real-time use France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976 Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS RECOMMENDATIONS Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River HIRIS --- Ocean Color Imager, Moderate Resolution Plant Imaging Spectrometer, High Resolution Imaging Spectrometer p 27 A88-13977 p 60 N88-13801 [NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209 REEFS RADIOMETERS An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons Characterization and classification of South American matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS p 24 A88-10817 p 5 A88-14481 p 27 A88-13979 measurements land cover types using satellite data REFLECTANCE An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval The derivation of vegetation indices from AVHRR data Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980 Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance p 5 A88-14484 p 19 A88-11668 reflectance spectra Future Australian participation in meteorology from Directional reflectance factor distributions for two forest p 27 A88-13981 p 8 A88-18870 canopies Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms [IAF PAPER 87-113] p 54 A88-15879 Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely p 28 A88-13986 Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special sensed data by surface energy balance models On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal reference to Western Africa p 21 A88-17038 [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411 from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant p 28 A88-13991 phytoplankton measurements of reflected solar radiation canopies by remote sensing Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary p 57 A88-20320 [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 production studies n 28 A88-13993 The distinction between different water masses using REFLECTED WAVES Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996 Sea Experiment 1982 measurements of reflected solar radiation Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote passing p 29 A88-13997 p 57 A88-20320 IDEVLB-FB-86-481 n 34 N88-12181 sensing Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's REFLECTORS American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Sensing and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, Fall Convention, Anchorage, AK, Sept. 28-Oct. imaging sensors p 59 N88-12865 INASA-CR-1815421 Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne reflector using Kane's method 3, 1986, Technical Papers p 53 A88-14051 LAD-A1844521 p 35 N88-12860 SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program p 53 A88-14052 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer p 62 N88-14334 **REGIONAL PLANNING** Eosat - A new direction for Landsat Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state p 63 A88-14055 AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping Radiometer/High Resolution Infra-Red Lava flow analysis from digitized Shuttle photography Sounder) in Baden-Wuerttemberg p 14 A88-15154
Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental p 43 A88-14057 operational method for satellite based sea surface temperature determination Wetland vegetation change detection using high information for planning purposes p 14 A88-15160 Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper p 36 N88-14340 resolution aircraft MSS data p.4 A88-14058 [PB88-1075941 RADIOMETRIC CORRECTION Evaluation of riparian vegetation trends in the Grand Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application (TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing techniques study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany CZCS data p 27 A88-13978 Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote p 4 A88-14059 to CZCS data IDEVI R-FB-86-621 p 16 N88-10421 Alaska High Altitude Photography Program REGRESSION ANALYSIS sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing p 43 A88-14060 The USGS National Mapping Program in Alaska - A Linear regression analysis of the relationship between Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave p 44 A88-148 tatus report p 43 A88-14061 Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT status report emission and sea surface temperature recordinas p 48 N88-10420 First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images p 32 A88-19569 ortion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat RELAXATION METHOD (MATHEMATICS) by the Institut Geographique Nationale --- French National MSS and TM data sets. p 4 A88-14063 Matching segments from a map and an aerial image Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data Geographic Institute p 49 N88-12148 using relaxation techniques RADIOMETRIC RESOLUTION p 4 A88-14066 [SNIAS-872-422-103] p 51 N88-13809 An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas An oceanographer in space - The next step REMOTE SENSING p 29 A88-14453 using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR p 37 A88-11592 Fire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility p 1 A88-10689 p 63 A88-14454 RAIN project Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural The derivation of vegetation indices from AVHRR data Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR for real-time display of rainfall intensity area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and p 5 A88-14484 thermal infrared radiometer p 1 A88-10691 p 37 A88-11571 Digital processing techniques and multispectral Spectral components analysis - Rationale, and results An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas classification of microwave remote sensing images using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR for three crops p 1 A88-10693 p 43 A88-14795 Ground truth - An underview --- needs in remote p 37 A88-11592 The measurement of evapotranspiration using infrared Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone p 1 A88-10694 remote sensing methods p 53 A88-14800 of the West African Sahel Ground truth requirements for radar observations over Remote sensing methodologies and geography p 2 A88-10697 p 13 A88-14880 **LIAF PAPER 87-1661** p 7 A88-15913 land and sea Monitoring global vegetation using Nimbus-7 37 GHz ata - Some empirical relations p 2 A88-10700 Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR p 38 A88-16401 data - Some empirical relations sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing Simulation of radar reflectivity Determination of vegetation canopy parameters from p 44 A88-14887 and surface neasurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432 Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the remote sensing data emote sensing data p 2 A88-10920 Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation. Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic measurements of rainfall

Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model

SAR data filtering for classification

moisture sampling depth

Scientific Unions (ICSU)

Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil

Potential of remote sensing for the study of global

change - COSPAR report to the International Council of

p 3 A88-11452

p 3 A88-11458 p 3 A88-11460

relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985

Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters

Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and

compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements

- October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment

p 38 A88-17033

p 39 A88-17120

p 39 A88-17632

Δ-15

A88-15157

p 53 A88-15152

p 13 A88-15153

of Germany; Seminar on Current Status, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany,

Cartographic and planning applications of the Institut

fuer Angewandte Geodaesie land-information system

Cartographic application of space images

Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports

[DGLR BERICHT 86-01]

(IfAG-LIS)

REMOTE SENSORS SUBJECT INDEX

Classification of Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse forest damage multispectral-scanner data A88-15159 mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central The use of remote sensing in the FRG developmental p 7 A88-17031 n 14 A88-15163 aid program Remote sensing applications in the meteorology and Possible applications of remote sensing in less favored operational hydrology programmes of WMO A88-17032 areas of Europe p 14 A88-15164 p 56 Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data Present and future development of remote sensing in p 38 A88-15166 p 64 A88-17042 Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy p 30 A88-15167 remote-sensing methods with vertical stalks p 7 A88-17114 Radar data for agriculture - A praxis-oriented case study Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters of SAR-580 overflights of the southwestern FRG (1984) compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements p 6 October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the p 39 A88-17120 specification of ground reception facilities for Australia Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric attering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 p 53 A88-15484 scattering in Thematic Mapper data Small earth stations for environmental satellites Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features - A p 54 A88-15505 nonlinear phenomenon --- of interacting surface waves Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources p 31 A88-17475 p 54 A88-15683 Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop An overview of applications of satellite remote sensing canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient using the Monte Carlo method p 8 A88-17850 within the United Nations Environment Programme p 14 A88-15875 HAF PAPER 87-1091 Remote sensing: Principles and interpretation (2nd Indian remote sensing programme edition) --- Book p 46 A88-17924 HAF PAPER 87-1111 n 63 A88-15877 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and Applied remote sensing information - The Geosat p 8 A88-18294 capabilities, today and tomorrow Committee experience A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite p 63 A88-15883 [IAF PAPER 87-117] remote sensing to regional geobotany SPOT - Remote sensing with a commercial future p 21 A88-18295 [IAF PAPER 87-121] p 63 A88-15884 GIS and remote sensing data integration --- Geographic The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth Information Systems p 15 A88-18297 observation spacecraft Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross [IAF PAPER 87-125] p 54 A88-15886 section of a leaf p 8 A88-19187 Cost-effective system of remote sensing of the earth Methods and techniques for the processing of p 64 A88-15892 **[IAF PAPER 87-134]** remote-sensing data on environment parameters ---Radar systems of the type employed onboard the p 47 A88-19361 Russian book 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing Remote-sensing studies of the natural resources of p 15 A88-19363 spectral radiana Siberia --- Russian book p 30 A88-15893 [JAF PAPER 87-135] Correlation between Growth of remote sensing data processing and phytoplankton concentration in the ocean p 32 A88-19561 distribution in India p 45 A88-15896 **LIAF PAPER 87-1421** Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in Remote sensing software package for satellite image the ocean using an optical pulse radar [IAF PAPER 87-143] p 45 A88-15897 Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of p 32 A88-19563 images Bangalore district of Karnataka Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range [IAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905 p 22 A88-19566 as seen on space photographs The development of land remote sensing applications Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote for NOAA polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites microwave and IR measurements p 9 A88-19571 [IAF PAPER 87-157] p 55 A88-15907 Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572 Land applications of different satellite remote sensing data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency, The relationship between brightness temperature and Hyderabad, India soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave remote sensing p 9 A88-19813 **HAF PAPER 87-1581** p 64 A88-15908 Remote sensing of phytoplankton - An attempt from Application of satellite remote sensing to land resources the Landsat Thematic Mapper p 33 A88-19815 Earth observation from the Space Station [IAF PAPER 87-159] p 14 A88-15909 A88-20067 Remote sensing the land of East and southern Africa -Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, [IAF PAPER 87-161] p 7 A88-15911 p 57 A88-20274 NASA's Earth Resources Laboratory - Seventeen years Study of Earth from space and strengthening of p 64 N88-10055 of using remotely sensed satellite data applications Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite [IAF PAPER 87-164] p 64 A88-15912 to support a system of remote sensing satellites Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using p 58 N88-10406 imaging spectrometry
[IAF PAPER 87-170] Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona, p 20 A88-15915 June 10-12, 1986 Determination of global colour field of ocean waters IDE87-0123681 p 16 N88-10412 using remote measurements from Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper Interkosmos-21 (TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case **[IAF PAPER 87-178]** p 30 A88-15921 study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing p 16 N88-10421 (DEVLB-FR-86-62) program and selected examples of recent applications Remote sensing of environmental pollution [IAF PAPER 87-677] p 55 A88-16249 [DFVLR-MITT-87-04] p 16 N88-10428 Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina p 38 A88-16401 [NASA-TM-89643] p 10 N88-11204 A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant applications p 55 A88-16711 canopies by remote sensing Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205 mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River p 20 A88-16817 Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; [NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209 Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of Market potential for commercial remote sensing the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, p 65 N88-12137 June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026 An overview of remote sensing users' requirements The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources

Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: The Vientiane Plain (Laos) p 10 N88-12168 The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Sea Experiment 1982 p 34 N88-12181 IDFVLR-FB-86-481 The correspondence of surface climate parameters with satellite and terrain data INASA-CR-1815151 p 59 N88-12185 Effective use of principal component analysis with high resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal p 22 N88-13758 alteration and carbonate rocks p 22 N88-13758
Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format camera and the thematic mapper simulator p 50 N88-13759 A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326 Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance p 61 N88-14327 AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator p 61 N88-14328 Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land p 62 N88-14461 Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483 Remote sensing in mineral exploration [PB87-138558] p 24 N88-14484 REMOTE SENSORS Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 [SPIE-694] p 52 A88-12728 Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) p 3 A88-12729 conceptual design study Airborne electro-optical management s for resource p 56 A88-18291 High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing p 56 A88-20011 Detector normalization --- SPOT remote sensors p 49 N88-12151 Absolute and interband calibration --- SPOT p 59 N88-12152 A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible reflector using Kane's method FAD-A1844521 n 35 N88-12860 Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative humidity with multispectral satellite measurements [AD-A184881] p 36 N88-13804 Software design for an airborne gravity measurement (ÁD-A185000) p 51 N88-13878 REPORTS Visible/Infrared Imaging (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results NASA-CR-1823651 RESEARCH AIRCRAFT First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging p 62 N88-14335 Spectrometer (AVIRIS) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's p 20 A88-14053 Landsat Image Mapping Program Advances in terrestrial physics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [IAF PAPER 87-153] p 55 A88-15904 Present and future development of remote sensing in p 64 A88-17042 RESEARCH PROJECTS International and national programs for the study of the role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate p 26 A88-13653 RESIDENTIAL AREAS Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image Example of Brussels (Belgium) p 15 A88-17493 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and p 15 A88-17027 neighboring countries MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite p 46 A88-18290 imagery for resource managers Airborne electro-optical sensors for resource management p 56 A88-18291 Preparing for satellite microwave systems for renewable resource management p 8 A88-18292 Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p 8 A88-18294 Study of Earth from space and strengthening of p 64 N88-10055 economy Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of West Africa [PB87-217063] p 11 N88-12183

p 48 N88-12139

p 58 N88-12140

p 22 N88-12165

Imaging

MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization

CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave

Radiometer (AMIR) --- satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141

Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe

Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory

health

eastern Africa

neighboring countries

inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and

Remote sensing of environmental factors affecting

First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on

Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in

p 15 A88-17027

p 15 A88-17028

A88-17029

p 21

SUBJECT INDEX SATELLITE IMAGERY

ROADS

Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies p 16 N88-12157

ROCK INTRUSIONS

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping p 19 A88-11667 spectroscopy

ROCKS

A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa Rica: Central American energy and resource project p 22 N88-12859 [DE87-0149971 Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Montana. Mountains. bv use absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771 Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern

Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the airborne imaging spectrometer p 23 N88-13772 RURAL AREAS

Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from satellite observations p 13 A88-13548

RURAL LAND USE

The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps p 49 N88-12167 used in rural development A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: p 10 N88-12168 The Vientiane Plain (Laos)

SAMPLING

The correspondence of surface climate parameters with satellite and terrain data

INASA-CR-1815151 p 59 N88-12185 A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa Rica: Central American energy and resource project

p 22 N88-12859 [DE87-014997]

Environmental processes and spectral reflectance characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe regions

[NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811

SANDSTONES

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data p 23 N88-13766

SATELLITE ALTIMETRY

Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimeter data n 18 A88-14451 Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an example n 29 A88-15156 The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and

geophysical purposes p 18 A88-15173 A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies

p 31 A88-16823 On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study ocean circulation and tides p 31 A88-17472 Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces

A88-20053 p 57 The applicability of satellite altimetry data to tidal p 33 A88-20253 models

An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry using Seasat data [ESA-CR(P)-2433] p 58 N88-11208

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record use handbook

[PB87-213336] p 48 N88-11743 Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography

determination using satellite altimetry p 18 N88-12861

SATELLITE DESIGN

The new generation of SPOT satellites

p 59 N88-12178 spectrometer TOMS p 61 N88-13802 geostationary imaging instrument

SATELLITE GROUND TRACKS

The applicability of satellite altimetry data to tidal models n 33 A88-20253

SATELLITE IMAGERY

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions --- Russian book p 18 A88-10023

Spectral separability of tropical forest cover classes n 1 A88-10690

Spectral components analysis - Rationale, and results p 1 A88-10693 Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet p 24 A88-10698 retreat

A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash p 2 A88-10703 Comparative tectonics of the Kura and Surkhandar'ia

basins according to space images p 19 A88-10918

Use of space imagery for the assessment of the engineering-geological conditions for the lower-Irtysh lacustrine-marshy flatlands p 19 A88-10919

An analytical method for the approximate geodetic correlation of meteorological-satellite scanner images according to reference points p 17 A88-10923 Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images

p 42 A88-12332

A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for interpretation of geologic structure p 20 A88-12333 Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549

A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT p 43 A88-13970 images for topographic mapping Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and HIRIS --- Ocean Color Imager, Moderate Resolution

Imaging Spectrometer, High Resolution Imaging p 27 A88-13977 Spectrometer Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application

p 27 A88-13978 to CZCS data An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS A88-13979 measurements p 27

Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, as estimated from CZCS data p 27 A88-13984 CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the

phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal p 28 A88-13985

Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms p 28 A88-13986 CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese p 28 A88-13987 coastal area

Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and suspended sediments in a shallow, high p 28 A88-13988 embayment Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic

ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989 Spatial variability of the ocean color field in CZCS p 28 A88-13990 imagen

SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program p 53 A88-14052 Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's Landsat Image Mapping Program p 20 A88-14053 An evaluation of computer storage methods for p 43 A88-14054 Landsat-derived raster data

Development of geographic information data base for Pitkin County, Colorado using Landsat imagery and other p 13 A88-14056 ancillary data A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a

Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes p 4 A88-14062 Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky portion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat MSS and TM data sets p 4 A88-14063

Quick-Look Landsat imagery of Alaska

p 43 A88-14064 Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital p 4 A88-14065

A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature nd albedo images p 5 A88-14478 Characterization and classification of South American

land cover types using satellite data p 5 A88-14481 The derivation of vegetation indices from AVHRR data p 5 A88-14484

Variability of Landsat MSS spectral responses of forests in relation to stand and site characteristics

p 5 A88-14882 Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation p 5 A88-14883 indices

Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain)

p 5 A88-14885 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images

p 44 A88-14886 Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing p 44 A88-14887

Discrimination problems for satellite images

p 44 A88-14888

The use of a microcomputer for image analysis --- for Landsat-MSS digital data display and processing in p 44 A88-14889 universities

Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with Sarsex internal wave image data p 29 A88-14890 Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping

in Baden-Wuerttemberg p 14 A88-15154 Satellite data in development projects from the perspective of an agricultural consulting firm

p 6 A88-15155

Cartographic application of space images

p 44 A88-15157

The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband images to problems in agriculture and forestry

p 6 A88-15158 Potential and limitations of space remote sensing for p 6 A88-15161 forest inventory and mapping

The use of remote sensing in the FRG developmental aid program n 14 A88-15163 Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data

p 38 A88-15166

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot p 38 A88-15169 study

The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying p 30 A88-15170 and navigation Remote sensing software package for satellite image processing

[IAF PAPER 87-143] p 45 A88-15897

Land applications of different satellite remote sensing data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency, Hyderabad India

p 64 A88-15908 [IAF PAPER 87-158] Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data

[IAF PAPER 87-167] A88-15914 Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas p 38 A88-16395 First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on

Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in eastern Africa p 21 A88-17029 Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments

in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976 p 7 A88-17030 Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsat

NOAA and Nimbus satellites p 39 A88-17036 The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of p 21 A88-17037 middle Morocco

Digitally produced Landsat map images

p 46 A88-17040 Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 Microtextural study of urban districts - An aid to the determination of their spatial organizations (The example of Brussels, Belgium) p 15 A88-17494 Types of urban districts in Nanjing (China) from Landsat

p 15 A88-17495 MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite

imagery for resource managers p 46 A88-18290 Topographic mapping from satellite data - A Canadian p 46 A88-18296 point of view Recognition of crustal plastic deformations with

reference to the Alpine-Carpathian mobile belt p 22 A88-19567

Determination of the spatial structure of liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations p 47 A88-19570

A pattern recognition technique for distinguishing surface and cloud types in the polar regions p 47 A88-19717 Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall using digital satellite p 32 A88-19718 Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study p 22 A88-19807

The impact of spectral emissivity on the measurement of land surface temperature from a satellite

p 47 A88-19811 Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lascar p 47 volcano, northern Chile Characteristics of Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley

states convective flash flood events in GOES imagery p 39 A88 20292

Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT p 48 N88-10420 recordings Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall over varied space and time scales

[PB87-203246] p 40 N88-10454 Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system in real-time use p 40 N88-11283

SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results --conferences [ISBN-2-85428-177-2] p 48 N88-12143 Development of the SPOT commercial service:

Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations p 48 N88-12144

SPOT Image Corporation: Early results

p 48 N88-12146 p 49 N88-12147 The Canadian SPOT program

First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images by the Institut Geographique Nationale --- French National Geographic Institute p 49 N88-12148 Modulation transfer function --- SPOT

p 49 N88-12153 quality --- SPOT p 49 N88-12154 Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric Registration of SPOT images p 49 N88-12155

SATELLITE NETWORKS SUBJECT INDEX

Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat geophysical purposes p 18 A88-15173 cartography p 49 N88-12156 International coordination of operational instruments on Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT data p 15 A88-17492 satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies NASA and ESA Space Station Polar Orbiting The ocean from space and in the laboratory p 16 N88-12157 Platforms p 31 A88-17786 HAF PAPER 87-1121 Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban n 54 A88-15878 Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central p 16 N88-12158 The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) p 21 A88-18956 America subduction zone Cartography and topography with SPOT satellite experiment The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth HAF PAPER 87-1221 p 18 N88-12159 p 54 A88-15885 p 56 A88-18977 Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth characteristics of the Principal developmental p 22 N88-12163 observation spacecraft Nevada ice-formation processes in the Antarctic Ocean [IAF PAPER 87-125] Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya: p 31 A88-19452 p 22 N88-12164 The Gregory rift network of faults System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud Vegetation studies in the national Park of Compe (Ivon ocean phenomena from space cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and p 10 N88-12166 [IAF PAPER 87-138] Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 30 A88-15895 p 32 A88-19564 microwave ranges The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery used in rural development p 49 N88-12167 p 56 A88-17506 of the southern Tien-Shan territory SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 21 A88-19565 An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2 p 10 N88-12169 p 56 A88-19810 Remote future for third world satellite data p 64 A88-19750 SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness N88-12170 emperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system р9 A88-19814 p 11 N88-12173 p 56 A88-19812 Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 experiments Use of SPOT images for coastal development and Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer A88-20252 inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite measurements of reflected solar radiation p 34 N88-12175 p 57 project). First results A88-20320 to support a system of remote sensing satellites Imaging Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study [ESA-CR(P)-2400] p 58 N88-10406 CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Radiometer (AMIR) --- satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de How we get pictures from space, revised edition p 34 N88-12176 Absolute and interband calibration --- SPOT INF-151/7-87-REVI l'Aiguillon (France) p 48 N88-11203 The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys p 59 N88-12152 Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric The new generation of SPOT satellites The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) Jebel Amour (Algeria) p 40 p 59 N88-12178 N88-12179 satellites Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986 SATELLITE-BORNE PHOTOGRAPHY [AD-A184040] p 18 N88-12187 [AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235 Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation Cartographic application of space images Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data p 44 A88-15157 [AD-A1850431 p 61 N88-14059 p 50 N88-13783 Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera SATELLITE ORBITS Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for N88-13787 geological studies p 20 A88-15165 p 51 ocean circulation and tides p 31 A88-17472 National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-SPOT inquiry 1986 NLR-MP-86055-U p 65 N88-13807 Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources p 54 A88-15683 SATELLITE ROTATION [NLR-MP-86055-U] A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible p 65 AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High adiometer/High Resolution Infra-Red Resolution Methods and techniques for the processing of Infra-Red remote-sensing data on environment parameters ---Radiometer/High Sounder) reflector using Kane's method operational method for satellite based sea surface p 47 A88-19361 Russian book (AD-A184452) p 35 N88-12860 temperature determination SATELLITE SOUNDING Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range [PB88-107594] p 36 N88-14340 as seen on space photographs p 22 A88-19566 Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the Remote sensing in mineral exploration Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the [PB87-138558] p 24 N88-14484 mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover nvestigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral p 26 A88-13647 extent and spectral separation of various surface types approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard p 51 N88-14591 AD-A1856721 to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water SATELLITE NETWORKS resources management temperature (Status, problems, and prospects) Ship systems for the collection and processing of [DFVLR-FB-86-46] p 41 N88-12180 p 26 A88-13648 n 26 A88-13649 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER satellite remote-sensing data Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, p 26 A88-13650 ocean to support a system of remote sensing satellites [ESA-CR(P)-2400] p 58 Ni nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California Future Australian participation in meteorology from p 58 N88-10406 (November-December 1981) SATELLITE OBSERVATION p 36 N88-13805 [IAF PAPER 87-113] p 54 A88-15879 Fire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites NASA's Earth Resources Laboratory - Seventeen years SATELLITE-BORNE RADAR p 1 A88-10689 using remotely sensed satellite data in Determination of the sea-surface wind speed using radar The relationship between incident and double-way data obtained by the Cosmos-1500 satellite applications p 24 A88-10910 transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface [IAF PAPER 87-164] p 64 A88-15912 albedo from satellites over the African Sahel Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying p 42 A88-11564 p 30 A88-15170 and navigation frequency analysis of satellite data --- for pollution The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric ternal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689 Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from satellite observations p 13 A88-13548 [IAF PAPER 87-172] internal gravity waves p 14 A88-15917 Current status and prospects of research on the Radar systems of the type employed onboard the Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave northwestern Pacific according to satellite observations p 39 A88-20293 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing p 26 A88-1365 Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS capabilities [IAF PAPER 87-135] Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to p 30 A88-15893 ∩ata p 29 A88-13998 Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces p 57 A88-20053 productivity [NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring p 57 A88-20230 Synthetic-aperture antennas p 51 N88-13797 Germany; Seminar on Current Status Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, SCANNERS Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports from satellites p 60 N88-13798 [DGLR BERICHT 86-01] Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding satellite experiment p 53 A88-15152 ata p 60 N88-13799 Complementary information between UV and IR for DAF PAPER 87-1221 p 54 A88-15885 The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric SCANNING internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689 AVIRIS scan drive design and performance An overview of applications of satellite remote sensing remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping p 62 N88-14330 within the United Nations Environment Programme SCATTERING CROSS SECTIONS [IAF PAPER 87-109] p 14 A88-15875 Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross p 60 N88-13801 Applied remote sensing information - The Geosat p 8 A88-19187 SATELLITE TRACKING section of a leaf Committee experience SCATTEROMETERS Ocean tidal parameters from Starlette data [IAF PAPER 87-117] p 63 A88-15883 p 33 A88-19784 Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural Application of satellite remote sensing to land resources Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and thermal infrared radiometer p 1 A88-10691 [IAF PAPER 87-159] SCIENTIFIC SATELLITES satellites Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing [AD-A184040] p 18 N88-12187 of the West African Sahel program and selected examples of recent applications SATELLITE-BORNE INSTRUMENTS HAF PAPER 87-1661 p 7 A88-15913 [IAF PAPER 87-677] p 55 A88-16249 An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR SEA ICE Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of Sea ice tracking by nested correlations o 37 A88-11592 climatic processes p 25 A88-11455 An oceanographer in space - The next step (IAF PAPER 87-176) p 29 A88-14453 p 30 A88-15919 Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in from the data of automatic FGGE buoys Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receiver

p 53 A88-14479

p 32 A88-19455

meteorology and oceanography

p 31 A88-16751

SPACEBORNE PHOTOGRAPHY SUBJECT INDEX

Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using	SIBERIA	Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the
automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19456	Remote-sensing studies of the natural resources of Siberia Russian book p 15 A88-19363	Ruby Mountains, Montana, by use of absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771
A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave	SIDE-LOOKING RADAR	absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771 SOLAR ACTIVITY EFFECTS
instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809	Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area	Influence of solar variability on global sea surface
Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986	using system corrected Landsat TM data	temperatures p 25 A88-12762
[AD-A184016] p 35 N88-12235	[IAF PAPER 87-148] p 45 A88-15901 The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection	SOLAR HEATING
Report of the second session of the working group on	characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502	Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996
sea ice and climate [WCP-127] p 36 N88-14580	SIGNAL ANALYSIS	SOLAR POSITION
Navarin Basin Ice Drift Program	Preliminary evaluation of the relationships between	Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy
[PB88-104021] p 37 N88-14599	SPOT-1 HRV data and forest stand parameters p 9 A88-19816	spectra p 5 A88-14884
SEA ROUGHNESS	SIGNAL PROCESSING	SOLAR RADIATION
Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface	Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of	Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation
images p 32 A88-19563 SEA SURFACE TEMPERATURE	time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an	p 4 A88-13012
Influence of solar variability on global sea surface	example p 29 A88-15156 The Australian Landsat station at X-band	SOLAR SPECTRA
temperatures p 25 A88-12762	p 45 A88-15489	Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a
Linear regression analysis of the relationship between	Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative	reference p 60 N88-13760
Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave	humidity with multispectral satellite measurements	SOLAR TERRESTRIAL INTERACTIONS Influence of solar variability on global sea surface
emission and sea surface temperature p 32 A88-19569	[AD-A184881] p 36 N88-13804 Signal chain for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging	temperatures p 25 A88-12762
The distinction between different water masses using	Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14331	Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer
optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran	SIGNAL RECEPTION	measurements of reflected solar radiation
Sea Experiment 1982	The Australian Landsat station at X-band	p 57 A88-20320
[DFVLR-FB-86-48] p 34 N88-12181	p 45 A88-15489 SIGNAL REFLECTION	SOLID STATE DEVICES
A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible	Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in	Considerations for a low-altitude reconnaissance system p 52 A88-12746
reflector using Kane's method	the ocean using an optical pulse radar	SOUNDS (TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES)
[AD-A184452] p 35 N88-12860	p 32 A88-19562	Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons
AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution	SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIOS A dual waveband imaging radiometer	p 24 A88-10817
Radiometer/High Resolution Infra-Red Sounder) operational method for satellite based sea surface	p 53 A88-12842	Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and
temperature determination	Detector normalization SPOT remote sensors	suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude embayment p 28 A88-13988
[PB88-107594] p 36 N88-14340	p 49 N88-12151	SOUTH AMERICA
SEA TRUTH	SITE SELECTION Use of SPOT images for coastal development and	The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources
Ground truth requirements for radar observations over land and sea p 2 A88-10697	inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS	inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and
SEA WATER	project). First results p 34 N88-12175	neighboring countries p 15 A88-17027
Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean	SNOW	Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsat NOAA and Nimbus satellites p 39 A88-17036
surface layer and deep anoxic waters p 29 A88-14877	Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas p 38 A88-16395	SOYBEANS
Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with	SNOW COVER	Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant
remote-sensing methods p 30 A88-15167	Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the	canopies by remote sensing
Determination of global colour field of ocean waters	Northern Hemisphere p 42 A88-13549	[NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205
using remote measurements from satellite	Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern	SPACE BASED RADAR The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The
'Interkosmos-21' [IAF PAPER 87-178] p 30 A88-15921	Hemisphere) p 29 A88-14743	next step toward EOS
SEASAT SATELLITES	Applications of satellite microwave radiometry	[IAF PAPER 87-126] p 54 A88-15887
Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat	p 56 A88-17035	SPACE COMMERCIALIZATION
and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 18 A88-14451	Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover	SPOT - Remote sensing with a commercial future
Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receiver p 53 A88-14479	extent and spectral separation of various surface types	[IAF PAPER 87-121] p 63 A88-15884 Remote future for third world satellite data
Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of	in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard	p 64 A88-19750
time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an	to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water	The future of earth observations in the USA
example p 29 A88-15156	resources management [DFVLR-FB-86-46] p 41 N88-12180	p 64 A88-19833 Selling SPOT p 47 A88-19867
An exploratory study of inland water and land attimetry using Seasat data	SNOWSTORMS	Market potential for commercial remote sensing
[ESA-CR(P)-2433] p 58 N88-11208	Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain	p 65 N88-12137
SEDIMENT TRANSPORT	p 40 N88-11265	Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer
Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING Software design for an airborne gravity measurement	development program p 58 N88-12138 MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization
embayment p 28 A88-13988	system	p 58 N88-12140
SEDIMENTARY ROCKS	[AD-A185000] p 51 N88-13878	SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results conferences
Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data	SOIL EROSION Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona,	[ISBN-2-85428-177-2] p 48 N88-12143
over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern Queensland, Australia p 23 N88-13768	June 10-12, 1986	Development of the SPOT commercial service: Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations
SEDIMENTS	[DE87-012368] p 16 N88-10412	p 48 N88-12144
A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for	Environmental processes and spectral reflectance	SPOT Image Corporation: Early results
mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash	characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe	p 48 N88-12146
estuary p 2 A88-10703 Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using	regions [NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811	SPACE EXPLORATION How we get pictures from space, revised edition
reflectance spectra p 19 A88-11668	SOIL MAPPING	[NF-151/7-87-REV] p 48 N88-11203
A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa	A model for soil surface roughness influence on the	SPACE OBSERVATIONS (FROM EARTH)
Rica: Central American energy and resource project	spectral response of bare soils in the visible and	How we get pictures from space, revised edition
[DE87-014997] p 22 N88-12859 SERIES EXPANSION	near-infrared range p 8 A88-18871	[NF-151/7-87-REV] p 48 N88-11203 SPACE PLATFORMS
Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface	SOIL MOISTURE Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural	The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System
topography	area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and	p 17 A88-11456
[NASA-CR-181448] p 34 N88-11362	thermal infrared radiometer p 1 A88-10691	International coordination of operational instruments on
SHALLOW WATER Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery	Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil	the NASA and ESA Space Station Polar Orbiting Platforms
p 27 A88-13982	moisture sampling depth p 3 A88-11458	[IAF PAPER 87-112] p 54 A88-15878
SHELLS (STRUCTURAL FORMS)	The relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave	Earth observation program in Japan and its international
Natural frequencies and vibration modes of spherical	remote sensing p 9 A88-19813	cooperative activities
shells with attached masses p 26 A88-13683 SHIP TERMINALS	Moisture determinations in and under vegetation	[IAF PAPER 87-115] p 63 A88-15881 SPACE PROGRAMS
Ship systems for the collection and processing of	canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the	The future of earth observations in the USA
satellite remote-sensing data p 26 A88-13649	CLOUD model	p 64 A88-19833
SHUTTLE IMAGING RADAR	[FEL-1986-63] p 9 N88-10410	SPACE STATIONS
Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data p 4 A88-14066	SOILS Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy	Earth observation from the Space Station p 57 A88-20067
The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The	spectra p 5 A88-14884	SPACEBORNE PHOTOGRAPHY
next step toward EOS	Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote	Lava flow analysis from digitized Shuttle photography
[IAF PAPER 87-126] p 54 A88-15887	microwave and IR measurements p 9 A88-19571	p 43 A88-14057

SPACECRAFT EQUIPMENT SPACECRAFT FOUIPMENT The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The next step toward EOS p 54 A88-15887 HAF PAPER 87-1261 SPACELAB PAYLOADS Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for geological studies p 20 A88-15165 SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION Abundance and distribution of ultramatic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping spectroscopy p 19 A88-11667
Determination of the spatial structure of liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations p 47 A88-19570 SPATIAL FILTERING Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Ruby Mountains, Montana, bv use p 23 N88-13771 absorption-band-depth images SPATIAL RESOLUTION Microtextural study of urban districts - An aid to the determination of their spatial organizations (The example of Brussels, Belgium) p 15 A88-17494 Types of urban districts in Nanjing (China) from Landsat p 15 A88-17495 Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall over varied space and time scales IPR87-2032461 p 40 N88-10454 SPECKLE INTERFEROMETRY the atmosphere and parameters of Optical high-resolution long-exposure imaging p 19 A88-10067 SPECTRAL METHODS Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance p 61 N88-14327 SPECTRAL REFLECTANCE Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications p 20 A88-16817 Correlation between spectral radiance phytoplankton concentration in the ocean p 32 A88-19561 Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572 High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing p 56 A88-20011 AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a p 60 N88-13760 reference AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation p 12 N88-13763 Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry p 12 N88-13764 with AIS data Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 p 12 N88-13765 Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration; Plateau, Northern Queensland, Australia p 23 N88-13768 Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance p 50 N88-13769 data Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra p 50 N88-13770 Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the p 23 N88-13772 airborne imaging spectrometer Environmental processes and spectral reflectance characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe regions [NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811 SPECTRAL RESOLUTION Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern p 23 N88-13768 Queensland, Australia **SPECTRAL SIGNATURES** A model for soil surface roughness influence on the spectral response of bare soils in the visible and near-infrared range p 8 A88-18871 SPECTROMETERS Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor [NASA-TM-100676] p 58 N88-10414 Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer p 58 N88-12138 development program

Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results p 61 N88-14325

SPECTRORADIOMETERS Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing monitoring: Effects of frost and drought p 56 A88-20011 Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172 Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor [NASA-TM-100676] p 58 N88-10414 Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the p 11 N88-12173 experiments recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and SPECTRUM ANALYSIS change monitoring Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using Use of SPOT images for coastal development and reflectance spectra p 19 A88-11668 inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS The impact of spectral emissivity on the measurement project). First results p 34 N88-12175 of land surface temperature from a satellite Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study p 47 A88-19811 of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and l'Aiguillon (France) p 34 N88-12176 structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum (Senegal) p 57 A88-20274 Wvoming SPOT imagery p 34 N88-12177 Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer The new generation of SPOT satellites Data Analysis Workshop p 59 N88-12178 p 59 N88-13755 INASA-CR-1815521 The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys. Evaluation of AIS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) Jebel Amour (Algeria) p 40 N88-12179 National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-SPOT inquiry 1986 [NLR-MP-86055-U] p 65 N88-13807 Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data p 23 N88-13767 p 65 N88-13807 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne Statistical structure of temperature field over South Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer p 36 N88-14465 p 62 N88-14334 Pacific Ocean STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY SPHERICAL HARMONICS Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface p 42 A88-12332 topography Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and [NASA-CR-181448] p 34 N88-11362 stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images SPOT (FRENCH SATELLITE) p 44 A88-14886 Evaluation of Spot imagery on analytical The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331 satellite experiment A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT [IAF PAPER 87-122] n 54 A88-15885 images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program p 53 A88-14052 p 49 N88-12156 cartography SPOT - Remote sensing with a commercial future STRATIFICATION [IAF PAPER 87-121] p 63 A88-15884 The correspondence of surface climate parameters with satellite and terrain data Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special [NASA-CR-181515] reference to Western Africa p 21 A88 17038 p 59 N88-12185 MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite STRATIGRAPHY p 46 A88-18290 Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and imagery for resource managers p 46 A88-18290
Preliminary evaluation of the relationships between structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, SPOT-1 HRV data and forest stand parameters p 57 A88-20274 Wyomino STRUCTURAL BASINS p 9 A88-19816 p 47 A88-19867 Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin Selling SPOT SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results from the data of automatic FGGE buoys conferences p 32 A88-19455 p 48 N88-12143 [ISBN-2-85428-177-2] STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES (GEOLOGY) Development of the SPOT commercial service: The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions --- Russian book Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations p 48 N88-12144 SPOT Image Corporation: Early results p 18 A88-10023 p 48 N88-12146 Transregional lineaments of the southeastern region of the Russian platform p 19 A88-10916 The Canadian SPOT program p 49 N88-12147 The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images by the Institut Geographique Nationale --- French National middle Morocco p 21 A88-17037 Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria p 49 N88-12148 Geographic Institute from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study Detector normalization --- SPOT remote sensors p 49 N88-12151 Absolute and interband calibration --- SPOT p 22 A88-19807 SUBDUCTION (GEOLOGY) Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central p 59 N88-12152 America subduction zone Modulation transfer function --- SPOT p 21 A88-18956 SULFUR DIOXIDES p 49 N88-12153 Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality --- SPOT p 49 N88-12154 p 51 N88-13797 images Registration of SPOT images SUMMER p 49 N88-12155 Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and cartography p 49 N88-12156 their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT p 25 A88-11589 SURFACE ENERGY satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models p 16 N88-12157 Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban p 16 N88-12158 [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411 SURFACE LAYERS Cartography and topography with SPOT p 18 N88-12159 Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping moisture sampling depth SURFACE NAVIGATION p 3 A88-11458 using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying p 10 N88-12160 p 30 A88-15170 SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy, and navigation SURFACE PROPERTIES a provisional report p 16 N88-12161 Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface Flood monitoring using SPOT p 40 N88-12162 nages p 32 A88-19563 Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in images Nevada p 22 N88-12163 approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya: p 22 N88-12164 The Gregory rift network of faults [AD-A185672] p 51 N88-14591 Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological SURFACE ROUGHNESS A model for soil surface roughness influence on the mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe p 22 N88-12165 spectral response of bare soils in the visible and p 8 A88-18871 Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory near-infrared range Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces p 10 N88-12166 p 57 A88-20053 SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil SURFACE TEMPERATURE p 10 N88-12169 SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote p 11 N88-12170 p 9 A88-19571 microwave and IR measurements

[NASA-CR-182365]

Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS)

Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging

A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared

p 61 N88-14326

SUBJECT INDEX TIMBER VIGOR

Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM The impact of spectral emissivity on the measurement Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria of land surface temperature from a satellite from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 22 A88-19807 p5 A88-14885 p 47 A88-19811 Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and p 9 A88-19814 application to the Wegener project --- Mediterranean stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images satellite data p 44 A88-14886 Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia tectonics [REPT-85.3] p 18 N88-10407 Cartographic application of space images derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner p 44 TELEMETRY A88-15157 (TIMS) data for Death Valley, California TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor p 57 The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband ubsystem images to problems in agriculture and forestry Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely p 58 N88-10083 IPR87-2039981 A88-15158 р6 sensed data by surface energy balance models How we get pictures from space, revised edition [NF-151/7-87-REV] p 48 N88-Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411 p 48 N88-11203 information for planning purposes p 14 A88-15160 SURVEYS TEMPERATURE Potential and limitations of space remote sensing for Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall p 6 A88-15161 forest inventory and mapping CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California over varied space and time scales Possible applications of remote sensing in less favored p 14 A88-15164 [PB87-203246] p.40 N88-10454 areas of Europe (November-December 1981) TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of Bangalore district of Karnataka p 36 N88-13805 (AD-A1850111 Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES California current and coastal upwelling zone
[AD-A183909] p 34 N88-10466 (IAF PAPER 87-155) p 45 A88-15905 Eumetsat - Objectives, programmes and future plans Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using p 63 A88-15880 [IAF PAPER 87-114] Statistical structure of temperature field over South imaging spectrometry The development of land remote sensing applications p 36 N88-14465 Pacific Ocean LIAF PAPER 87-1701 p 20 A88-15915 for NOAA polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites [IAF PAPER 87-157] p 55 A88-15907 TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in SYNOPTIC METEOROLOGY p 21 sensed data by surface energy balance models eastern Africa A88-17029 Ingredients for a short range forecasting heavy recipitation index p 57 A88-20291 [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411 Topographic mapping from satellite data - A Canadian precipitation index p 46 A88-18296 TEMPERATURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS Characteristics of Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant states convective flash flood events in GOES imagery p 25 A88-12900 and profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper p 39 A88-20292 **TEMPERATURE PROFILES** p 46 A88-18866 Simulator data SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility icrowave and IR measurements p 9 A88-19571 monitor active volcanges - An example from Lascar TEMPORAL RESOLUTION volcano, northern Chile p 47 A88-20271 p 63 A88-14454 project Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with arsex internal wave image data p 29 A88-14890 over varied space and time scales (TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case Sarsex internal wave image data [PB87-2032461 n 40 N88-10454 study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic [DFVLR-FB-86-62] p 16 N88-10421 specification of ground reception facilities for Australia mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images p 53 A88-15484 extent and spectral separation of various surface types by the Institut Geographique Nationale --- French National The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard Geographic Institute p 49 N88-12148 observation spacecraft to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for p 54 A88-15886 [IAF PAPER 87-125] resources management [DFVLR-FB-86-46] cartography p 49 N88-12156 Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous p 41 N88-12180 Cartography and topography with SPOT orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications [IAF PAPER 87-127] p 5 TERMINOLOGY p 18 N88-12159 p 55 A88-15888 Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by a landscape data base of the Antarctic using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results SAR image [IAF PAPER 87-160] 48 N88-10419 p 10 N88-12160 p 45 A88-15910 TERRACES (LANDFORMS) The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps Preparing for satellite microwave systems for renewable Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special used in rural development p 49 N88-12167 resource management n 8 A88-18292 emphasis on the northwest coast p 20 A88-13967 A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: Synthetic-aperture antennas p 57 A88-20230 The Vientiane Plain (Laos) p 10 N88-12168 SYNTHETIC APERTURES Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and nange monitoring p 11 N88-12174 The correspondence of surface climate parameters with p 57 A88-20230 Synthetic-aperture antennas change monitoring satellite and terrain data SYSTEMS ENGINEERING [NASA-CR-181515] p 59 N88-12185 Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic Eosat - A new direction for Landsat TERRAIN ANALYSIS mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover p 63 A88-14055 extent and spectral separation of various surface types Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications [IAF PAPER 87-127] p 55 A
The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave p 44 A88-14886 to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water p 55 A88-15888 resources management A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28, Imaging p 41 N88-12180 [DFVLR-FB-86-46] Radiometer (AMIR) --- satellite-borne p 59 N88-12141 1984: Report on the conference Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, [AD-A184599] p 16 N88-12184 Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation Т use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format camera and the thematic mapper simulator research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories) p 50 N88-13759 TDR SATELLITES AD-A1840341 p 49 N88-12186 Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (NS) programme and first results p 12 N88-13762 Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite THEMATIC MAPPERS (LANDSAT) to support a system of remote sensing satellites (AIS) programme and first results Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images p 58 N88-10406 IESA-CR(P)-24001 Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern p 42 A88-12332 TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for p 23 N88-13772 airborne imaging spectrometer
THERMAL RESISTANCE Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing p 20 A88-12333 interpretation of geologic structure program and selected examples of recent application Bathymetry calculations with Landsat 4 TM imagery Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia p 55 A88-16249 HAF PAPER 87-6771 Remote sensing: Principles and interpretation (2nd under a generalized ratio assumption p 29 A88-14431 derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner p 46 A88-17924 edition) --- Book Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area (TIMS) data for Death Valley, California Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite using system corrected Landsat TM data p 57 A88-20280 p 45 A88-15901 to support a system of remote sensing satellites [IAF PAPER 87-148] TIDES LESA-CR(P)-24001 р 58 N88-10406 A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION p 24 A88-10817 SAR image Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San [IAF PAPER 87-160] On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study p 45 A88-15910 Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 p 31 A88-17472 Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 ocean circulation and tides The applicability of satellite altimetry data to tidal SPIE-6851 p 52 A88-12828 p 33 A88-20253 Land applications of different satellite remote sensing models Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image TIMBER IDENTIFICATION data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency, p 15 A88-17493 Example of Brussels (Belgium) Applicabilities of imaging radar for classification of forest Hyderabad, India Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for p 7 A88-15461 HAF PAPER 87-1581 p 64 A88-15908 p 33 A88-19808 marine application TIMBER INVENTORY Market potential for commercial remote sensing Remote sensing of phytoplankton - An attempt from p 65 N88-12137 Potential and limitations of space remote sensing for the Landsat Thematic Mapper p 33 A88-19815 orest inventory and mapping p 6 A88-15161
Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT forest inventory and mapping THEMATIC MAPPING satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies p 16 N88-12157 A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for p 11 N88-12173 experiments mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and

p 2 A88-10703

p 28 A88-13991

On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal

from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of

phytoplankton

change monitoring

Classification

multispectral-scanner data

TIMBER VIGOR

Comparative tectonics of the Kura and Surkhandar'ia

The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of

p 19 A88-10918

p 21 A88-17037

basins according to space images

middle Morocco

usina

p 11 N88-12174

p 6 A88-15159

damage

forest

of

SUBJECT INDEX **TIROS SATELLITES**

Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial color IR images to evaluate the health of trees p 6 A88-15162 **TIROS SATELLITES**

A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer p 56 A88-17506 TOMOGRAPHY

The performance of CCD array detectors for application p 52 A88-12716 in high-resolution tomography

Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography A88-13013

TOPOGRAPHY

Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special emphasis on the northwest coast p 20 A88-13967 Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka p 20 A88-13968

A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping A88-13970 p 43 Topographic mapping from satellite data - A Canadian p 46 A88-18296 point of view Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery

of the southern Tien-Shan territory p 21 A88-19565 Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range p 22 A88-19566 as seen on space photographs The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model, p 47 N88-10418 Measurement --- mapping Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface topography

[NASA-CR-181448] p 34 N88-11362 Cartography and topography with SPOT

p 18 N88-12159 Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography determination using satellite altimetry

p 18 N88-12861

TRACE CONTAMINANTS

Techniques and instruments for investigating trace gases in the atmosphere --- Russian book

p 13 A88-13700

TRACKING (POSITION)

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations p 25 A88-11455

TRANSMITTANCE

The relationship between incident and double-way transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface albedo from satellites over the African Sahel

p 42 A88-11564 TRANSPARENCE

Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes [NASA-CR-181136] p 39 N88-10430

Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes INASA-CR-1805771 p 40 N88-10431

TROPICAL METEOROLOGY

Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer p 25 A88-11589 On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of climatic processes

[IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919 Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985 p 38 A88-17033

Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall using digital satellite p 32 A88-19718

TROPICAL REGIONS

Spectral separability of tropical forest cover classes

p 1 A88-10690 An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations

p 25 A88-12308 in the tropics The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps used in rural development p 49 N88-12167 used in rural development

TROPOPAUSE

Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models p 51 N88-13787

TROPOSPHERE

Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS

INASA-CP-24971 p 50 N88-13774 Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data p 50 N88-13783

TURBULENCE EFFECTS

Imaging through the atmosphere for airborne p 42 A88-12748

TURBULENT DIFFUSION

Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in p 35 N88-12840 ocean

Transregional lineaments of the southeastern region of p 19 A88-10916 the Russian platform

Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial and space data (in reference to the southern USSR) p 19 A88-10917

Comparative tectonics of the Kura and Surkhandar'ia p 19 A88-10918 basins according to space images Use of space imagery for the assessment of the engineering-geological conditions for the lower-Irtysh p 19 A88-10919 lacustrine-marshy flatlands

U-2 AIRCRAFT

First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation environment: Applications to photobiology p 17 N88-13785

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTRA

The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth

p 56 A88-18977 Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation p 61 N88-14059

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROMETERS

Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring

p 51 N88-13797 Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping p 60 N88-13798 from satellites Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding p 60 N88-13799 data Complementary information between UV and IR for p 60 N88-13800 remote sensing of total ozone Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit

p 60 N88-13801 Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation p 61 N88-14059 IAD-A1850431

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography A88-16802

UNDERWATER RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography

p 31 A88-16802

UPWELLING WATER

Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, as estimated from CZCS data p 27 CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal

p 28 Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the California current and coastal upwelling zone

[AD-A183909] p 34 N88-10466

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat p 15 A88-17492 Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image

Example of Brussels (Belgium) p 15 A88-17493 Microtextural study of urban districts - An aid to the determination of their spatial organizations (The example of Brussels, Belgium) p 15 A88-17494

URBAN PLANNING

Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban p 16 N88-12158

USER REQUIREMENTS

An overview of remote sensing users' requirements p 48 N88-12139

LITH IZATION

Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing rogram and selected examples of recent applications p 55 A88-16249 11AF PAPER 87-6771

VALLEYS

Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya The Gregory rift network of faults VEGETATION p 22 N88-12164

Monitoring global vegetation using Nimbus-7 37 GHz ata - Some empirical relations p 2 A88-10700
A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for data - Some empirical relations mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash p 2 A88-10703

Processing airborne MSS data for vegetation studies p 2 A88-10704

Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation. I Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model p 3 A88-11452

Wetland vegetation change detection using high p 4 A88-14058 resolution aircraft MSS data Evaluation of riparian vegetation trends in the Grand Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing techniques

Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital p 4 A88-14065 data

Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) n 5 A88-14885

Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results p 10 N88-12160

Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory p 10 N88-12166 Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data VEGETATION GROWTH

Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using imaging spectrometry p 20 A88-15915

VEGETATIVE INDEX

The derivation of vegetation indices from AVHRR data p 5 A88-14484 Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation p 5 A88-14883

Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central p 7 A88-17031 Applications of satellite microwave radiometry

p 56 A88-17035 Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and atellite data p 9 A88-19814 satellite data Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results

p 10 N88-12160 AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation p 12 N88-13763

VENTS

Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca Ridge VIBRATION MODE p 20 A88-12763

Natural frequencies and vibration modes of spherical p 26 A88-13683 shells with attached masses

Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust

p 3 A88-12334 storm generation VISIBLE SPECTRUM

A model for soil surface roughness influence on the spectral response of bare soils in the visible and near-infrared range p 8 A88-18871

VISUAL DISCRIMINATION

Modulation transfer function --- SPOT p 49 N88-12153

VOLCANOES

Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lascar p 47 A88-20271 volcano, northern Chile Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring

N88-13797 p 51

VOLCANOLOGY Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the

southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802

VORTICES

Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 admixture in zonal flow

WATER CIRCULATION

Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643 zone Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin from the data of automatic FGGE buoys

p 32 A88-19455 Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19456

WATER COLOR Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and

HIRIS --- Ocean Color Imager, Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer, High Resolution Imaging Spectrometer p 27 A88-13977 Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application to CZCS data p 27 A88-13978 Spatial variability of the ocean color field in CZCS p 28 A88-13990 Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of

p 28 A88-13996 upper ocean heating rates Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to p 29 A88-13998

Determination of global colour field of ocean waters using remote 'Interkosmos-21' measurements from satellite [IAF PAPER 87-178] p 30 A88-15921

WATER MANAGEMENT

The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys. The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the Jebel Amour (Algeria) p 40 N88-12179

WATER POLLUTION

Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with p 30 A88-15167 remote-sensing methods Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land urfaces p 62 N88-14461

WATER RESOURCES

The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys. The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the Jebel Amour (Algeria)
WATER TEMPERATURE p 40 N88-12179

Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface temperature (Status, problems, and prospects)

p 26 A88-13648

WATER VAPOR Retrieval of water vapor profiles via principal components - Options and their implications

p 37 A88-11570

Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS p 37 A88-11574

WATER WAVES

Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features - A nonlinear phenomenon --- of interacting surface waves p 31 A88-17475

Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface p 32 A88-19563

WAVEGUIDE ANTENNAS

A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing applications p 55 A88-16711

WAVELENGTHS Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor

[NASA-TM-100676] p 58 N88-10414 Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping p 60 N88-13798 from satellites

WEATHER

Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models p 51 N88-13787

Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring p 51 N88-13797

WEATHER FORECASTING

Ingredients for a short range forecasting heavy precipitation index p 57 A88-20291 p 57 A88-20291 Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system p 40 N88-11283 in real-time use

WETLANDS

Wetland vegetation change detection using high resolution aircraft MSS data esolution aircraft MSS data p.4. A88-14058 Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina INASA-TM-896431 p 10 N88-11204 AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation

p 12 N88-13763 WILDLIFE

Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital p 4 A88-14065

WIND (METEOROLOGY)

Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data

p 50 N88-13783

WIND EFFECTS The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502 Environmental processes and spectral reflectance characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe

[NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811

WIND VELOCITY

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and microwave ranges p 32 A88-19564

WIND VELOCITY MEASUREMENT Determination of the sea-surface wind speed using radar

data obtained by the Cosmos-1500 satellite p 24 A88-10910

WINTER

Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain

p 40 N88-11265 WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Remote sensing applications in the meteorology and operational hydrology programmes of WMO p 56 A88-17032

X

X RAY IMAGERY

Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography
p 42 A88-13013

Z

ZONAL FLOW (METEOROLOGY)

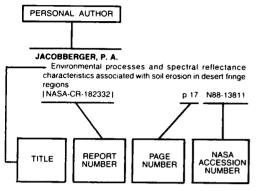
An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations p 25 A88-12308

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

EARTH RESOURCES / A Continuing Bibliography (Issue 57)

MAY 1988

Typical Personal Author Index Listina



Listings in this index are arranged alphabetically by personal author. The title of the document provides the user with a brief description of the subject matter. The report number helps to indicate the type of document listed (e.g., NASA report, translation, NASA contractor report). The page and accession numbers are located beneath and to the right of the title. Under any one author's name the accession numbers are arranged in sequence with the AIAA accession numbers appearing first.

ABBOTT, M.

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989

ABSHIRE, JAMES B.

The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System D 17 A88-11456

ABTOUT, ABDESLAM

The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomal field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821

ACHACHE, JOSE

The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomal field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821

Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central p 21 A88-18956 America subduction zone

ADAMS, J. B.

Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a p 60 N88-13760 reference

ADAMS, JOHN B.

Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using p 19 A88-11668 reflectance spectra

ADAMS, STEVEN L.

Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, A88-20274 Wyoming p 57

AGREEN, R. W.

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook

[PB87-213336] p 48 N88-11743

AHERN, F. J.

Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing p 44 A88-14887

Digital remote sensing for forestry Requirements and p 8 A88-18294 capabilities, today and tomorrow

AHMED, S.

The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth observation spacecraft

p 54 A88-15886 (IAF PAPER 87-125)

AJAKAIYE, D. E.

Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study p 22 A88-19807

ALANIZ, M. A.

Drought-stress detection of buffelarass color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided p 3 A88-12335 image processing

ALEKSEENKO, A. V.

Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range as seen on space photographs p 22 A88-19566

ALEKSEEV. G. V.

Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active zone p 25 A88-13643

ALLEN, ROBERT C., JR.

Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination p 51 N88-14591 [AD-A185672]

ALLEY, RONALD E.

AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757

AMANN, V.

Classification ٥f forest damage usina p 6 A88-15159 multispectral-scanner data

AMANN VOLKER

The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Sea Experiment 1982 p 34 N88-12181

(DFVLR-FB-86-481

ANANABA, S. E.

Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study p 22 A88-19807

ANDRE, J. M.

Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, p 27 A88-13984 as estimated from CZCS data

ANIKIYEV, V. V.

Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in p 35 N88-12840

ocean ANTONUCCI, E.

The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave p 59 N88-12141 Radiometer (AMIR)

APEL, JOHN R.

An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453

ARANUVACHAPUN, S.

The use of a microcomputer for image analysis p 44 A88-14889

ARBESSER-RASTBURG, B.

An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz p 39 A88-19181

ARCHIBALD, PETER D.

GIS and remote sensing data integration p 15 A88-18297

ARGUS, DONALD F.

A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundar p 17 A88-12884 zone tectonics

ARKING, A.

Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, p 55 A88-17026 June 30-July 11, 1986

ARNOLD, PETER

Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an p 29 A88-15156

ASRAR, GHASSEM

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411

ASTARAS, THEODOROS

Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images p 44 A88-14886

AVANZI, G.

An overview of remote sensing users' requirements p 48 N88-12139

AXELSSON, SUNE R. J.

Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces p 57 A88-20053

AYABE, KOICHI

Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area using system corrected Landsat TM data p 45 A88-15901

AYDIN, KULTEGIN

Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment

p 39 A88-17120

BAEHR, HANS-PETER

Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping in Baden-Wuerttemberg p 14 A88-15154 in Baden-Wuerttemberg

Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial color IR images to evaluate the health of trees

p 6 A88-15162

BAIFR G

Optical parameters of the atmosphere and high-resolution long-exposure imaging

p 19 A88-10067

BAILEY, GARY C.

Visible and infrared linear detector arrays for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS)

p 62 N88-14329

BAKER, DAVID

Remote future for third world satellite data p 64 A88-19750

BAKER, EDWARD T.

Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca p 20 A88-12763

BALMINO, G.

Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 18 A88-14451

BANNINGER, C.

Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer p 12 N88-13762 (AIS) programme and first results BARALE, V.

BARROSA M N

Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude p 28 A88-13988 Spatial variability of the ocean color field in CZCS p 28 A88-13990 magery

Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing

program and selected examples of recent applications [IAF PAPER 87-677] p 55 A88-16249 BARDINET, CLAUDE

First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in eastern Africa p 21 A88-17029 BARONTI, STEFANO Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series

p 44 A88-14799 BARRETT, E. C. Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone

of the West African Sahel [IAF PAPER 87-166] p 7 A88-15913

BARROT, KLAUS W.

The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Sea Experiment 1982 n 34 N88-12181

[DFVLR-FB-86-48] BARTON, IAN J.

Future Australian participation in meteorology from space

[IAF PAPER 87-113] BASTOS NETTO, D.

p 54 A88-15879

Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing program and selected examples of recent applications p 55 A88-16249 IAF PAPER 87-677]

BATISTA, G. T.

SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169

BAUDOIN, ALAIN

First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images by the Institut Geographique Nationale

p 49 N88-12148

BAUMGART, JUERGEN

Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping p 14 A88-15154 in Baden-Wuerttemberg

The impact of spectral emissivity on the measurement of land surface temperature from a satellite

p 47 A88-19811

BECKMAN, SAMUEL K. Use of enhanced IR/visible satellite imagery to determine heavy snow areas p 38 A88-16395 BEGNI. G

SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program p 53 A88-14052

Indian remote sensing programme

[IAF PAPER 87-111] p 63 A88-15877 Mapping of wasteland of India -A case study of Bangalore district of Karnataka

[IAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905 BELLEC, B.

Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985 p 38 A88-17033

BELOV. R. A.

Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery p 21 A88-19565 of the southern Tien-Shan territory BENELLI, G.

processing techniques and multispectral classification of microwave remote sensing images

p 43 A88-14795

The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of p 21 A88-17037 middle Morocco

BENSON, JANE L.

Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky portion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat p 4 A88-14063 . MSS and TM data sets

BEREZANSKII, A. V.

Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range as seen on space photographs BERNARD, R. p 22 A88-19566

Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and thermal infrared radiometer

BESCOND, PIERRE

SPOT - Remote sensing with a commercial future [IAF PAPER 87-121] p 63 A88-15884

BHARTIA, P. K.

Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping p 60 N88-13798 from satellites

BIGNAMI, FRANCESCO

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597 BIRD, I. G.

Small earth stations for environmental satellites

p 54 A88-15505

BLAMONT, D.

Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central Nepal p 7 A88-17031

Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166

Comparative tectonics of the Kura and Surkhandar'ia basins according to space images p 19 A88-10918 **BLOK, CONNIE**

Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka p 20 A88-13968

BODECHTEL, J.

BLIUMKIN, E. I.

Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for geological studies p 20 A88-15165

BOELCKE, C.

Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network p 17 N88-14499 [DE88-001503]

BOISSARD, P.

Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop monitoring: Effects of frost and drought

p 11 N88-12171

BOISSIN, B.

SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program p 53 A88-14052 Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality p 49 N88-12154

BOLHOFER, WILLIAM C.

Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data p 50 N88-13783

BOLIVAR, S.

A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa Rica: Central American energy and resource project p 22 N88-12859 IDE87-0149971

BONSE II

The performance of CCD array detectors for application p 52 A88-12716 in high-resolution tomography

BOREL, D.

A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: The Vientiane Plain (Laos) p 10 N88-12168

BORENGASSER, MARCUS X.

Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in p 22 N88-12163

BORSTAD, G. A.

On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of p 28 A88-13991 phytoplankton BOSCH, W.

The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and p 18 A88-15173 geophysical purposes

BOWYER, STUART

Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation [AD-A185043] p 61 N88-14059 BOXALL, S. R.

Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery p 27 A88-13982

BRAEDT, J.

Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental p 14 A88-15160 information for planning purposes BRAIM, S. P.

A dual waveband imaging radiometer

p 53 A88-12842

BRAZEL, ANTHONY J.

Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust storm generation BREST. CHRISTOPHER L. p 3 A88-12334

Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from p 13 A88-13548 satellite observations BRICAUD, A.

Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone as estimated from CZCS data p 27 A88-13984 BRICKEY, DAVID W.

Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the uby Mountains, Montana, by use of Ruby Mountains, mona absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771 BRIDGES, E.

A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing applications p 55 A88-16711

BRINGI, V. N.

of radar reflectivity Simulation and measurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432 BROWN, JAMES W.

Data access for scientific problem solving

p 33 A88-20252 BROWN, KENNETH S.

Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor

[NASA-TM-100676] p 58 N88-10414 BROWN, R. J.

Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing p 44 A88-14887

Preparing for satellite microwave systems for renewable p 8 A88-18292 resource management

BROWNWORTH, FREDERICK S.

Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey p 20 A88-14053 Landsat Image Mapping Program BROZENA, JOHN M.

Software design for an airborne gravity measurement evetem

[AD-A185000] p 51 N88-13878

A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite remote sensing to regional geobotany p 21 A88-18295

BRUEGGE, CAROL J.

AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the ecovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757

Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976,

p 7 A88-17030 The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps ed in rural development p 49 N88-12167

BUFTON, J. L.

A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry data interactively on a microcomputer [NASA-TM-100687] p 59 N88-13371

BUFTON, JACK L.

The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System p 17 A88-11456

BUNN, JAMES S., JR.

Signal chain for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging p 62 N88-14331 Spectrometer (AVIRIS) BURGER, GRETA J.

Quick-Look Landsat imagery of Alaska

p 43 A88-14064

BURTSEV. A. I.

Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface temperature (Status, problems, and prospects)

p 26 A88-13648

BUSHNELL, R. H.

HAF PAPER 87-1431

TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor subsystem

p 58 N88-10083 PB87-203998]

BUTTNER, G.

Remote sensing software package for satellite image

CAPPELLINI, V.

Digital processing techniques and multispectral classification of microwave remote sensing images

CARIGNAN, MAURICE

Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172 CARLA ROBERTO

Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series p 44 A88-14799

CARPENTER, STEVE C.

AVIRIS ground data-processing system

p 51 N88-14333 CARSEY, F.

The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility

CARTER W D

Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France,

June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026 CARTWRIGHT, DAVID E. On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study

ocean circulation and tides p 31 A88-17472

A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes

p.4 A88-14062

p 52 A88-12747

p 48 N88-11743

p 45 A88-15897

CASELLES, V. A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature and albedo images p 5 A88-14478

CASHION, KENNETH D.

NASA's Earth Resources Laboratory - Seventeen years of using remotely sensed satellite data in land applications

HAF PAPER 87-164] p 64 A88-15912

CASTAGNOLI, F.

A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing p 52 A88-12827

A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing p 52 A88-12827

CHANDLER, C. Advanced CCD reconnaissance detector

CHANDRA, GIRISH

The relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave remote sensing p 9 A88-19813

CHANDRASEKAR, V.

Simulation of radar reflectivity and surface measurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432

CHAPPELLE, EMMETT W.

Laser-Induced Fluorescence (LIF) from plant foliage p 8 A88-17115

CHARBONNEAU, L.

Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat p 15 A88-17492 data

SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169

CHENEY, R. E.

CHEN. S. C.

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook

[PB87-213336] CHENG, THOMAS D.

Development of geographic information data base for Pitkin County, Colorado using Landsat imagery and other p 13 A88-14056 ancillary datá

CHENGGANG, YANG

Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave p 39 A88-20293

CHEPURIN, G. A.

On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of climatic processes p 30 A88-15919

CHERNOVA, L. P.

[IAF PAPER 87-176]

Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern p 29 A88-14743

AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely

sensed data by surface energy balance models [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N

The Australian Landsat station at X-band

out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign

recovery of ground reflectance

CONENNA, NICOLA

(PREPRINT-555)

COOPER, DENNIS N.

COOPER, D. I.

p 59 N88-13757

p 37 N88-14597

p 9 N88-10411

p 45 A88-15489

DONOGHUE, DANIEL N. M.

p 15 A88-17494

p 42 A88-13013

p 45 A88-15896

p 17 A88-11456

p 40 N88-12179

p 51 N88-14333

p 43 A88-14795

p 5 A88-14478

p 9 N88-10410

p 28 A88-13985

CHESTERS, DENNIS COPE. MARCUS E. Microtextural study of urban districts - An aid to the Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky portion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS determination of their spatial organizations (The example of Brussels, Belgium) 'split window' p 37 A88-11574 CHIZHEVSKII, A. M. MSS and TM data sets DECKMAN, HARRY W. COUNIL. JEAN-LOUIS Cluster analysis and identification of multispectral Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central p 41 A88-10922 America subduction zone CHO. KOHEI DEEKSHATULU, B. L. COUNSELMAN, CHARLES C., III Growth of remote sensing data processing and Earth observation program in Japan and its international Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) distribution in India [IAF PAPER 87-115] p 63 A88-15881 [IAF PAPER 87-142] satellites DEGAUJAC, ANNE-CLAIRE CHOROWICZ, J. p 18 N88-12187 Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenva: CÒURT, M. N. p 22 N88-12164 The Gregory rift network of faults cartography Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status DEGNAN, JOHN J., III CHOUDHURY, B. J. p 2 A88-10696 of incomplete canopies Monitoring global vegetation using Nimbus-7 37 GHz ata - Some empirical relations p 2 A88-10700 The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System COURTOIS, MICHEL data - Some empirical relations The new generation of SPOT satellites Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation DEHOOP, DIRK p 59 N88-12178 The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys. indices COX. WILLIAM CHRIEN, THOMAS G. The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, Jebel Amour (Algeria) AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive p 61 N88-14328 DEICH, WILLIAM T. S. use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format AVIRIS ground data-processing system Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne camera and the thematic mapper simulator Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer p 50 N88-13759 p 62 N88-14334 CRITCHLEY, M. F. DEL RE, E. Remote sensing in mineral exploration Digital processing techniques and multispectral CHRISP, MICHAEL P.
Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging p 24 N88-14484 [PB87-138558] classification of microwave remote sensing images Spectrometer CROWLEY, JAMES K. (AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the p 61 N88-14327 DELEGIDO, J. Montana, Ruby Mountains, Monta absorption-band-depth images A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional bν use AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator p 23 N88-13771 p 61 N88-14328 maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature and albedo images CHRISTENSEN, E. J. Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network
[DE88-001503] p 17 N88-14499 Wetland vegetation change detection using high Moisture determinations in and under vegetation p 4 A88-14058 resolution aircraft MSS data CUDDAPAH, PRABHAKARA canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the CHRISTIANSEN, THOMAS Complementary information between UV and IR for CLOUD model Satellite data in development projects from the remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 [FEL-1986-63] perspective of an agricultural consulting firm DEMARCQ, H. p 6 A88-15155 An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the CHU. LIANGCAL using Seasat data phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal Application of satellite remote sensing to land resources [ESA-CR(P)-2433] p 58 N88-11208 CUNHA, R. P. DEMETRIADES-SHAH, T. H. (IAF PAPER 87-159) p 14 A88-15909 Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status of incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 CIERNIEWSKI, JERZY program and selected examples of recent applications A model for soil surface roughness influence on the [IAF PAPER 87-677] p 55 A88-16249 DEMETS, CHARLES spectral response of bare soils in the visible and A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and CURRAN, PAUL J. near-infrared range p 8 A88-18871 implications for Western North America plate boundary Remote sensing methodologies and geography CIHLAR, J. p 13 A88-14880 Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote DENIS, PATRICE CURTISS, BRIAN J. sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensi Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the p 44 A88-14887 recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 CIMINO, JOBEA DENMAN, K. CUSSOL, JEAN The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban ocean colour images next step toward EOS p 16 N88-12158 DESCHAMPS, P. Y. [IAF PAPER 87-126] p 54 A88-15887 CUTHBERTSON, G. M. CLAMONS, J. D. A dual waveband imaging radiometer Software design for an airborne gravity measurement p 53 A88-12842 svstem (AD-A185000) p 51 N88-13878 D CLARK, R. KENT Bathymetry calculations with Landsat 4 TM imagery under a generalized ratio assumption p 29 A88-14431 **D'AMICO, KEVIN L.**Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography microwave ranges CLARK, ROGER N. Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance p 42 A88-13013 p 50 N88-13769 data DABBERDT, WALTER F. NOAA and Nimbus satellites Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring p 50 N88-13770 Program (SCCCAMP) CLEVERS, J. G. P. W. [NLR-MP-86055-U] DALLEMAND, J. F. Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials [ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483 SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169 COHEN, STEVEN C. Northern Hemisphere DALU. G. The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System DIAW. AMADOU TAIROU An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2 A88-11456 p 56 A88-19810 COLLER, D. W. DANSON, F. M. DING, YONGYAO Remote sensing in mineral exploration Preliminary evaluation of the relationships between IPB87-1385581 p 24 N88-14484 SPOT-1 HRV data and forest stand parameters CÒLUCCI, FRANK production studies p 9 A88-19816 DINGUIRARD, MAGDELEINE p 47 A88-19867 Selling SPOT DAUGHTRY, G. S. T. CONEL. JAMES E. Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and DIRESKENELI, HALDUN canopies by remote sensing structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, p 10 N88-11205 p 57 A88-20274

p 49 N88-12156 Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic p 28 A88-13989 Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric scattering in Thematic Mapper data SIATOVA, G. I. DESIATOVA, G. I.

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and p 32 A88-19564 DEUTSCH, M.
Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsat p 39 A88-17036 DEVRIES, O. H. M.
National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-SPOT inquiry 1986 p 65 N88-13807 DEWEY, KENNETH F. Satellite-derived maps of snow cover frequency for the p 42 A88-13549 Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum p 34 N88-12177 Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary p 28 A88-13993 Absolute and interband calibration p 59 N88-12152 Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters [NASA-CR-181390] compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements DAVIS, BRUCE E. - October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment Lava flow analysis from digitized Shuttle photography p 39 A88-17120 p 43 A88-14057 DOERFFER, R. DAVIS, C. O. An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS p 27 A88-13977 p 27 A88-13979 measurements DOLAN, J. M. Remote sensing in mineral exploration The correspondence of surface climate parameters with p 24 N88-14484 satellite and terrain data (PB87-1385581 [NASA-CR-181515] p 59 N88-12185 DONOGHUE, DANIEL N. M. DE KEERSMAECKER, M.-L. A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash p 2 A88-10703 Example of Brussels (Belgium) p 15 A88-17493 estuary **B-3**

DORIDOT, M. FUNK, THEODORE W. Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT Drought-stress detection of buffelgrass Characteristics of Great Lakes and Ohio River Valley with color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies states convective flash flood events in GOES imagery p 16 N88-12157 p 3 A88-12335 p 39 A88-20292 image processing DOUGLAS, B. C. GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user G handbook [PB87-213336] p 48 N88-11743 GAGLIARDINI, D. A. DOZIER, JEFF FALCONER ALLAN The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources The correspondence of surface climate parameters with Remote sensing the land of East and southern Africa inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and satellite and terrain data p 15 A88-17027 [NASA-CR-181515] neighboring countries p 59 N88-12185 [IAF PAPER 87-161] p 7 A88-15911 GARČON, V. DRANOVSKII, V. I. FARLESS, DAVID L. Radar systems of the type employed onboard the New production and the ocean carbon fluxes On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study p 28 A88-13995 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing ocean circulation and tides p 31 A88-17472 GARDELLE, J.-P. capabilities FAY, TEMPLE H. Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality [IAF PAPER 87-135] p 30 A88-15893 Bathymetry calculations with Landsat 4 TM image p 49 N88-12154 DÙHAUT, P. under a generalized ratio assumption p 29 A88-14431 GARVIN, JAMES B. Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric FEARN, D. G. scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth observation spacecraft CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the GAUTHIER, JEAN R. R. [IAF PAPER 87-125] p 54 A88-15886 Topographic mapping from satellite data - A Canadian phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal FEDOROV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH point of view p 28 A88-13985 p 46 A88-18296 The ocean from space and in the laboratory DURAND JEAN M p 31 A88-17786 Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 DUTT, C. B. S. FEELY, RICHARD A. sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of Bangalore district of Karnataka Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca p 44 A88-14887 Ridge p 20 A88-12763 GEORG, REINHARD HAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905 FELDMAN, SANDRA C. The use of remote sensing in the FRG developmental DVORIANINOV. G. S. aid program p 14 A88-15163 Effective use of principal component analysis with high GERBER, JOHN F. On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR alteration and carbonate rocks for real-time display of rainfall intensity climatic processes FERNS, D. C. [IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919 p 37 A88-11571 Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer DWIVEDI, R. M. GHIL, M. development program p 58 N88-12138 Remote sensing of phytoplankton - An attempt from Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in FETISOV, A. B. the Landsat Thematic Mapper p 33 A88-19815 meteorology and oceanography spatial p 31 A88-16751 Determination the of structure liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations GIGORD, PATRICK Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities fo F cartography p 47 A88-19570 p 49 N88-12156 GILLESPIE, A. R. FILY, MICHAEL EBERT. ELIZABETH Calibrating AIS images using the Sea ice tracking by nested correlations surface as A pattern recognition technique for distinguishing surface p 25 A88-11455 reference p 60 N88-13760 and cloud types in the polar regions p 47 A88-19717 GILLESPIE, D. D. FISCHER, J. Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended p 4 A88-14066 ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989 matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS GIMONET, BERNARD J. EHLERS, MANFRED p 27 A88-13979 p 3 A88-11460 SAR data filtering for classification Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images FISHER, T. A. p 42 A88-12332 GLASER RUFDIGER MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite EKSTRAND, ROBERT E. p 46 A88-18290 Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper imagery for resource managers Alaska High Altitude Photography Program FLANNERY, BRIAN P. (TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case p 43 A88-14060 Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany EL-RAYES, MOHAMED A. [DFVLR-FB-86-62] p 16 N88-10421 p 42 A88-13013 Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation. I GOEPFERT, WOLFGANG FLEMING, MICHAEL D. Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model Cartographic and planning applications of the Institut Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital p 3 A88-11452 fuer Angewandte Geodaesie land-information system (IfAG-LIS) p.13 A88-15153 **ELACHI. CHARLES** data p 4 A88-14065 The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The GORBUNOV, IU. A. FOIN, PATRICE next step toward EOS Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin Cartography and topography with SPOT **IIAF PAPER 87-1261** p 54 A88-15887 from the data of automatic FGGE buoys p 18 N88-12159 ELSINGA, R. J. p 32 A88-19455 **FONTANEL, ANDRE** SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy, Development of the SPOT commercial service Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using a provisional report p 16 N88-12161 Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19456 EMANUEL, KERRY A. GORDON, DANIEL K. An air-sea interaction model of intraseasonal oscillations FOURNIER, PH. Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, p 25 A88-12308 in the tropics SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive ENGEL. H. p 11 N88-12170 use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format Evaluation of Spot imagery FRANCESCHETTI, GIORGIO analytical camera and the thematic mapper simulator photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331 Synthetic-aperture antennas p 50 N88-13759 p 57 A88-20230 **ENGELIS, THEODOSSIOS** FRANCIS, P. W. GORDON, RICHARD G. Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lascar topography implications for Western North America plate boundary volcano, northern Chile p 34 N88-11362 [NASA-CR-181448] p 47 A88-20271 p 17 A88-12884 zone tectonics FRANKLIN, J. F. Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography GORSE, J. E. Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network determination using satellite altimetry Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of [DE88-001503] p 18 N88-12861 West Africa FREDERICK, JOHN E. ENMARK, HARRY T. [PB87-2170631 p 11 N88-12183 The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared GOWER, J. F. R. p 56 A88-18977 Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326 Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation ESCOBAR, D. E. Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, environment: Applications to photobiology p 27 A88-13976 detection buffelgrass Drought-stress of France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 17 N88-13785 color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic image processing p 3 A88-12335 ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989 MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite ESSADIKI, MOHAMMED On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal imagery for resource managers p 46 A88-18290 A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of FUDGE, D. L. images for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 p 28 A88-13991 phytoplankton A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer ETKIN. V. S. GRAY, R. B. Study of the sea-surface radio-brightness variations in The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth **FUJITA. MASAHARU** p 24 A88-10913 the region of a temperature front An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR observation spacecraft **EVANS. DIANE** [IAF PAPER 87-125] p 38 A88-16401 The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The FUKUSHIMA, H. GRAZI R next step toward FOS CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese An overview of remote sensing users' requirements **IIAF PAPER 87-126**] p 54 A88-15887 coastal area p 28 A88-13987 p 48 N88-12139

PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX JOHANSSON, L.

GREEN, ROBERT O.

AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 GREENLEE, DAVID D.

Raster and vector processing for scanned linework p 45 A88-16349

GRENFELL, THOMAS C.

A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809 GRIBUNIN. A. G.

Current status and prospects of research on the northwestern Pacific according to satellite observations p 26 A88-13651

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and p 32 A88-19564 microwave ranges

GRIFFITH, C. G.

Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall over varied space and time scales

p 40 N88-10454 PB87-2032461

GRODSKII, S. A.

Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestations of internal waves p 24 A88-10911 GROOM, S. B.

Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms

p 28 A88-13986

GROSS, MICHAEL F.

AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation p 12 N88-13763

GROTTE, A

Use of SPOT images for coastal development and inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS p 34 N88-12175 project). First results

Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover extent and spectral separation of various surface types in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water

resources management [DFVLR-FB-86-46]

p 41 N88-12180

GÜILLOT, B.

Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985 p 38 A88-17033

Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of Bangalore district of Karnataka

[IAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905

GUTMAN, GEORGE

HAEME, TUOMAS

The derivation of vegetation indices from AVHRR data p 5 A88-14484

GUZKOWSKA, M. A. J.

An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry using Seasat data [ESA-CR(P)-2433] p 58 N88-11208

Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First p 11 N88-12173 HAGNER O

Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and change monitoring p 11 N88-12174

HAJOS. T. Remote sensing software package for satellite image

processing [IAF PAPER 87-143] p 45 A88-15897

HALLIKAINEN, M.

Applications of satellite microwave radiometry p 56 A88-17035

HARRIS, T. R. Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely

sensed data by surface energy balance models [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N p 9 N88-10411

HASSAN, HASSAN M. Remote sensing the land of East and southern Africa -

HAF PAPER 87-161] p 7 A88-15911 HAWKINS, R. H.

Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona, June 10-12, 1986

[DE87-012368] p 16 N88-10412 HÀYDN, R.

Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental information for planning purposes p 14 A88-15160 Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial color IR images to evaluate the health of trees

p 6 A88-15162

HAYNES, ROBERT

How we get pictures from space, revised edition [NF-151/7-87-REV] p 48 N88p 48 N88-11203 HEFFERNAN, NATALIE F.

A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible reflector using Kane's method [AD-A184452]

p 35 N88-12860

HÈINEMANN, PAUL H.

Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR for real-time display of rainfall intensity p 37 A88-11571

HEINLO, A.

Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance p 27 A88-13981

Optical parameters of the atmosphere and high-resolution long-exposure imaging p 19 A88-10067

HENDERSON, FREDERICK B., III

Applied remote sensing information - The Geosat Committee experience [IAF PAPER 87-117]

p 63 A88-15883 HÈNKEL, PAUL

Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986

p 52 A88-12728

HENNINGS, INGO

The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying and navigation p 30 A88-15170 HERIC. MATTHEW

Land cover/use classification of Cairns. Queensland. Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format camera and the thematic mapper simulator

p 50 N88-13759

HERMAN, M. Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 HEYADA, JAN R.

AVIRIS ground data-processing system p 51 N88-14333

HICKOK, ROGER W.

AVIRIS onboard data handling and control

p 62 N88-14332 HILDEBRANDT, G.

Potential and limitations of space remote sensing for p 6 A88-15161 forest inventory and mapping Development of a method for forest damage inventory

using multispectral scanner data [KFK-PEF-25] p 11 N88-12182

HIRAMATSU, K.

CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese coastal area p 28 A88-13987

HODGSON, MICHAEL E.

Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolin p 10 N88-11204 [NASA-TM-89643]

HOFFER, R. M.

Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data p 4 A88-14066

HOLLIDAY, DENNIS

Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with p 29 A88-14890 Sarsex internal wave image data HOLLIGAN, P. M.

Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms p 28 A88-13986

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989 HOOK, SIMON

Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern p 23 N88-13768 Queensland, Australia HORIKAWA, YASUSHI

Earth observation program in Japan and its international cooperative activities HAF PAPER 87-115] p 63 A88-15881

HORNING, N.

A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes p 4 A88-14062

HORNSBY, JOHN K.

A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite remote sensing to regional geobotany p 21 A88-18295

HOWARD, J. A.

Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results p 10 N88-12160

HU. D. Y.

Present and future development of remote sensing in p 64 A88-17042 China

HUBER, K.

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot p 38 A88-15169 study

HUETE, ALFREDO R.

Soil and sun angle interactions on partial canopy p 5 A88-14884 spectra

HUSSEY, M. A.

Drought-stress detection of buffelgrass with color-infrared aerial photography and computer-aided image processing p 3 A88-12335 HWANG, C.

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N p 9 N88-10411

IAKHIMOVICH, N. N.

Transregional lineaments of the southeastern region of the Russian platform p 19 A88-10916

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions

p 18 A88-10023

IIJIMA. TETSUJI Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area

using system corrected Landsat TM data

[IAF PAPER 87-148] p 45 A88-15901 INGHAM, M. C.

NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP): A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and a plan for the future [PB87-210100] p 34 N88-11225

INOUE, TOSHIRO

An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR

p 37 A88-11592 IVANCHIK, M. V.

An analytical method for the approximate geodetic correlation of meteorological-satellite scanner images according to reference points p 17 A88-10923

IVANOV. L. M. Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 admixture in zonal flow

IVANOV. M. F. Ship systems for the collection and processing of

satellite remote-sensing data p 26 A88-13649 IZRAEL'. IU. A. **Environment monitoring** p 15 A88-19354

JAAKKOLA, S.

Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and p 11 N88-12174

JACORBERGER P A

Environmental processes and spectral reflectance characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe regions

[NASA-CR-182332] p 17 N88-13811

JADHAV, R. N. Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] p 7 A88-15914

JAMES, G. L. The Australian Landsat station at X-band

p 45 A88-15489

JASKOLLA, FRANZ Possible applications of remote sensing in less favored areas of Europe p 14 A88-15164

JENSEN, J. R. Wetland vegetation change detection using high p 4 A88-14058 resolution aircraft MSS data

JENSEN, JOHN R. Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina [NASA-TM-89643] p 10 N88-11204

JEREMY, R. ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the

specification of ground reception facilities for Australia p 53 A88-15484

JEZEK. K.

The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility p 63 A88-14454 JIANG, J. S.

Present and future development of remote sensing in p 64 A88-17042

JOFFRE, RICHARD

Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885

JOHANSSON, BO

Design considerations for high-speed transform image p 42 A88-12738 compression

JOHANSSON, L. Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and change monitoring p 11 N88-12174

JOHNSON, Q. C.

The performance of CCD array detectors for application p 52 A88-12716 in high-resolution tomography

Applications of satellite microwave radiometry p 56 A88-17035

JONES, P. D.

Detection of CO2-induced climate change p 33 N88-10457 IDE87-0131271

JOVANOVIC, PETAR

Remote sensing of environmental factors affecting p 15 A88-17028 health

JULYAN, DAVID S.

SPOT Image Corporation: Early results

p 48 N88-12146

JUSTICE, C. O. Characterization and classification of South American p 5 A88-14481 land cover types using satellite data

Κ

KADRO, A.

Development of a method for forest damage inventory using multispectral scanner data

IKEK-PEE-251

p 11 N88-12182

KAHLE, ANNE B.

Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia derived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner (TIMS) data for Death Valley, California p 57 A88-20280

KALAFUT, M.

Recognition of crustal plastic deformations with reference to the Alpine-Carpathian mobile belt p 22 A88-19567

Characterization and classification of South American land cover types using satellite data p 5 A88-14481 KALMYKOV, A. I.

Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing canahilities

HAF PAPER 87-1351 p 30 A88-15893 The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection

characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502 KANDYA, A. K.

Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] p 7 A88-15914

KANEMASU, EDWARD

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411

KAPPEL, ELLEN S.

Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography

p 31 A88-16802 KARALE, R. L.

Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system

p 56 A88-19812

KARASAWA, Y.

An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz p 39 A88-19181

KARSZENBAUM, H.

The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and neighboring countries p 15 A88-17027

KATS, IA. G.

Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial and space data (in reference to the southern USSR) p 19 A88-10917

KAZANSKII, A. V.

Ship systems for the collection and processing of p 26 A88-13649 satellite remote-sensing data KEEVALLIK, S.

Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance

p 27 A88-13981

KENNEDY, R. A.

The Australian Landsat station at X-band

p 45 A88-15489

KERSHAW, C. D.

Discrimination problems for satellite images p 44 A88-14888

KESSLER, RALF

Applicabilities of imaging radar for classification of forest p 7 A88-15461

KHATTATOV, V. U.

Techniques and instruments for investigating trace p 13 A88-13700 gases in the atmosphere

KHODAREV, IU. K.

Methods and techniques for the processing of remote-sensing data on environment parameters p 47 A88-19361 KILIAN, J.

Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, p 7 A88-17030

The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps p 49 N88-12167 used in rural development

KILLEEN, J. M.

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely ensed data by surface energy balance models p 9 N88-10411 [NASA-CR-181400]

KILPATRICK, K. A.

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters

p 29 A88-14877

Development of a method for forest damage inventory using multispectral scanner data p 11 N88-12182

(KEK-PEF-25)

KIM. MOON S.

Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor [NASA-TM-100676] p 58 N88-10414

KIMOTHI, M. M.

Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] p 7

KIMURA, HIROSHI

A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by SAR image

[IAF PAPER 87-160]

KIND, THOMAS C.

Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky portion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsat MSS and TM data sets

KING, JAMES, JR.

Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using

imaging spectrometry HAF PAPER 87-1701

p 20 A88-15915 KING. PATRICK Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system in real-time use p 40 N88-11283

p 40 N88-11283 Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to

mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications p 20 A88-16817

Causes of spurious features in spectral reflectance p 50 N88-13769 Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra

KINNEY, J. H.

The performance of CCD array detectors for application in high-resolution tomography p 52 A88-12716

KIRCHHOF, W.

The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband images to problems in agriculture and forestry p 6 A88-15158

KIYENKO, YU. P.

Study of Earth from space and strengthening of p 64 N88-10055

KJERFVE, BJORN KLEMAN, JOHAN

Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons p 24 A88-10817

p 50 N88-13770

Directional reflectance factor distributions for two forest p 8 A88-18870

KLEMAS, VYTAUTAS

AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation p 12 N88-13763

p 25 A88-12900

KLERKX, JEAN

First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in p 21 A88-17029 eastern Africa

Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for geological studies

KNIGHT, PETER

Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet p 24 A88-10698

KNUTSON, MARTIN A.

Alaska High Altitude Photography Program

p 43 A88-14060

KOBLINSKY, CHESTER J. Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E

KOCHNEVA, N. T.

Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery of the southern Tien-Shan territory p 21 A88-19565 KOENIG. T.

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot p 38 A88-15169

KOHLER, A.

Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network p 17 N88-14499 [DE88-001503]

KOJIMA, MASAHIRO

Earth observation program in Japan and its international cooperative activities

IIAF PAPER 87-115]

p 63 A88-15881

p 45 A88-15897

KONDRATYEV, A. V. Statistical structure of temperature field over South p 36 N88-14465

KONECNY, G.

of Spot imagery photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331 Cartographic application of space images

A88-15157

KOPEIKA, N. S.

Pacific Ocean

Imaging through the atmosphere reconnaissance p 42 A88-12748 KORANDI, M.

Remote sensing software package for satellite image nrocessing

[IAF PAPER 87-143]

KORNEYEV, V. Computer modeling aids studies of precipitation p 41 N88-12832 formation

KOROTAEV, G. K.

Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestations of internal waves p 24 A88-10911

On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of HAF PAPER 87-1761 p 30 A88-15919

Determination of global colour field of ocean waters using measurements from 'Interkosmos-21'

HAE PAPER 87-1781 p 30 A88-15921

KOSTETSKAIA, IAROMIRA MIKHAILOVNA

p 54 A88-15643 Optical and radio rangefinders KOTLIAKOV, V. M.

Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern p 29 A88-14743

KOVBASIUK, V. V.

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and p 32 A88-19564 microwave ranges

KRABILL, WILLIAM

Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina INASA-TM-896431 p 10 N88-11204

KRABILL, WILLIAM B.

Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River [NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209

KREMA, ALAN P.

Display and expl reconnaissance imagery high-resolution exploitation of p 42 A88-12744

KREN, RICHARD J.

Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative humidity with multispectral satellite measurements [AD-A184881]

KRENKE, A. N. Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the

snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern p 29 A88-14743 Hemisphere) KRIEBEL, KARL-THEODOR

Remote sensing of environmental pollution

[DEVI B-MITT-87-04]

KRISHNAMURTHY, J. Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of

p 16 N88-10428

p 6 A88-15159

p 50 N88-13774

Bangalore district of Karnataka [IAF PAPER 87-155] p 45 A88-15905 KRITIKOS, G. Classification forest damage

multispectral-scanner data

KROVOTYNTSEV, V. A. An analytical method for the approximate geodetic correlation of meteorological-satellite scanner images p 17 A88-10923 according to reference points

KRUCK, E.

Evaluation of Spot imagery on analytical photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331

KRUEGER, ARLIN J. Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS Data

[NASA-CP-2497] A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS

KUDRIAVTSEV, V. N.

p 61 N88-13802 KRUSE, FRED A. Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the p 23 N88-13772 airborne imaging spectrometer

Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestations of internal waves p 24 A88-10911 KULAKOV. I. IU.

Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin from the data of automatic FGGE buoys

p 32 A88-19455 Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19456

KUNKEL, B.

MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization p 58 N88-12140

KUNTZ. S.

Development of a method for forest damage inventory using multispectral scanner data

IKFK-PEF-251 p 11 N88-12182

KUUSK, A. E.

Determination of vegetation canopy parameters from remote sensing data p 2 A88-10920

LA VIOLETTE PAUL F.

An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453

LACAZE, BERNARD

Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain) p 5 A88-14885

LAGESSE, FRANCIS R. Airborne reconnaissance X; Proceedings of the Meeting,

San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 p 52 A88-12728

I SPIE-6941

LAGOVSKIY, V.

Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land p 62 N88-14461 surfaces

LAHUEC, J. P.

Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985 p 38 A88-17033

LAMANOV, V. I.

The system for the collection, processing, storage, and exchange of data in the Razrezy program

p 26 A88-13652

Digitally produced Landsat map images p 46 A88-17040

Ground truth requirements for radar observations over land and sea A88-10697

LANG, HAROLD R.

Multispectral remote sensing as strationaphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas. p 57 A88-20274

LANTIERI, D.

Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results

p 10 N88-12160

LANZL, F.

The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) satellite experiment [IAF PAPER 87-122] p 54 A88-15885 LAPITAN, R. L.

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely

sensed data by surface energy balance models [NASA-CR-181400] p 9 N88-10411

LARFAU. A.

Advanced CCD reconnaissance detector

p 52 A88-12747 LARSEN, J. R.

Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and LAVENU. F.

Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166

LAVREAU, JOHANN First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on

Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in eastern Africa p 21 A88-17029

Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976,

LE MOUEL, JEAN-LOUIS

The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomaly field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821

LE PAGE, ALAIN

First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in p 21 A88-17029 eastern Africa

LECKIE, D. G.

Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and p 8 A88-18294 capabilities, today and tomorrow LEE, MEEMONG

AVIRIS ground data-processing system

p 51 N88-14333

LEESE, JOHN A.

Remote sensing applications in the meteorology and operational hydrology programmes of WMO

p 56 A88-17032 LEGER. D. Modulation transfer function p 49 N88-12153

LEMNE, GOSTA

Design considerations for high-speed transform image p 42 A88-12738 LEPOUTRE. DAMIEN

Flood monitoring using SPOT

LEPRIEUR, CATHERINE Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban p 16 N88-12158 environment

LEROY, M.
SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program p 53 A88-14052

LEROY, MARC Detector normalization LETOURNEAU, JEAN-PIERRE

p 49 N88-12151

p 40 N88-12162

Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172

Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in the ocean using an optical pulse radar p 32 A88-19562

LEWIS, MARLON R.

Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996 Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote p 29 A88-13997

LIEBERMAN, STEPHEN H.

Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82), Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California (November-December 1981) n 36 N88-13805 IAD-A1850111

LIPTON, ALAN E.

Retrieval of water vapor profiles via principal components - Options and their implications p 37 A88-11570

LIU. JIYU

A method resolving an amibiguity of measured distances by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals p 58 N88-10417

LOHMANN, P. Evaluation of Spot imagery photogrammetric instruments οn analytical

p 52 A88-12331 LOSEV. S. M.

Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin from the data of automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19455

Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using automatic FGGE buoys p 32 A88-19456

LOUBERSAC, L.

Use of SPOT images for coastal development and inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS project). First results p 34 N88-12175

LOUGEAY, RAY

Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust p 3 A88-12334 storm generation

Remote sensing of ruffed grouse habitat in the Kentucky ortion of Land Between the Lakes, TVA, utilizing Landsal p 4 A88-14063 MSS and TM data sets

LOZANO-GARCIA, D. F.

Mapping forest cover with SIR-B data p 4 A88-14066

LUKES, GEORGE E.

A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories)

IAD-A1840341 p 49 N88-12186

LYNN, DAVID

Earth observation from the Space Station p 57 A88-20067

LYON, R. J. P.

Evaluation of AIS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data

p 23 N88-13767

M

MACDONAILL, C.

Remote sensing in mineral exploration p 24 N88-14484 [PB87-138558]

MACENKA, STEVEN A.

Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance p 61 N88-14327

MACKEY, H. E., JR.

Wetland vegetation change detection using high resolution aircraft MSS data p 4 A88-14058 MACKEY, HALKARD E., JR.

Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina [NASA-TM-89643] p 10 N88-11204

MACKIN, STEVE

Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern p 23 N88-13768 Queensland, Australia

MAETZLER, CHRISTIAN

A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809 MAHMOOD, A.

The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of p 21 A88-17037 middle Morocco

MAKAROVA, S. P.

Transregional lineaments of the southeastern region of the Russian platform p 19 A88-10916

MALAN, O. G.

Digitally produced Landsat map images

p 46 A88-17040

MALKEVICH, M. S.

Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system p 26 A88-13647

MALOY, J. OWEN

geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802

MANK, TON

Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka

MARKON, CARL J. Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital p 4 A88-14065

MARKOV, K. A. The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions

p 18 A88-10023

MARSHAK, A. Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient using the Monte Carlo method

MARSHAK, A. L. Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572

MARTSOLF, DAVID J. Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR for real-time display of rainfall intensity

p 37 A88-11571

p 1 A88-10689

MASON, I. M. An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry using Seasat data

[ESA-CR(P)-2433]

p 58 N88-11208 MASSOTH, GARY J. Cataclysmic hydrothermal venting on the Juan de Fuca

p 20 A88-12763 MATSON MICHAEL Fire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites

MATSON, PAMELA A.

The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous canopy chemistry

The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband images to problems in agriculture and forestry

p 6 A88-15158

MAUSER, WOLFRAM Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data

p 38 A88-15166 MAYNARD, N. G.

observed dynamics of chlorophyll and suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude embayment p 28 A88-13988

MCCAULEY, JOHN F.

A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28, 1984: Report on the conference

(AD-A184599) MCCLELLAND, LINDSAY

Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring

p 51 N88-13797

p 16 N88-12184

MCCLIMANS, T. A.

Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking experiment in the Norwegian coastal current p 36 N88-14595 LPB87-2248531

MCCORMICK, M. P.

Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026 MCELROY, JOHN H.

The future of earth observations in the USA

p 64 A88-19833

MCGUFFIE. BARBARA A.

MCGUFFIE, BARBARA A.

Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, p 57 A88-20274

MCKENZIE, BRUCE Y.

The USGS National Mapping Program in Alaska p 43 A88-14061 status report

MEL'NIKOV, V. I.

The system for the collection, processing, storage, and exchange of data in the Razrezy program

p 26 A88-13652

MEPHAM, MICHAEL P.

An evaluation of computer storage methods for p 43 A88-14054 Landsat-derived raster data MERING, C.

Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central p 7 A88-17031

MEYER-ROUX, J.

SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics

p 11 N88-12170

MIKA, ARAM M. System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space

(IAF PAPER 87-138) p 30 A88-15895

MILFORD, J. R.

Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone of the West African Sahel p 7 A88-15913 HAF PAPER 87-1661

MILGRAM, MAURICE

Matching segments from a map and an aerial image using relaxation techniques

[SNIAS-872-422-103] p 51 N88-13809

MILLER, D. C.

AVIRIS scan drive design and performance p 62 N88-14330

MILLER, EDWARD A

Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne

Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer p 62 N88-14334

The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility p 63 A88-14454 project

MILLER, JOHN M.

Quick-Look Landsat imagery of Alaska

p 43 A88-14064

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook p 48 N88-11743 PB87-2133361

MILLER, TOMAS A.

Monitoring changing desert biomass through video digitization of Landsat MSS data - An application to dust p 3 A88-12334 storm generation

MINSKII. D. E. Cluster analysis and identification of multispectral

MINSTER, J. F.

p 41 A88-10922 New production and the ocean carbon fluxes

p 28 A88-13995 MITNIK, L. M.

Current status and prospects of research on the northwestern Pacific according to satellite observations p 26

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible. IR. and microwave ranges p 32 A88-19564 MIYAGAWA, YUJI

An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR MIYAZAKI, TADAKUNI

High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing p 56 A88-20011

MOHAN, B. K.

Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness emperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite

MOLLICONE, RICHARD A.

Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986

Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system p 56 A88-19812 Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San

(SPIE-685)

MONGKOLSAWAT, C. Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments

in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, p 7 A88-17030 MOONEYHAN, D. WAYNE An overview of applications of satellite remote sensing

within the United Nations Environment Programme HAF PAPER 87-1091

Ocean tidal parameters from Starlette data

p 33 A88-19784

p 14 A88-15875

MOOREY, G. G.

The Australian Landsat station at X-band

p 45 A88-15489

Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop monitoring: Effects of frost and drought

p 11 N88-12171

An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980 Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone, p 27 A88-13984 as estimated from CZCS data MORGAN, J.

Eumetsat - Objectives, programmes and future plans [IAF PAPER 87-114] p 63 A88-15880

MORIN, D.

Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat p 15 A88-17492 data

MOTELL, CRAIG E.

Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall using digital satellite p 32 A88-19718 data

MOYNOT, B.

Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat p 18 A88-14451 and GEOS 3 altimeter data

MUELLER, ERHARD Satellite data in development projects from the perspective of an agricultural consulting firm

p 6 A88-15155 MUELLER, M.

Optical parameters of the atmosphere and high-resolution long-exposure imaging

p 19 A88-10067

MUENZER, U.

Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for geological studies p 20 A88-15165

Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area using system corrected Landsat TM data

p 45 A88-15901 PAPER 87-148] A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by SAR image

NAF PAPER 87-1601

p 45 A88-15910

MUNDAY, TIM

Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern Queensland, Australia p 23 N88-13768

MURPHY, C. J.

Remote sensing in mineral exploration

p 24 N88-14484 [PB87-138558]

Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing

MURPHY, LESLEY M.

Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications [IAF PAPER 87-127] p 55 A88-15888

MUSTARD, JOHN F.

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping spectroscopy p 19 A88-11667

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data p 23 N88-13766

MYNENI, R. B.

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models p 9 N88-10411 [NASA-CR-181400]

NAGESWARA RAO, P. P.

Mapping of wasteland of India - A case study of Bangalore district of Karnataka HAF PAPER 87-1551 p 45 A88-15905

NAKAYAMA, YASUNORI

A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by SAR image [IAF PAPER 87-160] p 45 A88-15910

NARAIN, A.

Remote sensing of phytoplankton - An attempt from

the Landsat Thematic Mapper p 33 A88-19815 NARASIMHA RAO, P. V.

Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system

p 56 A88-19812 The relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave remote sensing p 9 A88-19813

NARAYAN, L. R. A.

Land applications of different satellite remote sensing data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency,

HAF PAPER 87-1581 p 64 A88-15908 NASTROM, GREGORY D.

Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models p 51 N88-13787

NEEDHAM, BRUCE H.

International coordination of operational instruments on the NASA and ESA Space Station Polar Orbiting Platforms

HAF PAPER 87-1121 NEKOVARJ. Y.

p 54 A88-15878

Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of

frequency analysis of satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-172] p 14 A88-15917 NELEPO, B. A.

Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestations of internal waves p 24 A88-10911 NELSON, R.

A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes p 4 A88-14062

NEPOKLONOV, B. V.

Methods and techniques for the processing of remote-sensing data on environment parameters

A88-19361 NEUBAUER, HERMANN

The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model, p 47 N88-10418 NEYELOV. I. A.

Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 admixture in zonal flow

NICHOLS J. DAVID Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) p 3 A88-12729 conceptual design study

NICHOLS, M. C. The performance of CCD array detectors for application p 52 A88-12716 in high-resolution tomography NIGRO, L.

Digital processing techniques and multispectral classification of microwave remote sensing images p 43 A88-14795

NIILER, PEARN P.

Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E p 25 A88-12900

NIKOLAEV, IU. V.

Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643 zone

The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging p 59 N88-12141 Radiometer (AMIR) NITTA, TSUYOSHI Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and

their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer circulation p 25 A88-11589

NORDLUND, O. P. Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984

p 35 N88-12858 (PR87-2209351 NORMARK, WILLIAM R.

Morphometric variability within the axial zone of the southern Juan de Fuca Ridge - Interpretation from Sea MARC II, Sea MARC I, and deep-sea photography p 31 A88-16802

NOVELLI, P. C.

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters p 29 A88-14877

Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of frequency analysis of satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-172] p 14 A88-15917

NUALCHAWEEK, KAEW

A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: The Vientiane Plain (Laos) p 10 N88-12168 NUSSHARDT, R.

The performance of CCD array detectors for application in high-resolution tomography p 52 A88-12716 NUZHDIN, P. V.

The system for the collection, processing, storage, and exchange of data in the Razrezy program p 26 A88-13652

O

ONEIL, R. A.

The Canadian SPOT program p 49 N88-12147

ORMSBY, J. P. Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation indices p 5 A88-14883

OSTILI, MARCO

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597

OWE. M.

Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation p 5 A88-14883

PAFFRATH, DIETER

Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West

[DFVLR-FB-87-17] PAINE, STEVEN H.

p 10 N88-10434

An evaluation of computer storage methods for Landsat-derived raster data p 43 A88-14054

PALMIERI, GABRIELLA

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37

PALOMBO, BARBARA

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597

PALOSCIA, SIMONETTA

The measurement of evapotranspiration using infrared remote sensing methods p 53 A88-14800 PAMPALONI, PAOLO

The measurement of evapotranspiration using infrared p 53 A88-14800 remote sensing methods

PAN. H. R.

Present and future development of remote sensing in China p 64 A88-17042

A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing p 52 A88-12827

PARKE, MICHAEL E.

On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study p 31 A88-17472 ocean circulation and tides The applicability of satellite altimetry data to tidal p 33 A88-20253 models

PARSONS, B. F.

The Australian Landsat station at X-band

p 45 A88-15489

PASTORELLI, R.

SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics

p 11 N88-12170

p 34 N88-11225

PAUSADER, M.

Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies p 16 N88-12157

PAYLOR, EARNEST D.

Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas, Wyoming p 57 A88-20274

PEARCE, J. B.

NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP): A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and a plan for the future

[PB87-210100] PEDRON, CATHERINE

Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban p 16 N88-12158 environment

PERBOS, JACQUELINE R.

SAR data filtering for classification p 3 A88-11460 PETERS, MARY F. Software design for an airborne gravity measurement

p 51 N88-13878

(AD-A1850001 PETERS, WOLFGANG

Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West Germany

IDFVLR-FB-87-171 PETERSEN. EARL V. p 10 N88-10434

Alaska High Altitude Photography Program

p 43 A88-14060

PICHUGIN, A. P. The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric p 30 A88-15689
the spatial structure internal gravity waves

Determination of the spatial structure of liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations

p 47 A88-19570

PIETERS, CARLE M.

Abundance and distribution of ultramatic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping p 19 A88-11667 spectroscopy Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data

PINTY, B.

The relationship between incident and double-way transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface albedo from satellites over the African Sahel

p 42 A88-11564

p 23 N88-13766

A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing p 52 A88-12827 PLATT, TREVOR C.

Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996 Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote p 29 A88-13997 sensing

PLEVIN, JOHN

Earth observation from the Space Station

p 57 A88-20067 PODAIRE, A.

SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program

Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop monitoring: Effects of frost and drought p 11 N88-12171

p 53 A88-14052

p 36 N88-13805

POLETARY, A. I.

Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial and space data (in reference to the southern USSR) n 19 A88-10917

PORTER, D. L.

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook p 48 N88-11743

(PB87-213336)

PORTER, WALLACE M. A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326

POTUŽNIK, SUZANA

Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California (November-December 1981)

AD-A1850111 PRADINES, D.

Registration of SPOT images p 49 N88-12155

PRESS, HARRY

Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using maging spectrometry p 20 A88-15915

[IAF PAPER 87-170] PRICE CURTIS V

> Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry with AIS data p 12 N88-13764

An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980

PUCHERELLI, MICHAEL J.

Evaluation of riparian vegetation trends in the Grand Canyon using multitemporal remote sensing techniques p 4 A88-14059

PYRKOV, A.

AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane in international p 12 N88-14456 exhibition

Q

QUEGAN, S.

Ground truth requirements for radar observations over p 2 A88-10697 land and sea

R

RADICATI, B.

A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensir p 52 A88-12827

RAFAILOV, M. KH.

Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface p 32 A88-19563 images

RAJAN, Y. S.

Indian remote sensing programme

[IAF PAPER 87-111] p 63 A88-15877

RAMSEY, E. W.

Wetland vegetation change detection using high p 4 A88-14058 resolution aircraft MSS data

RANSON, K. J.

Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205

Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite

Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system p 56 A88-19812

The relationship between brightness temperature and soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave remote sensing

RAO, P. P. N.

Indian remote sensing programme [IAF PAPER 87-111] p 63 A88-15877

RAPLEY, C. G.

Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receiver

p 53 A88-14479 An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry using Seasat data

[ESA-CR(P)-2433]

p 58 N88-11208

RASCHKE, E.

Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026

RASOOL, S. I.

Potential of remote sensing for the study of global change - COSPAR report to the International Council of p 51 A88-11775 Scientific Unions (ICSU)

RATNER, IU. B.

Linear regression analysis of the relationship between Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave emission and sea surface temperature

p 32 A88-19569

RATTEL W.

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot study p 38 A88-15169

REBILLARD, PHILIPPE

Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de l'Aiguillon (France) p 34 N88-12176

REID, GEORGE C.

Influence of solar variability on global sea surface p 25 A88-12762 temperatures

REID, R. N.

NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP): A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and a plan for the future p 34 N88-11225 [PB87-210100]

REIGBER, CH.

The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic and geophysical purposes p 18 A88-15173

REIMER, JOHN H.

AVIRIS ground data-processing system

p 51 N88-14333 Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer

p 62 N88-14334

REUTOV, E. A. Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements p 9 A88-19571

REVUTSKII. V. N.

Natural frequencies and vibration modes of spherical p 26 A88-13683 shells with attached masses

RICHARDS J. A.

An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from flooded forests p 2 A88-10702

RICHARDSON, A. J. Spectral components analysis - Rationale, and results

p 1 A88-10693 for three crops RIDLEY, W. IAN Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to

mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications p 20 A88-16817

RIGGS. GEORGE

RINKER, JACK N.

Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 p 12 N88-13765

A Workshop on Desert Processes, September 24-28,

1984: Report on the conference p 16 N88-12184 [AD-A184599]

Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop monitoring. Effects of frost and drought p 11 N88-12171

ROBERGE, WAYNE G.

Three-dimensional X-ray microtomography p 42 A88-13013

ROBERTS, D. A.

Calibrating AIS images using the surface as p 60 N88-13760 reference

ROBINSON, I. S. Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery

p 27 A88-13982

ROBINSON, JENNIFER Fire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites p 1 A88-10689

ROBINSON, WAYNE D.

Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS 'split window' p 37 A88-11574

RODRIGUEZ, VINCENT

Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for p 49 N88-12156 cartography ROEDER, H. B. A geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS instrument p 61 N88-13802

ROGGERI, ISABELLE

First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in A88-17029 eastern Africa p 21

ROHDE, WAYNE G.

Recent developments in the U.S. Geological Survey's Landsat Image Mapping Program p 20 A88-14053 ROMANOV, A. A.

Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643 Principal developmental characteristics of the ice-formation processes in the Antarctic Ocean

p 31 A88-19452

ROMANTSOV, V. A. Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643 zone

ROSS, IU. K. Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572

Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lascar p 47 A88-20271 rolcano, northern Chile ROTHROCK, D. A.

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations

p 25 A88-11455 ROTUNDI, ALESSANDRA

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign [PREPRINT-555] p 37 N88-14597 ROUSSELOT, D.

Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special reference to Western Africa p 21 A88-17038 ROWAN, LAWRENCE C.

Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Ruby Montana, Mountains. bv use absorption-band-depth images p 23 N88-13771 ROYER, A.

Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat data p 15 A88-17492 RUDANT, J. P.

Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Keny The Gregory rift network of faults RUMIANTSEVA, E. F. p 22 N88-12164

Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial and space data (in reference to the southern USSR) p 19 A88-10917

RUNNING, STEVEN W.

Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2 p 12 N88-13765

RUTAN, DAVID

Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer measurements of reflected solar radiation

p 57 A88-20320

SABINS, FLOYD F., JR.

Remote sensing: Principles and interpretation (2nd edition)
SACCO, VINCENZO M. p 46 A88-17924

Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series satellites p 44 A88-14799 SAFREN, H. G.

A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry data interactively on a microcomputer [NASA-TM-100687] p 59 N88-13371

SAINT. G.

Vegetation studies in the national Park of Compe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166

SAINT, GILBERT Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban p 16 N88-12158

SAKHATOV, V. Z.

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions

p 18 A88-10023

SALMERON, EVA

Matching segments from a map and an aerial image using relaxation techniques [SNIAS-872-422-103] p 51 N88-13809

SALOMONSON, VINCENT V.

Advances in terrestrial physics research at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

[IAF PAPER 87-153] p 55 A88-15904 SARABANDI, K.

Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross section of a leaf A88-19187

SARAT BABU, G. V.

Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] p 7 A88-15914

SARRAILH, M.

Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 18 A88-14451

SARUKHANIAN, E. I.

Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643 SATHYFNDRANATH, S.

An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval from ocean colour, for case 2 waters p 27 A88-13980

SAVASDIBUTR, PHADEJ

A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: The Vientiane Plain (Laos)

SCANNELL. B.

A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer p 56 A88-17506

SCANVIC. J. Y.

Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe p 22 N88-12165

SCHIARINI, SILVIA

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign (PREPRINT-555) p 37 N88-14597

SCHMIDT-FALKENBERG, HEINZ

Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of a landscape data base of the Antarctic p 48 N88-10419

SCHMIDT, CORNELIA

Radar data for agriculture - A praxis-oriented case study of SAR-580 overflights of the southwestern FRG (1984) p 6 A88-15174

SCHMIDT, DIETHER

Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with remote-sensing methods p 30 A88-15167

SCHMITZ WILLIAM J. JR

Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E p 25 A88-12900

SCHROEDER, M.

Classification of damage forest p 6 A88-15159 multisnectral-scanner data

SCHULZ, BERND-SIEGFRIED

Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT recordings p 48 N88-10420

SCHWALLER, MATHEW R.

A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant of profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper Simulator data p 46 A88-18866

SCOFIELD, RODERICK A.

Ingredients for a short range forecasting heavy precipitation index p 57 A88-20291 SCRANTON, M. I.

p 29 A88-14877

p 15 A88-19363

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters

SEALE, R. A.

TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor subsystem p 58 N88-10083

SELIGA, THOMAS A.

Dual-polarization radar estimation of rainfall parameters compared with ground-based disdrometer measurements October 29, 1982 central Illinois experiment

p 39 A88-17120 SELIVANOV, A. S.

Cost-effective system of remote sensing of the earth [IAF PAPER 87-134] p 64 A88-15892 SENIOR, T. B. A.

Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross section of a leaf p 8 A88-19187

SENIOR, THOMAS B. A.

Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy with vertical stalks

SERAFINI. Y. V.

Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and satellite data

SERAFINO, GEORGE N.

The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth

p 56 A88-18977

SESOREN, ATILA The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys.

The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the p 40 N88-12179 Jebel Amour (Algeria) SEUTHE, CHANTAL

Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172 SHAFAI, L.

A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing p 55 A88-16711 applications

SHARAPOV, V. N.

Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources p 54 A88-15683 Remote-sensing studies of the natural resources of

SHENK, WILLIAM E.

Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801

A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash p 2 A88-10703 SHESTOPALOV, V. P.

The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric p 30 A88-15689 internal gravity waves

SHEVCHENKO, T. B.

Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea urface p 25 A88-12157

SHIFRIN, K. S.

Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in the ocean using an optical pulse radar

SHIMIZU, HIROSHI

High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing p 56 A88-20011

p 32 A88-19562

SHIPMAN, H. M.

Calibrating AIS images using the surface as reference p 60 N88-13760

SHIPMAN, HUGH

Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using p 19 A88-11668 reflectance spectra SHUGAN, I. V.

surface

Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea urface p 25 A88-12157 SHUTKO, A. M.

Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements p 9 A88-19571

SID'KO, A. F. Correlation between spectral radiance and phytoplankton concentration in the ocean

p 32 A88-19561

SIENI, ENRICO Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaig (PREPRINT-555) p 37 N88-14597

SIGOLAYEVA, YE. A.

Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic utilization of Atlantic Ocean p 36 N88-14469

SIJMONS, KOERT

Computer-assisted detection of linear features from p 43 A88-13969 digital remote sensing data

SILLEOS, NIKOLAOS

Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images

SINGH, ASHBINDU

Spectral separability of tropical forest cover classes p 1 A88-10690

SINITSYN, IU. A.

The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502 SKIDMORE, A. K.

An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from flooded forests p 2 A88-10702

SKUBLOVA, N. V.

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions p 18 A88-10023

SLATER, P. N.

Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's imaging sensors [NASA-CR-181542] p 59 N88-12865

SMEGAL R.

A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing

SMELYANSKIY, V. I.

Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of admixture in zonal flow p 35 N88-12846 SMIRNOV, V. 1.

The system for the collection, processing, storage, and

exchange of data in the Razrezy program p 26 A88-13652 SMITH, DANIEL L.

Combination of manually digitized radar and GOES IR for real-time display of rainfall intensity p 37 A88-11571

p 44 A88-14886

SMITH, G. LOUIS

Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer measurements of reflected solar radiation

p 57 A88-20320

SMITH, M. O. Calibrating AIS images using the surface as p 60 N88-13760

reference SOARES, J. V.

Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and p 1 A88-10691 thermal infrared radiometer

SOBISHEK, B.

Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of frequency analysis of satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-172] p 14 A88-15917

SOLOSHENKO, I. I.

Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range as seen on space photographs p 22 A88-19566 PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX **ULABY, FAWWAZ T.**

SOLOV'EV. V. I.

Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface temperature (Status, problems, and prospects)

p 26 A88-13648

SOMMA, R. The CNR/PSN Advanced Microwave Imaging p 59 N88-12141 Radiometer (AMIR)

SPIRIDONOV, IU. G.

Determination of the sea-surface wind speed using radar data obtained by the Cosmos-1500 satellite

p 24 A88-10910

The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric p 30 A88-15689

internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689

Determination of the spatial structure of liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations

p 47 A88-19570

SPIRO, IRVING J.

Infrared technology XII; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 19, 20, 1986 (SPIF-685) p 52 A88-12828

SPRINGER, E. P.

Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona. June 10-12, 1986

p 16 N88-10412 IDF87-0123681

SRIVASTAVA, V. K.
Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data (IAF PAPER 87-167) p 7 A88-15914

ST-CYR. GAETAN

Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with p 29 A88-14890 Sarsex internal wave image data

STARR, LOWELL E. The USGS National Mapping Program in Alaska - A

status report p 43 A88-14061 STEEDS, D. R.

Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of

p 11 N88-12183 [PB87-217063]

STEIMLE L

AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator p 61 N88-14328

STEIN. SETH A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary

zone tectonics STEINKRAUS, RONALD E.

AVIRIS onboard data handling and control

p 62 N88-14332

STEPHENS, GEORGE

Fire detection using data from the NOAA-N satellites

p 1 A88-10689

STEVEN, M. D. Ground truth - An underview p 1 A88-10694

STEWART, J. B.

Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone of the West African Sahel

IAF PAPER 87-1661 p 7 A88-15913

STEWART, ROBERT H. On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study

ocean circulation and tides STEWART, RONALD E.

Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain p 40 N88-11265

The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband images to problems in agriculture and forestry

p 6 A88-15158 STOLARSKI, RICHARD S.

TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775

STOVE G.C. Market potential for commercial remote sensing

p 65 N88-12137

STRIZHEVSKII, V. A.

Methods and techniques for the processing of remote-sensing data on environment parameters

p 47 A88-19361

STRUEBING, K.

Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellies data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot study p 38 A88-15169

SUETIN. V. S.

Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the ocean p 26 A88-13650

On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of climatic processes

HAF PAPER 87-1761 p 30 A88-15919 Determination of global colour field of ocean waters using remote 'Interkosmos-21' measurements from satellite

HAF PAPER 87-1781 p 30 A88-15921

Linear regression analysis of the relationship between Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave emission and sea surface temperature

p 32 A88-19569

p 30 A88-15921

SUGDEN, DAVID

Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet p 24 A88-10698

SUGIMORI, Y.

CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese coastal area p 28 A88-13987

SUGIMURA, TOSHIRO

Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area sing system corrected Landsat TM data p 45 A88-15901 [IAF PAPER 87-148]

SUSLIN, V. V.

Determination of global colour field of ocean waters measurements remote using from satellite Interkosmos-21'

[IAF PAPER 87-178] SUSSKIND JOEL

Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding p 60 N88-13799

SUTOVSKII, V. M.

Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface temperature (Status, problems, and prospects)

p 26 A88-13648 SVEJKOVSKY, J.

Satellite observed dynamics of chlorophyll and suspended sediments in a shallow, high latitude embayment p 28 A88-13988

SVENDSEN, EINAR

A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809

Use of space imagery for the assessment of the engineering-geological conditions for the lower-irtysh lacustrine-marshy flatlands p 19 A88-10919

SWANBERG, NANCY A. The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous p 12 N88-13761

canopy chemistry SWIFT, ROBERT N.

Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River Plant

[NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209

SZEPLAKI, VICTOR J.

Display and exploitation of high-resolution reconnaissance imagery p 42 A88-12744

T

TACHI, KAZUO

Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area using system corrected Landsat TM data

TIAF PAPER 87-1481 p 45 A88-15901

TALBOT, STEPHEN S.

Intermediate-scale vegetation mapping of Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska using Landsat MSS digital n 4 A88-14065

TANAKA, TASUKU

Earth observation program in Japan and its international HAF PAPER 87-1151 p 63 A88-15881

TANANAEVA, G. A.

Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagen

of the southern Tien-Shan territory p 21 A88-19565

Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes

[NASA-CR-181136] p 39 N88-10430 Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian Shield Lakes

[NASA-CR-180577] p 40 N88-10431 TANRE, D.

The relationship between incident and double-way transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface albedo from satellites over the African Sahel

p 42 A88-11564 Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193

TARANIK, JAMES V. Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in p 22 N88-12163 Nevada

TARDIN, A. T.

SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169

TARPLEY, J. D.

The development of land remote sensing applications for NOAA polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites p 55 A88-15907 [IAF PAPER 87-157]

Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for marine application p 33 A88-19808 TATNALL, A. R. L.

Applications of microwave radiometry

(IAF PAPER 87-173) p 55 A88-15918

TAVAKOLI, AHAD Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy

with vertical stalks TAYLOR, J. C.

Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone of the West African Sahel

[IAF PAPER 87-166] TELALOV, A. I.

Natural frequencies and vibration modes of spherical p 26 A88-13683 shells with attached masses

TESCHER, ANDREW G.

Applications of digital image processing IX; Proceedings of the Meeting, San Diego, CA, Aug. 20-22, 1986 [SPIE-697] p 41 A88-11473

TEVELEV. A. V.

Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial and space data (in reference to the southern USSR)

p 19 A88-10917

p 7 A88-17114

n 7 A88-15913

Comparative tectonics of the Kura and Surkhandar'ia basins according to space images p 19 A88-10918 THOMAS, HERMAN H.

A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies p 31 A88-16823

THOMAS, YVES-FRANCOIS

Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum p 34 N88-12177 (Senegal)

TIKUNOV, V. S.

Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic p 36 N88-14469 utilization of Atlantic Ocean

TILL S. M. Airborne

for resource p 56 A88-18291 electro-optical sensors management

TIMCHALK, ANDREW

Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave p 39 A88-20293 data

TOLKACHEV. A. IA.

International and national programs for the study of the role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate p 26 A88-13653

TOMPPO, ERKKI

Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First p 11 N88-12173 experiments

TOURNET, JACQUES

Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban nvironment p 16 N88-12158 environment

TOWNSEND, TIMOTHY E.

A comparison of Landsat MSS and TM imagery for interpretation of geologic structure p 20 A88-12333 TOWNSHEND J. R. G.

Characterization and classification of South American land cover types using satellite data p 5 A88-14481

TRAGANZA, EUGENE D. Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the California current and coastal upwelling zone

[AD-A183909] p 34 N88-10466

TREES, C. C.

Spatial variability of the ocean color field in CZCS nagery p 28 A88-13990

TSUKORNIK, I. G.

Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range as seen on space photographs p 22 A88-19566

TSYMBAL, V. N.

The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection characteristics of the sea surface p.32 A88-19502 TUCHIN, IU. M.

Cost-effective system of remote sensing of the earth [IAF PAPER 87-134] p 64 A88-15892 p 64 A88-15892

TUCKER, C. J.

Monitoring global vegetation using Nimbus-7 37 GHz data - Some empirical relations p 2 A88-10700

TULLOS, EARL J. Eosat - A new direction for Landsat

p 63 A88-14055

UCCELLINI, LOUIS W.

Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS 'split window' p 37 A88-11574

Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross p8 A88-19187 section of a leaf ULABY, FAWWAZ T.

Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation. I -Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model

p 3 A88-11452

Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy with vertical stalks p 7 A88-17114

USPENSKII, A. B.

USPENSKII, A. B.

Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface temperature (Status, problems, and prospects) p 26 A88-13648

USTIN, SUSAN L.

AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation p 12 N88-13763

VALENTIUK., A. N.

Statistical characteristics of the contrast of images obtained through a three-dimensionally nonuniform VALES, N.

Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 18 A88-14451

VAN GASTEL, KLAARTJE

Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features p 31 A88-17475

VANDERPIÈPEN, HEINZ The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Sea Experiment 1982

p 34 N88-12181 [DFVLR-FB-86-48] VANE GREGG

Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer Data Analysis Workshop p 59 N88-13755 [NASA-CR-181552]

AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757
Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results p 61 N88-14325 [NASA-CR-182365]

Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer

p 62 N88-14334 First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging p 62 N88-14335 Spectrometer (AVIRIS)

VASILYEV. V. A.

Statistical structure of temperature field over South p 36 N88-14465 Pacific Ocean

VASILYEVA. L. V.

Statistical structure of temperature field over South p 36 N88-14465 Pacific Ocean

VELICHKO, S. A.

The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection characteristics of the sea surface p 32 A88-19502

VENSLAVSKII, V. B.

Study of the sea-surface radio-brightness variations in the region of a temperature front p 24 A88-10913

VERGER, FERNAND

Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse d p 34 N88-12176 l'Aiguillon (France)

VERSTAPPEN, H. TH.

SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy, a provisional report p 16 N88-12161

VERSTAPPEN, HERMAN TH.

Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special p 20 A88-13967 emphasis on the northwest coast VERSTRAETE, MICHEL M.

Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation p 4 A88-13012

VIDAL-MADJAR, D.

Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and thermal infrared radiometer p 1 A88-10691 VIDAL, G.

Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya The Gregory rift network of faults p 22 N88-12164

VIEZEE, WILLIAM

South Central Coast Cooperative Aerometric Monitoring Program (SCCCAMP) p 13 A88-13624

VIKTOROV, S. V.

Ship systems for the collection and processing of satellite remote-sensing data p 26 A88-13649

VIOLA, A. An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2

p 56 A88-19810

VIOLLIER, M.

Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application p 27 A88-13978 Use of SPOT images for coastal development and

inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS project). First results p 34 N88-12175

VOL'PIAN, G. V.

Determination of the sea-surface wind speed using radar data obtained by the Cosmos-1500 satellite

p 24 A88-10910

Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and p 32 A88-19564 microwave ranges VOLK. P.

Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental p 14 A88-15160 information for planning purposes VOLK, TYLER

Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to productivity p 29 A88-13998

VONDER HAAR, THOMAS H.

Retrieval of water vapor profiles via principal components - Options and their implications p 37 A88-11570

VOUTE, CAESAR

The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys. The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the Jebel Amour (Algeria) p 40 N88-12179

WALKER, CHARLES L.

Bathymetry calculations with Landsat 4 TM image under a generalized ratio assumption p 29 A88-14431

WALKER RICHARD F

Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool, Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas Wyomina p 57 A88-20274

WALLEY, C. G.

Small earth stations for environmental satellites p 54 A88-15505

WALLING, D. E. The use of a microcomputer for image analysis

p 44 A88-14889 WALSH, STEPHEN J.

Variability of Landsat MSS spectral responses of forests in relation to stand and site characteristics

AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer/High Resolution Infra-Red Sounder) operational method for satellite based sea surface temperature determination [PB88-107594] p 36 N88-14340

WANG, C. Y.

Present and future development of remote sensing in China p 64 A88-17042

WANG, JAMES R.

Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil p 3 A88-11458 moisture sampling depth

WARD, B. B.

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters p 29 A88-14877

WARD, I. A.

Ground truth requirements for radar observations over land and sea p 2 A88-10697

WARREN, H. R.

The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth observation spacecraft (IAF PAPER 87-125) p 54 A88-15886

WARREN, JOHN R.

Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) conceptual design study p 3 A88-12729 WEARE, BRYAN C.

Estimating tropical Pacific rainfall using digital satellite

data p 32 A88-19718 WEAVER, RUTH

Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet p 24 A88-10698

Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special reference to Western Africa p 21 A88-17038 WEEKS, W.

The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project p 63 A88-14454

Optical parameters of the atmosphere and high-resolution long-exposure imaging

p 19 A88-10067 WELCH, R.

Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images

p 42 A88-12332

WELLER, G.

The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility project p 63 A88-14454 WESTMAN, WALTER E.

Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry with AIS data p 12 N88-13764

WHITEHURST, CHARLES A.

NASA's Earth Resources Laboratory - Seventeen years of using remotely sensed satellite data in land applications [IAF PAPER 87-164] p 64 A88-15912 WIEGAND, C. L.

Spectral components analysis - Rationale, and results for three crops

WIERSMA, G. B.

Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network
DE88-001503] p 17 N88-14499 [DE88-001503] WIESNET, D. R.

Flood monitoring in South America from the Landsat NOAA and Nimbus satellites p 39 A88-17036 WIESNET, DONALD R.

The development of land remote sensing applications for NOAA polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites p 55 A88-15907 (IAF PAPER 87-157) WIGHT, RALPH

Considerations for a low-altitude reconnaissance

system p 52 A88-12746 WIGLEY, T. M. L.

Detection of CO2-induced climate change
[DE87-013127] p 33

p 33 N88-10457 WILLARD, MATTHEW R.

System concept for wide-field-of-view observations of ocean phenomena from space IAF PAPER 87-138 p 30 A88-15895

WILLIAMS, DARREL L.

Laser-Induced Fluorescence (LIF) from plant foliage p 8 A88-17115

WILLIAMSON, H. D.

Processing airborne MSS data for vegetation studies p 2 A88-10704

WILLIS, S. C.

WOBBER, F. J.

Calibrating AIS images using the surface as p 60 N88-13760 reference

WINGHAM, D. J. Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receive

p 53 A88-14479

WINTGES, T.

Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial color IR images to evaluate the health of trees p 6 A88-15162

Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona,

June 10-12, 1986 IDE87-0123681 p 16 N88-10412 WOODGATE, P. W.

An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from

flooded forests p 2 A88-10702 WOODS, NANCY E.

Comparison of a new radar ocean imaging model with Sarsex internal wave image data p 29 A88-14890

parameters of the atmosphere and Optical high-resolution long-exposure imaging

p 19 A88-10067 WYATT, B. K.

Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone of the West African Sahel

p 7 A88-15913

YAMADA, M.

An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz p 39 A88-19181

YAROSH, V. V.

[IAF PAPER 87-166]

Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in

YASUNAGA. M.

An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz p 39 A88-19181

YASUOKA, YOSHIFUMI

High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing p 56 A88-20011

YENTSCH, CHARLES S.

An oceanographer in space - The next step p 29 A88-14453

YEREMEYEV. V. N.

Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of admixture in zonal flow p 35 N88-12846

YIP. TSOI-CHING

Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system p 40 N88-11283 in real-time use

ZAMBIANCHI, ENRICO Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign p 37 N88-14597 [PREPRINT-555]

ZAYTSEV, O. V. Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in p 35 N88-12840

ZVERKOVA, N. M. PERSONAL AUTHOR INDEX

ZAYTSEVA, T. V.
Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in ocean p 35 N88-12840
ZHAO, R.

Types of urban districts in Nanjing (China) from Landsat images p 15 A88-17495

ZHUKOV, V. A.

The system for the collection, processing, storage, and exchange of data in the Razrezy program

p 26 A88-13652

ZIELINSKI, J. B.

Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project [REPT-85.3] p 18 N88-10407

ZVERKOVA, N. M.

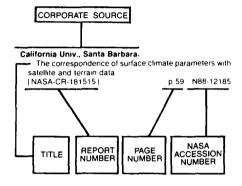
Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern Hemisphere) p 29 A88-14743

MAY 1988

CORPORATE SOURCE INDEX

EARTH RESOURCES / A Continuing Bibliography (Issue 57)

Typical Corporate Source Index Listing



Listings in this index are arranged alphabetically by corporate source. The title of the document is used to provide a brief description of the subject matter. The page number and the accession number are included in each entry to assist the user in locating the abstract in the abstract section. If applicable, a report number is also included as an aid in identifying the document.

Alaska Univ., Fairbanks.

The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility p 63 A88-14454

Applied Research Corp., Landover, Md.

The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth

A88-18977 p 56

Arctec, Inc., Columbia, Md.

Navarin Basin Ice Drift Program [PB88-104021]

p 37 N88-14599

Arizona Univ., Tucson.

Radiometric calibration of the Earth observing system's imaging sensors

[NASA-CR-181542] p 59 N88-12865

Army Engineer Topographic Labs., Fort Belvoir, Va. A review of computer-assisted photo interpretation research at USAETL (US Army Engineer Topographic

Laboratories) [AD-A184034] p 49 N88-12186

Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand).

A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data: The Vientiane Plain (Laos) p 10 N88-12168

Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario).

Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain p 40 N88-11265

Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system p 40 N88-11283 in real-time use

Autometric Corp., Inc., Falls Church, Va.

Land cover/use classification of Cairns, Queensland, Australia: A remote sensing study involving the conjunctive use of the airborne imaging spectrometer, the large format camera and the thematic mapper simulator

p 50 N88-13759

B

Bergen Univ. (Norway).

A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from spaceborne dual-polarized passive instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809 Bern Univ. (Switzerland).

A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 microwave Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock dike - Quantitative application of mapping D 19 A88-11667 spectroscopy

Abundance and distribution of ultramafic microbreccia in Moses Rock Dike: Quantitative application of AIS data n 23 N88-13766

Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Minieres, Paris (France).

Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe p 22 N88-12165

California Univ., Berkeley.

Satellite observations of extreme ultraviolet radiation [AD-A185043] p 61 N88-14059

California Univ., La Jolla.

Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E p 25 A88-12900 Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989

California Univ., Los Angeles.

Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in meteorology and oceanography p 31 A88-16751

California Univ., San Diego, La Jolla

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters

p 29 A88-14877

California Univ., Santa Barbara

The correspondence of surface climate parameters with satellite and terrain data INASA-CR-1815151 p 59 N88-12185

Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa (Ontario).

The Canadian SPOT program p 49 N88-12147 Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches, Toulouse (France).

Absolute and interband calibration Modulation transfer function p 49 N88-12153

Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, Toulouse (France).

SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results [ISBN-2-85428-177-2]

p 48 N88-12143 Development of the SPOT commercial service: Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations p 48 N88-12144

p 49 N88-12151 Detector normalization

Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality

p 49 N88-12154

Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban p 16 N88-12158 environment

p 40 N88-12162 Flood monitoring using SPOT Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166

The new generation of SPOT satellites p 59 N88-12178

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Grenoble (France).

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations p 25 A88-11455

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse (France).

The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps p 49 N88-12167 used in rural development

Chicago Univ., III.

The ultraviolet spectral albedo of planet earth

p 56 A88-18977 TOMS as a monitor of the ultraviolet radiation environment: Applications to photobiology

p 17 N88-13785

Cologne Univ. (West Germany).

Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, p 55 A88-17026 June 30-July 11, 1986

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins

Simulation of radar reflectivity and surface measurements of rainfall p 38 A88-16432

Colorado Univ., Boulder.

Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks in the Northern Grapevine Mountains, Nevada and California with the p 23 N88-13772 airborne imaging spectrometer

Commission of the European Communities (Luxembourg).

Remote sensing in mineral exploration [PB87-138558] p 24 N88-14484

Compagnia Italiana Servizi Tecnici, Rome.

An overview of remote sensing users' requirements p 48 N88-12139

Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.

Application of TOMS data to weather analysis models p 51 N88-13787

D

Dakar Univ. (Senegal).

Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum (Senegal) p 34 N88-12177

Delaware Univ., Newark.

AIS-2 spectra of California wetland vegetation

p 12 N88-13763 Department of Energy, Washington, D. C.

Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona,

June 10-12, 1986

p 16 N88-10412 [DE87-012368]

Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt fuer Luftund Raumfahrt, Oberpfaffenhofen (West Germany). Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper

(TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany

[DFVLR-FB-86-62] p 16 N88-10421

Remote sensing of environmental pollution IDFVLR-MITT-87-041

p 16 N88-10428 Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West

Germany [DFVLR-FB-87-17]

Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover extent and spectral separation of various surface types in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water

[DFVLR-FB-86-46] p 41 N88-12180

The distinction between different water masses using optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran Sea Experiment 1982 [DFVLR-FB-86-48] p 34 N88-12181

Durham Univ. (England).

resources management

Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern p 23 N88-13768 Queensland, Australia

East Anglia Univ., Norwich (England).

Detection of CO2-induced climate change [DE87-013127]

p 33 N88-10457 Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc., Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Integrated Global Background Monitoring Network

Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian

p 39 N88-10430 [NASA-CR-181136] Spatial characterization of acid rain stress in Canadian

[NASA-CR-180577]

p 40 N88-10431

ERSAC Ltd., Livingston (England).

ERSAC Ltd., Livingston (England).

Market potential for commercial remote sensing p 65 N88-12137

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome (Italy).

Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results p 10 N88-12160

G

Geological Survey, Denver, Colo.

Relation of the spectroscopic reflectance of olivine to mineral chemistry and some remote sensing implications p 20 A88-16817

A Workshop on Desert Processes 1984: Report on the conference [AD-A184599] p 16 N88-12184

spectral reflectance Causes of spurious features in data p 50 N88-13769 Automatic continuum analysis of reflectance spectra

Geological Survey, Reston, Va

Analysis of airborne imaging spectrometer data for the Montana, Mountains, p 23 N88-13771 absorption-band-depth images Georgia Univ., Athens.

Stereocorrelation of Landsat TM images

p 42 A88-12332

p 49 N88-12156

p 50 N88-13770

Institut Français de Recherche pour l'Exploitation de la Mer, Brest (France).

Use of SPOT images for coastal development and inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS project). First results p 34 N88-12175

Institut fuer Angewandte Geodaesie, Frankfurt am Main (West Germany).

Contributions to geodesy, photogrammetry, and cartography. Series 2, number 45 [ISSN-0469-4244] p 47 N88-10416

A method resolving an amibiguity of measured distances by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals p 58 N88-10417 The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model

p 47 N88-10418 Measurement Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of

a landscape data base of the Antarctic p 48 N88-10419

Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT p 48 N88-10420 recordinas

Institut Geographique National, Paris (France). First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images

by the Institut Geographique Nationale p 49 N88-12148

p 49 N88-12155 Registration of SPOT images Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for

Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies

p 16 N88-12157

Cartography and topography with SPOT p 18 N88-12159

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Thiverval-Grignon (France).

cartography

Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop monitoring: Effects of frost and drought p 11 N88-12171

Institute of Ocean Sciences, Victoria (British

Columbia).

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989

Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, Wormley (England).

On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study ocean circulation and tides p 31 A88-17472

Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais, Sao Jose dos Campos (Brazil).

SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.

Desertification in the Sahelian and Sudanian Zones of West Africa p 11 N88-12183 (P887-217063)

International Council of Scientific Unions, Rome (Italy). Report of the second session of the working group on sea ice and climate [WCP-127]

p 36 N88-14580

International Inst. for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences, Enschede (Netherlands).

SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy p 16 N88-12161 a provisional report

The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the Jebel Amour (Algeria) p 40 N88-12179

Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena.

Forest fire advanced system technology (FFAST) p 3 A88-12729 conceptual design study

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic p 28 A88-13989 ocean colour images The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility

p 63 A88-14454 project

The Spaceborne Imaging Radar program: SIR-C - The ext step toward EOS p 54 A88-15887 **HAF PAPER 87-1261**

Remote mineralogical and vegetation mapping using

imaging spectrometry [IAF PAPER 87-170] p 20 A88-15915

On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study ocean circulation and tides p 31 A88-17472

Data access for scientific problem solving p 33 A88-20252

The applicability of satellite altimetry data to tidal

p 33 A88-20253 models Multispectral remote sensing as stratigraphic and structural tool. Wind River Basin and Big Horn Basin areas

p 57 A88-20274 Wyoming Surface emittance, temperature, and thermal inertia

erived from Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner (TIMS) data for Death Valley, California p 57 A88-20280

Proceedings of the Third Airborne Imaging Spectrometer

Data Analysis Workshop p 59 N88-13755 [NASA-CR-181552]

AIS-2 radiometry and a comparison of methods for the

recovery of ground reflectance p 59 N88-13757 Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS). A description of the sensor, ground data processing facility, laboratory calibration, and first results [NASA-CR-182365] p 61 N88-14325

A system overview of the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 61 N88-14326 Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) spectrometer design and performance

p 61 N88-14327 AVIRIS foreoptics, fiber optics and on-board calibrator p 61 N88-14328

Visible and infrared linear detector arrays for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14329

AVIRIS scan drive design and performance p 62 N88-14330

Signal chain for the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14331 AVIRIS onboard data handling and control

p 62 N88-14332

AVIRIS ground data-processing system

p 51 N88-14333 Spectral and radiometric calibration of the Airborne

Visible/Infrared Imaging Spectrometer p 62 N88-14334 First results from the Airborne Visible/Infrared Imaging

Spectrometer (AVIRIS) p 62 N88-14335 Joint Publications Research Service, Arlington, Va.

Study of Earth from space and strengthening p 64 N88-10055 economy Computer modeling aids studies of precipitation p 41 N88-12832 formation Complex for ocean study from space and hydroacoustic

p 35 N88-12836 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in

p 35 N88-12840 Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 admixture in zonal flow

AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane in international p 12 N88-14456 exhibition Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land p 62 N88-14461 surfaces

Statistical structure of temperature field over South Pacific Ocean p 36 N88-14465

Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic p 36 N88-14469 utilization of Atlantic Ocean

K

Kanese State Liniv Manhattan

Estimating regional evapotranspiration from remotely sensed data by surface energy balance models n 9 N88-10411 INASA-CR-1814001

(West Germany). Kernforschungszentrum, Karlsruhe Development of a method for forest damage inventory using multispectral scanner data [KFK-PEF-25] p 11 N88-12182

Logica Ltd., Cobham (England).

Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer p 58 N88-12138 development program

Los Alamos National Lab., N. Mex.

Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona, June 10-12, 1986 IDF87-0123681 p 16 N88-10412

A mineral reconnaissance sampling manual for Costa Rica: Central American energy and resource project [DE87-014997] p 22 N88-12859

Lunar and Planetary Inst., Houston, Tex.

Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lascar volcano, northern Chile p 47 A88-20271

М

Maryland Univ., College Park.

Characterization and classification of South American land cover types using satellite data p 5 A88-14481 Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge.

Research in geodesy based upon radio interferometric observations of GPS (Global Positioning System) satellites

[AD-A184040] p 18 N88-12187 Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm G.m.b.H., Ottobrunn

(West Germany). Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite

to support a system of remote sensing satellites [ESA-CR(P)-2400] p 58 N88-10406

MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization p 58 N88-12140

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor.

Microwave dielectric spectrum of vegetation, I -Experimental observations. II - Dual-dispersion model p 3 A88-11452

Microwave propagation constant for a vegetation canopy with vertical stalks p 7 A88-17114

Measuring and modeling the backscattering cross p 8 A88-19187 section of a leaf

Ministere de l'Agriculture (France).

SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics

p 11 N88-12170 Ministere de l'Energie et des Ressources (Quebec). Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest maps of northern Quebec, Canada p 11 N88-12172

Montana Univ., Missoula, Measuring near infrared spectral reflectance changes from water stressed conifer stands with AIS-2

p 12 N88-13765

Mullard Space Science Lab., Dorking (England).

An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry using Seasat data [ESA-CR(P)-2433] p 58 N88-11208

N

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

Future U.S. ocean color missions - OCI, MODIS and p 27 A88-13977 The Alaska synthetic aperture radar (SAR) facility

p 63 A88-14454 project How we get pictures from space, revised edition [NF-151/7-87-REV] p 48 N88-

p 48 N88-11203 National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.

Alaska High Altitude Photography Program

p 43 A88-14060 The use of airborne imaging spectrometer data to determine experimentally induced variation in coniferous canopy chemistry p 12 N88-13761

Toward detecting California shrubland canopy chemistry p 12 N88-13764 with AIS data National Aeronautics and Space Administration Farth

Resources Lab., Bay St. Louis, Miss. Development of geographic information data base for Pitkin County, Colorado using Landsat imagery and other ancillary data p 13 A88-14056

NASA's Earth Resources Laboratory - Seventeen years of using remotely sensed satellite data in land applications [IAF PAPER 87-164] p 64 A88-15912 National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Inst. for Space Studies, New York, N.Y. Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from satellite observations p 13 A88-13548 National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. Monitoring global vegetation using Nimbus-7 37 GHz data - Some empirical relations p 2 A88-10700 ata - Some empirical relations
The Geoscience Laser Altimetry/Ranging System
p 17 A88-11456 Microwave emission from smooth bare fields and soil moisture sampling depth n 3 A88-11458 Optimized retrievals of precipitable water from the VAS p 37 A88-11574 'split window' Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E p 25 A88-12900 A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes p 4 A88-14062 Characterization and classification of South American land cover types using satellite data n 5 A88-14481 Vegetation spatial variability and its effect on vegetation p 5 A88-14883 in terrestrial physics Advances research NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (IAF PAPER 87-1531 p 55 A88-15904 A model of ocean basin crustal magnetization appropriate for satellite elevation anomalies p 31 A88-16823 Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, p 55 A88-17026 June 30-July 11, 1986 Laser-Induced Fluorescence (LIF) from plant foliage On the choice of orbits for an altimetric satellite to study p 31 A88-17472 ocean circulation and tides A geobotanical investigation based on linear discriminant nd profile analyses of airborne Thematic Mapper p 46 A88-18866 Simulator data The impact of spectral emissivity on the measurement of land surface temperature from a satellite p 47 A88-19811 Spectrometric test of a linear array sensor [NASA-TM-100676] N88-10414 A computer code to process and plot laser altimetry data interactively on a microcomputer [NASA-TM-100687] p 59 N88-13371 Scientific and Operational Requirements for TOMS

[NASA-CP-2497] p 50 N88-13774 TOMS: The Antarctic ozone hole and ozone trends p 60 N88-13775 Determination of total ozone from HIRS2/MSU sounding

p 60 N88-13799 data Complementary information between UV and IR for remote sensing of total ozone p 60 N88-13800 Observation guidelines for a Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) in geosynchronous orbit p 60 N88-13801

geostationary imaging spectrometer TOMS ment p 61 N88-13802 instrument

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

Remote sensing: Earth's surface and atmosphere; Proceedings of Workshop X and the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 55 A88-17026
Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer

measurements of reflected solar radiation p 57 A88-20320

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Wallops Flight Center, Wallops Island, Va.

Correlation between aircraft MSS and LIDAR remotely

sensed data on a forested wetland in South Carolina p 10 N88-11204 [NASA-TM-89643] Airborne lidar experiments at the Savannah River

[NASA-TM-4007] p 58 N88-11209 National Aerospace Lab., Amsterdam (Netherlands). National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-SPOT inquiry 1986

p 65 N88-13807 INLR-MP-86055-U1 National Air and Space Museum, Washington, D.C.

Environmental processes and spectral reflectance characteristics associated with soil erosion in desert fringe regions

[NASA-CR-1823321 p 17 N88-13811 National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder,

Colo. Radiation transfer in plant canopies - Transmission of

direct solar radiation and the role of leaf orientation p 4 A88-13012 National Geodetic Survey, Rockville, Md.

GEOSAT altimeter geophysical data record user handbook IPB87-2133361 p 48 N88-11743

National Marine Fisheries Service, Woods Hole, Mass. NOAA's (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's) Northeast Monitoring Program (NEMP): A report on progress of the first five years (1979-84) and a plan for the future

[PB87-210100] p 34 N88-11225 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,

Boulder, Colo.
TIROS-N/NOAA A-J space environment monitor

p 58 N88-10083 (PR87-203998)

Estimation from satellite imagery of summertime rainfall ver varied space and time scales p 40 N88-10454 [PB87-2032461

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,

ational Oceanic and Samuel,
Washington, D. C.
AVHRR/HIRS (Advanced Very High Resolution
Infra-Red Sounder)
Resolution Infra-Red Sounder) operational method for satellite based sea surface temperature determination [PB88-107594]

Naval Ocean Systems Center, San Diego, Calif.

Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California (November-December 1981)

[AD-A185011] p.36 N88-13805 Naval Polar Oceanography Center, Washington, D.C. Eastern - western Arctic Sea ice analysis 1986

p 35 N88-12235 [AD-A184016]

Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif.

A multibody dynamic analysis of the N-ROSS (Navy Remote Ocean Sensing System) satellite rotating flexible reflector using Kane's method

[AD-A184452] p 35 N88-12860 Estimation of marine boundary layer depth and relative humidity with multispectral satellite measurements [AD-A184881] p 36 N88-13804

Automated satellite cloud analysis: A multispectral approach to the problem of snow/cloud discrimination [AD-A185672] p 51 N88-14591

Naval Research Lab., Washington, D.C.

Software design for an airborne gravity measurement system

p 51 N88-13878

[ÁD-A185000] Nevada Univ., Reno.

Application of SPOT-1 data to mineral exploration in p 22 N88-12163 Nevada

Effective use of principal component analysis with high resolution remote sensing data to delineate hydrothermal alteration and carbonate rocks p 22 N88-13758

New York Univ., New York.

Limitations on relating ocean surface chlorophyll to p 29 A88-13998 productivity Sequential estimation and satellite data assimilation in

meteorology and oceanography Northwestern Univ., Evanston, III.

A revised estimate of Pacific-North America motion and implications for Western North America plate boundary zone tectonics p 17 A88-12884

0

Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Va.

Satellite and synoptic studies of chemical fronts in the California current and coastal upwelling zone

Office of Technology Assessment, Washington, D.C. Marine minerals: Exploring our new ocean frontier
[PB87-217725] p 34 N88-11364

Ohio State Univ., Cleveland.

Spherical harmonic expansion of the Levitus Sea surface topography [NASA-CR-181448] p 34 N88-11362

Ohio State Univ., Columbus.

Radial orbit error reduction and sea surface topography determination using satellite altimetry

p 18 N88-12861

Open Univ., Mitton (England).

Using the Landsat Thematic Mapper to detect and monitor active volcanoes - An example from Lascar p 47 A88-20271 volcano, northern Chile

Paris VI Univ. (France).

Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya The Gregory rift network of faults p 22 N88-12164 Physics and Electronics Lab. TNO, The Hague

(Netherlands).

Moisture determinations in and under vegetation canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the CLOUD model LEEL-1986-631 n 9 N88-10410

PRC Kentron, Inc., Hampton, Va.

Deconvolution results for wide field-of-view radiometer measurements of reflected solar radiation

p 57 A88-20320

Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Ind.

Estimating scattered and absorbed radiation in plant canopies by remote sensing [NASA-CR-181390] p 10 N88-11205

Research Center Graz (Austria).

Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer p 12 N88-13762 (AIS) programme and first results Rome Univ. (Italy).

Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign p 37 N88-14597 PREPRINT-5551

S

Saint Louis Univ., Mo.

Tropical easterly jet located using TOMS data

p 50 N88-13783

San Diego State Univ., Calif.

Varifront 3 expedition data report (USNS DE STEIGUER CRUISE 1202-82). Bioluminescence, hydrographic, nutrient, and satellite data from the Gulf of California (November-December 1981) [AD-A185011] p 36 N88-13805

SASC Technologies, Inc., Hyattsville, Md.

Selection of optimum wavelengths for ozone mapping from satellites p 60 N88-13798

Science Applications Research, Lanham, Md.

A determination of sampling intensity to characterize a Landsat MSS scene using two block sizes

p 4 A88-14062

Selenia S.p.A., Rome (Italy). The CNR/PSN Adva

Advanced Microwave Radiometer (AMIR) p 59 N88-12141

Selskapet for Industriell og Teknisk Forskning.

Trondheim (Norway).

Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking experiment in the Norwegian coastal current p 36 N88-14595

Sigma Data Services Corp., New York, N.Y. Seasonal albedo of an urban/rural landscape from

satellite observations p 13 A88-13548 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

Use of satellite data in volcano monitoring

p 51 N88-13797 Societe Europeenne de Propulsion, Puteaux (France).
Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de l'Aiguillon (France) N88-12176

ociete Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale, Les Mureaux (France).

Matching segments from a map and an aerial image using relaxation techniques p 51 N88-13809 [SNIAS-872-422-103]

South Carolina Univ., Columbia.

Comparative oceanography of coastal lagoons

p 24 A88-10817 SPOT Image Corp., Washington, D.C.

SPOT Image Corporation: Early results p 48 N88-12146

Stanford Univ., Calif.

Evaluation of AIS-2 (1986) data over hydrothermally altered granitoid rocks of the Singatse Range (Yerington) Nevada and comparison with 1985 AIS-1 data

p 23 N88-13767

State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook.

Methane oxidation and methane fluxes in the ocean surface layer and deep anoxic waters

p 29 A88-14877

Sveriges Lantbruksuniv., Umea. Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and change monitoring p 11 N88-12174

Technical Research Centre of Finland, Espoo.

Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First experiments p 11 N88-12173 Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984 IPB87-2209351 p 35 N88-12858

CORPORATE SOURCE

Technische Hogeschool, Delft (Netherlands).

Technische Hogeschool, Delft (Netherlands).

Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project

| REPT-85.3| p 18 N88-10407

Trondheim Univ. (Norway).
Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking experiment in the Norwegian coastal current [PB87-224853] p 36 N88-14595

U

Utah State Univ., Logan.

Remote Sensing-Arid Lands Workshop, Page, Arizona, June 10-12, 1986 p 16 N88-10412 [DE87-012368]

Wageningen Agricultural Univ. (Netherlands).

Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials
[ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483

Washington Univ., Seattle.

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations

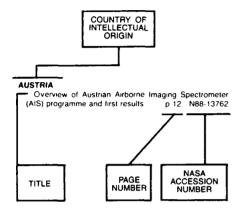
sea ice tracking by nested correlations p 25 A88-11455
Detectability of minerals on desert alluvial fans using reflectance spectra A model for retireving total sea ice concentration from a spaceborne dual-polarized passive microwave instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 A88-19809 Calibrating AIS images using the surface as a reference p 60 N88-13760

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Mass.
Two-year moored instrument results along 152 deg E p 25 A88-12900

World Climate Programme, Geneva (Switzerland).
Report of the second session of the working group on

sea ice and climate [WCP-127] p 36 N88-14580

Typical Foreign Technology Index Listina



Listings in this index are arranged alphabetically by country of intellectual origin. The title of the document is used to provide a brief description of the subject matter. The page number and the accession number are included in each entry to assist the user in locating the citation in the abstract section. If applicable, a report number is also included as an aid in identifying the document.

ARGENTINA

The importance of the NOAA-AVHRR data in resources inventories and environmental monitoring in Argentina and p 15 neighboring countries A88-17027

AUSTRALIA

An explanation of enhanced radar backscattering from flooded forests p 2 A88-10702

Processing airborne MSS data for vegetation studies p 2 A88-10704

ERS-1 - The European remote sensing satellite and the specification of ground reception facilities for Australia p 53 A88-15484

The Australian Landsat station at X-band

p 45 A88-15489

Small earth stations for environmental satellites

p 54 A88-15505

Future Australian participation in meteorology from

!IAF PAPER 87-1131 p 54 A88-15879

Preliminary results from an investigation of AIS-1 data over an area of epithermal alteration: Plateau, Northern Queensland, Australia p 23 N88-13768

AUSTRIA

Overview of Austrian Airborne Imaging Spectrometer (AIS) programme and first results p 12 N88-13762

B

BELGIUM

Studies of urban landscapes using a Landsat TM image p 15 A88-17493 Example of Brussels (Belgium)

Microtextural study of urban districts - An aid to the determination of their spatial organizations (The example of Brussels, Belgium) p 15 A88-17494

RRA7II

Overview of the Brazilian satellite remote sensing program and selected examples of recent application (IAF PAPER 87-677) p 55 A88-16249

SPOT data for crop discrimination in southern Brazil p 10 N88-12169

C

CANADA

Oceanography from space; Proceedings of the Topical Meeting of the 26th COSPAR Plenary Meeting, Toulouse, France, June 30-July 11, 1986 p 27 A88-13976

Inference of physical/biological dynamics from synthetic ocean colour images p 28 A88-13989

On the use of the solar-stimulated fluorescence signal from chlorophyll A for airborne and satellite mapping of p 28 A88-13991

Remote observation of ocean colour for prediction of upper ocean heating rates p 28 A88-13996

Estimation of phytoplankton production by remote sensing p 29 A88-13997

An evaluation of computer storage methods for p 43 A88-14054 Landsat-derived raster data

Radiometric correction of visible and infrared remote sensing data at the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing p 44 A88-14887

The new Radarsat - An all-weather multi-purpose earth HAF PAPER 87-1251 p 54 A88-15886

A vertically polarized radar antenna for remote sensing p 55 A88-16711 applications

Interpretation and analysis of the urban landscape evolution of the Montreal (Canada) region using Landsat p 15 A88-17492 MOSAICS - A system to produce state-of-the-art satellite

p 46 A88-18290 imagery for resource managers electro-optical Airborne sensors for resource management p 56 A88-18291 Preparing for satellite microwave systems for renewable

p 8 A88-18292 resource management

Digital remote sensing for forestry - Requirements and capabilities, today and tomorrow p.8 A88-18294 A Canadian perspective on the application of satellite remote sensing to regional geobotany p 21

A88-18295 Topographic mapping from satellite data - A Canadian p 46 A88-18296 GIS and remote sensing data integration

p 15 A88-18297

Nowcasting rain/snow transitions and freezing rain p 40 N88-11265

Evaluation of the Rainsat precipitation analysis system in real-time use p 40 N88-11283 p 49 N88-12147 The Canadian SPOT program

Use of SPOT panchromatic imagery to update forest p 11 maps of northern Quebec, Canada N88-12172

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

Observation of ocean color and fluorescence for primary p 28 A88-13993 production studies Application of satellite remote sensing to land resources

[IAF PAPER 87-159] p 14 A88-15909

Present and future development of remote sensing in p 64 A88-17042 China

Types of urban districts in Nanjing (China) from Landsat p 15 A88-17495 images Precipitation detection over land with satellite microwave data p 39 A88-20293

D

DENMARK

Site diversity measurements with radiometers at 20 and 30 GHz p 39 A88-17632

E

ESTONIA

Determination of vegetation canopy parameters from p.2 A88-10920 remote sensing data Errors in the remotely sensed ocean reflectance

p 27 A88-13981

Reconstruction of the optical parameters of a crop canopy according to the spectral brightness coefficient using the Monte Carlo method p 8 A88-17850 Monte Carlo estimation of crop-canopy architecture parameters on the canopy reflectance p 9 A88-19572

Applications of satellite microwave radiometry

p 56 A88-17035 Stand based forest inventory from SPOT IMAGE. First experiments p 11 N88-12173 Huurre expedition to the North Pole in 1984

p 35 N88-12858 PB87-2209351

FRANCE

Spatial and temporal behaviour of a large agricultural area as observed from airborne C-band scatterometer and thermal infrared radiometer A88-10691 p 1

Sea ice tracking by nested correlations p 25 A88-11455 SAR data filtering for classification р3 A88-11460 The relationship between incident and double-way

transmittances - An application for the estimate of surface albedo from satellites over the African Sahel

p 42 A88-11564 Algorithms for ocean colour from space and application to CZCS data p 27 A88-13978 Spatial/temporal variability of algal biomass and

potential productivity in the Mauritanian upwelling zone as estimated from CZCS data p 27 A88-13984 p 27 A88-13984 CZCS as an aid for understanding modalities of the phytoplankton productivity during upwelling off Senegal

p 28 A88-13985 New production and the ocean carbon fluxes

p 28 A88-13995 p 53 A88-14052 SPOT 3/4 - A follow-on program Characterization of Mediterranean vegetation using TM data - A case study in Andalusia (Spain)

5 מ A88-14885 The downward continuation of Magsat crustal anomaly field over southeast Asia p 20 A88-16821
First results of the IUGS-UNESCO programme on Geological Applications of Remote Sensing (GARS) in eastern Africa p 21 A88-17029 p 21

Identification and dynamics of agricultural environments in northeast Thailand from Landsat images (1972, 1976, 1982) p 7 A88-17030

Use of remote sensing for vegetation and landuse mapping in mountainous areas - The case of central p 7 A88-17031

Intertropical convection and rainfall - Delineation of the relation for West Africa from May 11 to August 20, 1985 p 38 A88-17033

Utilization of SPOT for mineral exploration, with special p 21 A88-17038 reference to Western Africa Adjacency effect produced by the atmospheric

scattering in Thematic Mapper data p 46 A88-17193 Magnetization gaps associated with tearing in the Central A88-18956 America subduction zone p 21

Estimation of the evapotranspiration using surface and satellite data p 9 A88-19814

SPOT 1: First In-Flight Results [ISBN-2-85428-177-2]

Modulation transfer function

p 48 N88-12143 Development of the SPOT commercial service: Preliminary conclusions after six months of operations

p 48 N88-12144 First assessment of processing and use of SPOT images

by the Institut Geographique Nationale 49 N88-12148 p 49 N88-12151 Detector normalization p 59 Absolute and interband calibration N88-12152

N88-12153

p 49

Remote sensing the land of East and southern Africa -

Remote sensing in mineral exploration

p 7 A88-15911

p 24 N88-14484

1977-1987

LUXEMBOURG

IPB87-1385581

[IAF PAPER 87-161]

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Large scale forest type mapping using satellite data [IAF PAPER 87-167] p 7 A88-15914 Possibilities for monitoring ocean pollution with Intrinsic and extrinsic geometric quality p 49 N88-12154 p 30 A88-15167 remote-sensing methods Near-real-time application of NOAA/AVHRR satellie p 49 N88-12155 Some useful observations in the analysis of brightness Registration of SPOT images data by the German Hydrographic Institute using a DFVLR temperature data acquired by the Bhaskara-II Satellite Evaluation of SPOT stereoscopic possibilities for remote terminal - Results and perspectives from a pilot Microwave Radiometer (SAMIR) system p 49 N88-12156 cartography p 38 A88-15169 p 56 A88-19812 study Feasibility study of a range of products drawn from SPOT The use of satellite radar images for ocean surveying The relationship between brightness temperature and satellite imagery and specific to road-laying studies p 30 A88-15170 and navigation p 16 N88-12157 soil moisture - Selection of frequency range for microwave The use of satellite altimetry for geodetic remote sensing p 9 A88-19813 Adaptation of numerical SPOT data to an urban geophysical purposes p 18 A88-15173 Remote sensing of phytoplankton the Landsat Thematic Mapper An attempt from environment p 16 N88-12158 Radar data for agriculture - A praxis-oriented case study p 33 A88-19815 Cartography and topography with SPOT of SAR-580 overflights of the southwestern FRG (1984) p 18 N88-12159 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION p 6 A88-15174 p 40 N88-12162 Flood monitoring using SPOT Free air gravity anomalies over the oceans from Seasat Applicabilities of imaging radar for classification of forest Geological interpretation of a SPOT image over Kenya:
The Gregory rift network of faults p 22 N88-12164 p 18 A88-14451 and GEOS 3 altimeter data p 7 A88-15461 An overview of applications of satellite remote sensing The Monocular Electro-optical Stereo Scanner (MEOSS) Evolution of remote sensing utilization in geological within the United Nations Environment Programme satellite experiment mapping and ore exploration: Example in Zimbabwe [IAF PAPER 87-109] p 14 A88-15875 p 54 A88-15885 HAF PAPER 87-122 p 22 N88-12165 Eumetsat - Objectives, programmes and future plans Study on the suitability of a European data relay satellite Vegetation studies in the national Park of Comoe (Ivory p 63 A88-15880 [IAF PAPER 87-114] to support a system of remote sensing satellites p 10 N88-12166 Coast) using SPOT 1 satellite data p 10 N88-12166 The contribution of satellite data in drawing up maps p 58 N88-10406 [ESA-CR(P)-2400] Remote sensing applications in the meteorology and Contributions to geodesy, photogrammetry, and operational hydrology programmes of WMO p 49 N88-12167 used in rural development cartography. Series 2, number 45 p 56 A88-17032 SPOT: A tool for agricultural statistics p 47 N88-10416 [ISSN-0469-4244] Evaluation of the potential of the Thematic Mapper for p 11 N88-12170 Application of multitemporal SPOT data for crop A method resolving an amibiguity of measured distances p 33 A88-19808 marine application by means of NAVSTAR GPS signals p 58 N88-10417 ISRAEL monitoring: Effects of frost and drought The program DSMME: Digital Situation Model. p 11 N88-12171 Imaging through the atmosphere for airborne p 47 N88-10418 Measurement reconnaissance p 42 A88-12748 Use of SPOT images for coastal development and Digital Name Data Base Antarctic as a component of inventory of aquacultural sites in New Caledonia (ALIAS project). First results p 34 N88-12175 ITALY a landscape data base of the Antarctic A fluorescence lidar for land and sea remote sensing p 48 N88-10419 Contribution of SPOT data to the physiographic study p 52 A88-12827 Object-dependent atmospheric influence on LANDSAT of coastal environment: La Pointe d'Arcay and l'Anse de Digital processing techniques and multispectral recordings p 48 N88-10420 Remote sensing with LANDSAT 5 Thematic Mapper p 34 N88-12176 l'Aiguillon (France) classification of microwave remote sensing images Coastal dynamics of the mouth of the Saloum p 43 A88-14795 (TM) and its application to various planning levels: A case p 34 N88-12177 (Senegal) Digital filtering of APT images from NOAA series study from the Wuerzburg area, West Germany The new generation of SPOT satellites (DFVLR-FB-86-62) p 16 N88-10421 satellites p 44 A88-14799 p 59 N88-12178 Remote sensing of environmental pollution The measurement of evapotranspiration using infrared The use of SPOT images for water resources surveys. p 16 N88-10428 [DFVLR-MITT-87-04] p 53 A88-14800 remote sensing methods The examples of the Kasserine area (Tunisia) and the Investigation of large scale impact of air pollution An improved calibration scheme for AVHRR-2 Jebel Amour (Algeria) n 40 N88-12179 p 56 A88-19810 components on forest ecosystems in Bavaria, West Matching segments from a map and an aerial image p 57 A88-20230 Germany Synthetic-aperture antennas using relaxation techniques [SNIAS-872-422-103] [DFVLR-FB-87-17] p 10 N88-10434 An overview of remote sensing users' requirements p 51 N88-13809 MBB-ERNO view of remote sensing commercialization p 48 N88-12139 p 58 N88-12140 The CNR/PSN Microwave Imaging Advanced Evaluation of digital, multitemporal LANDSAT 5 thematic p 59 N88-12141 Radiometer (AMIR) mapper data for the determination of the aerial snowcover Vegetation classification, land systems and mapping extent and spectral separation of various surface types **GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF** using SPOT multispectral data: Preliminary results in the inner Oetztal (West Germany) with special regard atmosphere and Optical parameters of the p 10 N88-12160 high-resolution long-exposure imaging to the significance of aerial snowcover information for water Preliminary report of hydrological measurements carried p 19 A88-10067 resources management out in the southern Adriatic Sea: Palma 86 campaign of [DFVLR-FB-86-46] p 41 N88-12180 Spot imagery Evaluation on analytical p 37 N88-14597 I PREPRINT-5551 The distinction between different water masses using photogrammetric instruments p 52 A88-12331 optical remote sensing applied to data from the Alboran An inverse technique for remote detection of suspended ea Experiment 1982 matter, phytoplankton and yellow substance from CZCS IDEVI B-FR-86-481 p.34 N88-12181 p 27 A88-13979 Development of a method for forest damage inventory Utilization of remote sensing data in the Federal Republic **JAPAN** using multispectral scanner data Current Seminar Status. Germany: on Convective activities in the tropical western Pacific and Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany, IKEK-PEE-251 p 11 N88-12182 their impact on the Northern Hemisphere summer GREECE Jan. 20-22, 1986, Reports p 25 A88-11589 Terrain resources surveys by visual monoscopic and [DGLR BERICHT 86-01] p 53 A88-15152 An instantaneous delineation of convective rainfall areas stereoscopic interpretation of FGEOS images Cartographic and planning applications of the Institut p 44 A88-14886 using split window data of NOAA-7 AVHRR fuer Angewandte Geodaesie land-information system p 37 A88-11592 (IfAG-LIS) p 13 A88-15153 CZCS-derived pigment concentration fields in Japanese Possible uses of classified satellite image data in state Н p 28 A88-13987 coastal area and regional planning - The example of land-use mapping Earth observation program in Japan and its international in Baden-Wuerttemberg p 14 A88-15154 cooperative activities Satellite data in development projects from the HUNGARY p 63 A88-15881 [IAF PAPER 87-115] perspective of an agricultural consulting firm Remote sensing software package for satellite image Automatic computation of elevation data of side-lap area p 6 A88-15155 processing using system corrected Landsat TM data p 45 A88-15897 Filtering of altimeter measurements and elimination of [IAF PAPER 87-143] [IAF PAPER 87-148] p 45 A88-15901 time-variable ocean currents, using Seasat data as an Recognition of crustal plastic deformations with A study on the accuracy of land cover classification by p 29 A88-15156 example reference to the Alpine-Carpathian mobile belt SAR image Cartographic application of space images p 22 A88-19567 [IAF PAPER 87-160] p 45 A88-15910 D 44 A88-15157 An algorithm for rain rate estimation by MOS-1 MSR The applicability of Landsat-TM and SPOT multiband p 38 A88-16401 images to problems in agriculture and forestry An improved prediction method for rain attenuation in p 6 A88-15158 satellite communications operating at 10-20 GHz damage Classification of forest INDIA p 39 A88-19181 p 6 A88-15159 multispectral-scanner data p 6 A88-15159
Possible uses of TM data to obtain environmental Spectral separability of tropical forest cover classes High-speed spectroradiometer for remote sensing p 1 A88-10690 p 56 A88-20011 information for planning purposes p 14 A88-15160 An evaluation of the problems of chlorophyll retrieval Potential and limitations of space remote sensing for prest inventory and mapping p 6 A88-15161 from ocean colour, for case 2 waters A88-13980 p 27 K forest inventory and mapping Indian remote sensing programme Possibilities for a praxis-oriented application of aerial p 63 A88-15877 [IAF PAPER 87-111]

Growth of remote sensing data processing and

Land applications of different satellite remote sensing

data - Experience in National Remote Sensing Agency,

p 45 A88-15896

A case study of

p 45 A88-15905

p 64 A88-15908

distribution in India

Hyderabad India

HAF PAPER 87-158

[IAF PAPER 87-142]

Mapping of wasteland of India -

Bangalore district of Karnataka [IAF PAPER 87-155]

D-2

aid program

areas of Europe

color IR images to evaluate the health of trees

The use of remote sensing in the FRG developmental

Possible applications of remote sensing in less favored

Photogrammetric measurements on Metric Camera images of the eastern Zagros Mountains (Iran) for geological studies p 20 A88-15165

Calculation of floods using Landsat MSS data

p 6 A88-15162

p 14 A88-15163

p 14 A88-15164

p 38 A88-15166

M

MOROCCO

A combination of panchromatic and multispectral SPOT images for topographic mapping nages for topographic mapping p 43 A88-13970 The use of Landsat imagery in structural studies of p 21 A88-17037

NETHERLANDS

Geomorphologic studies on Sri Lanka with special emphasis on the northwest coast p 20 A88-13967 Production of the geomorphologic map of Sri Lanka A88-13968

Computer-assisted detection of linear features from digital remote sensing data p 43 A88-13969 Imaging by X band radar of subsurface features - A p 31 A88-17475 nonlinear phenomenon Accuracy of GPS surveying technique and its possible application to the Wegener project

[REPT-85.3] p 18 N88-10407 Moisture determinations in and under vegetation canopies. Part 2: Results after parameterization of the CLOUD model

[FEL-1986-63] SPOT for earthquake hazard zoning in southern Italy a provisional report p 16 N88-12161 National Point Of Contact (NPOC)-SPOT inquiry 1986 p 65 N88-13807 [NLR-MP-86055-U] Application of remote sensing to agricultural field trials [ISBN-90-6754-089-7] p 12 N88-14483

NIGERIA

Evidence of tectonic control of mineralization in Nigeria from lineament density analysis - A Landsat-study

p 22 A88-19807

NORWAY

A model for retrieving total sea ice concentration from p 33 A88-19809 a spaceborne dual-polarized passive instrument operating near 90 GHz p 33 Forecast of current patterns for an eddy tracking experiment in the Norwegian coastal current [PB87-224853] p 36 N88-14595

POLAND

A model for soil surface roughness influence on the spectral response of bare soils in the visible and p 8 A88-18871 near-infrared range

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF

Digitally produced Landsat map images

p 46 A88-17040

A simple model to estimate the daily value of the regional maximum evapotranspiration from satellite temperature and albedo images

Design considerations for high-speed transform image compression n 42 A88-12738 Directional reflectance factor distributions for two forest

р8 A88-18870 Radar altimetry response from rough surfaces p 57 A88-20053

Applicability of SPOT for forest inventory, mapping and p 11 N88-12174 change monitoring

SWITZERLAND

Report of the second session of the working group on sea ice and climate [WCP-127] p 36 N88-14580

T

THAILAND

A comparative thematic mapping analysis of SPOT data p 10 N88-12168 The Vientiane Plain (Laos)

U.S.S.R.

The use of space photographs for the regional metallogenic analysis of folded regions

p 18 A88-10023

Determination of the sea-surface wind speed using radar data obtained by the Cosmos-1500 satellite

p 24 A88-10910

Diagnostics of the vertical structure of the ocean upper layer from the kinematics of the surface manifestat of internal waves p 24 A88-10911

Study of the sea-surface radio-brightness variations in the region of a temperature front p 24 A88-10913

Transregional lineaments of the southeastern region of p 19 A88-10916 the Russian platform

Method for the study of geological dynamics using aerial and space data (in reference to the southern USSR) p 19 A88-10917

Comparative tectonics of the Kura and Surkhandar'ia basins according to space images p 19 A88-10918

Use of space imagery for the assessment of the engineering-geological conditions for the lower-Irtysh lacustrine-marshy flatlands p 19 A88-10919

Statistical characteristics of the contrast of images obtained through a three-dimensionally nonuniform p 41 A88-10921 atmosphere

Cluster analysis and identification of multispectral p 41 A88-10922 images

An analytical method for the approximate geodetic correlation of meteorological-satellite scanner images according to reference points p 17 A88-10923 Method for the airborne laser sounding of the sea

surface p 25 A88-12157 Results of in situ studies in the Norwegian energy-active p 25 A88-13643

Principal results of the satellite remote-sensing of the ocean-atmosphere system and problems involving the investigation of heat and moisture transfer in this system p 26 A88-13647

Systems for processing satellite remote-sensing measurements to obtain data on the sea surface temperature (Status, problems, and prospects)

p 26 A88-13648 Ship systems for the collection and processing of satellite remote-sensing data p 26 A88-13649 Processing of satellite remote-sensing data on the p 26 A88-13650 Current status and prospects of research on the

northwestern Pacific according to satellite observations p 26 A88-13651 The system for the collection, processing, storage, and

exchange of data in the Razrezy program p 26 A88-13652 International and national programs for the study of the role of the ocean in variations and fluctuations of climate

p 26 A88-13653 Natural frequencies and vibration modes of spherical shells with attached masses p 26 A88-13683

Techniques and instruments for investigating trace gases in the atmosphere p 13 A88-13700 Redistribution of moisture between oceans through the snow cover of continents (With reference to the Northern

p 29 A88-14743 Hemisphere) Optical and radio rangefinders p 54 A88-15643 Methods for the remote sensing of earth resources

p 54 A88-15683 The spaceborne radar observation of atmospheric p 30 A88-15689 internal gravity waves p 30 A88-15689
Cost-effective system of remote sensing of the earth

[IAF PAPER 87-134] p 64 A88-15892 Radar systems of the type employed onboard the 'Cosmos-1500' satellite and their remote sensing canabilities

PAPER 87-1351 p 30 A88-15893 Detection of anthropogenic changes with the use of frequency analysis of satellite data

p 14 A88-15917 [IAF PAPER 87-172] On the use of satellite observations of the Tropical Atlantic cloudiness and temperature in the studies of climatic processes

[IAF PAPER 87-176] p 30 A88-15919 Determination of global colour field of ocean waters remote measurements satellite from Interkosmos-21

(IAF PAPER 87-178) p 30 A88-15921 The ocean from space and in the laboratory

p 31 A88-17786 p 15 A88-19354 Environment monitoring

Methods and techniques for the processing of remote-sensing data on environment parameters

p 47 A88-19361 Remote-sensing studies of the natural resources of Siberia p 15 A88-19363

Principal developmental characteristics ice-formation processes in the Antarctic Ocean p 31 A88-19452

Some characteristics of ice movement in the Arctic Basin from the data of automatic FGGE buoys

p 32 A88-19455 Investigation of ice movement in the Arctic Ocean using automatic FGGE buovs p 32 A88-19456

The effect of wind waves on the radar-reflection p 32 A88-19502 characteristics of the sea surface Correlation between spectral radiance and phytoplankton concentration in the ocean

p 32 A88-19561

Remote determination of chlorophyll concentration in the ocean using an optical pulse radar

p 32 A88-19562 Texture anomalies of wind waves on sea-surface p 32 Correlation between sea-surface wind fields and cloud

cover according to satellite data in the visible, IR, and p 32 A88-19564 Oblique metallogenic zones identified in space imagery

of the southern Tien-Shan territory p 21 A88-19565 Structure of the eastern part of the Turkestan Range as seen on space photographs p 22 A88-19566 Linear regression analysis of the relationship between Cosmos-1151 polarization measurements of microwave emission and sea surface temperature

p 32 Determination of the spatial structure of liquid-precipitation fields from space radar imagery obtained at two orthogonal polarizations

p 47 A88-19570 Estimation of soil temperature profiles from remote microwave and IR measurements p 9 A88-19571 Study of Earth from space and strengthening of economy p 64 N88-10055 Computer modeling aids studies of precipitation formation p 41 N88-12832 Complex for ocean study from space and hydroacoustic stations p 35 N88-12836 Experimental study of turbulent diffusion parameters in p 35 N88-12840 Influence of secondary eddy currents on scattering of p 35 N88-12846 admixture in zonal flow

AN-30M cloud-seeding airplane in international exhibition p 12 N88-14456 Uses of airborne laser Chayka-1 for probing water, land p 62 Statistical structure of temperature field over South

p 36 N88-14465 Pacific Ocean Mathematical-cartographic modeling of economic utilization of Atlantic Ocean p 36 N88-14469

UNITED KINGDOM

Ground truth - An underview p 1 A88-10694 Oblique view reflectance for assessing nitrogen status incomplete canopies p 2 A88-10696 of incomplete canopies Ground truth requirements for radar observations over land and sea p 2 A88-10697

Using Landsat MSS data for measuring ice sheet etreat p 24 A88-10698 A preliminary assessment of Landsat TM imagery for

mapping vegetation and sediment distribution in the Wash p 2 A88-10703 A dual waveband imaging radiometer

p 53 A88-12842

Shallow sea dynamics from CZCS imagery p 27 A88-13982 Remote sensing of coccolithophore blooms

p 28 A88-13986 Saturation effects in the Seasat altimeter receiver

p 53 A88-14479 Remote sensing methodologies and geography

p 13 A88 14880 Discrimination problems for satellite images

p 44 A88-14888 The use of a microcomputer for image analysis p 44 A88-14889

Synthetic aperture radar imaging from geosynchronous orbit - Concept, feasibility and applications
[IAF PAPER 87-127] p.5

p 55 A88-15888 Estimating rainfall and biomass for the pastureland zone

the West African Sahel p 7 A88-15913 [IAF PAPER 87-166] Applications of microwave radiometry

JIAF PAPER 87-1731 p 55 A88-15918 A quasi-optical subsystem for a satellite radiometer

p 56 A88-17506 Remote future for third world satellite data

p 64 A88-19750 Ocean tidal parameters from Starlette data

p 33 A88-19784 Preliminary evaluation of the relationships between

SPOT-1 HRV data and forest stand parameters p 9 A88-19816 Selling SPOT p 47 A88-19867

Earth observation from the Space Station A88-20067

p 57 Detection of CO2-induced climate change [DE87-013127] p 33 N88-10457

An exploratory study of inland water and land altimetry

using Seasat data [ESA-CR(P)-2433] p 58 N88-11208 Market potential for commercial remote sensing

p 65 N88-12137

Commercial perspective of an imaging spectrometer p 58 development program N88-12138

FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY INDEX

YUGOSLAVIA



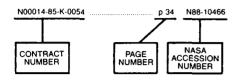
YUGOSLAVIA
Remote sensing of environmental factors affecting health p 15 A88-17028

MAY 1988

CONTRACT NUMBER INDEX

EARTH RESOURCES / A Continuing Bibliography (Issue 57)

Typical Contract Number Index Listing

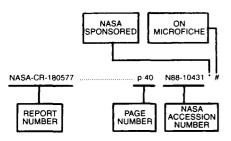


Listings in this index are arranged alphanumerically by contract number. Under each contract number, the accession numbers denoting documents that have been produced as a result of research done under the contract are arranged in ascending order with the AIAA accession numbers appearing first. The accession number denotes the number by which the citation is identified in the abstract section. Preceding the accession number is the page number on which the citation may be found.

AID PROJECT 936-5542	p 21	A88-17037
CNES-ATP-1985	p 11	N88-12171
CNES-84-1243	p 27	A88-13984
CNES-85-1232	p 20	A88-16821
CNR-PSN-85-063	p 43	A88-14795
DAAG29-77-C-0031	p 61	N88-14059
DAAL03-86-K-0117	p 38	A88-16432
DAAL03-87-K-0031	p 39	A88-17120
DACW01-82-Q-0022	D 24	A88-10817
DE-AC07-76ID-01570	p 17	N88-14499
DE-AC09-76SR-00001	p 4	A88-14058
	p 10	N88-11204
DE-FG02-86ER-60397	p 33	N88-10457
DFG-EH-85/1-1	p 42	A88-12332
DTMA91-84-C-41032	p 37	N88-14599
ESA-4726/81/F/DD/SC	p 27	A88-13980
ESOC-5643/83-D-JS(SC)	p 58	N88-10406
ESTEC-6079/84-NL-PB(SC)	p 53	A88-14479
ESTEC-6483/85-NL-BI	p 58	N88-11208
F19628-82-K-0002	p 18	N88-12187
NAGW-748	p 19	A88-11667
NAGW-850	p 29	A88-13998
NAGW-85	p 19	A88-11668
NAGW-873	p 56	A88-18977
NAGW-896 NAGW-950	p 59	N88-12865
	p 12	N88-13763
	р9 р5	N88-10411 A88-14481
NAG5-399 NAG5-480	p 3	A88-11452
NAG5-480	р3 р7	A88-17114
	p 8	A88-19187
NAG5-713	p 31	A88-16751
NAG5-771	p 10	N88-11205
NAG5-781	p 34	N88-11362
NAG5-885	p 17	A88-12884
NAG5-917	p 59	N88-12185
NASA ORDER S-56469	p 4	A88-13012
NASW-4016	p 19	A88-11668
NASW-4048	p 19	A88-11667
NASW-4066	p 47	A88-20271
NAS5-27383	p 42	A88-12332
NAS5-28741	p 24	A88-10817
NAS5-28759	p 47	A88-20271
NAS5-28774	p 17	N88-13811
NAS5-28779	p 39	N88-10430
	p 40	N88-10431
NAS7-100	p 54	A88-15887
NAS7-918	p 59	N88-13755
NEDO 500 (00 (40	p 61	N88-14325
NERC-F60/G6/12	p 5	A88-14481
NERC-GR/3/5096	p 2	A88-10704

NERC-GR/3/5914	p 44	A88-14889
NERC-GR3/5024	p 27	A88-13982
NOAA-NA-82AAH00014	p 31	A88-16802
NOAA-NA-84AAH00020	p 37	A88-11570
NR PROJECT 083-400	p 25	A88-12900
NSF ATM-80-03376	p 39	A88-17120
NSF ATM-85-05027	p 47	A88-19717
NSF ATM-85-13871	p 25	A88-12308
NSF EAR-84-17323	p 17	A88-12884
NSF EAR-86-18038	p 17	A88-12884
NSF INT-79-11180	p 24	A88-10817
NSF INT-82-15374	p 24	A88-10817
NSF OCE-83-15330	p 31	A88-16802
NSF SES-84-07587	р3	A88-12334
NSG-5130	p 31	A88-16751
NSG-7312	p 20	A88-16817
NSG-7462	p 20	A88-16817
N00014-76-C-0197	p 25	A88-12900
N00014-80-C-0440	p 25	A88-12900
N00014-84-C-0132	p 31	A88-16802
N00014-84-C-0134	p 25	A88-12900
N00014-85-K-0054	p 34	N88-10466
PEF-83/001/EG	p 11	N88-12182
PEPS-PROJ-155	p 11	N88-12174
PEPS-80	p 11	N88-12171
W-7405-ENG-36	p 22	N88-12859
W-7405-ENG-48	p 52	A88-12716
666-53-01	p 59	N88-13755

Typical Report Number Index Listing



Listings in this index are arranged alphanumerically by report number. The page number indicates the page on which the citation is located. The accession number denotes the number by which the citation is identified. An asterisk (*) indicates that the item is a NASA report. A pound sign (#) indicates that the item is available on microfiche.

AD-A183909	p 34	N88-10466 #
AD-A184016	p 35	N88-12235 #
AD-A184034	p 49	N88-12186 #
AD-A184040	p 18	N88-12187 #
AD-A184452	p 35	N88-12860 #
AD-A184599	p 16	N88-12184 #
AD-A184881	p 36	N88-13804 #
AD-A185000	p 51	N88-13878 #
AD-A185011	p 36	N88-13805 #
AD-A185043	p 61	N88-14059 #
AD-A185672	p 51	N88-14591 #
AFGL-TR-87-0091	p 18	N88-12187 #
ARO-13706.5-GS	p 61	N88-14059 #
B8677421	p 12	N88-14483
B8707399		N88-13807 #
CONF-860618-SUMM	р 16	N88-10412 #
		N88-14499 #
CONF-861269-2		N88-11204 * #
CONF-87 1098-1	рю	N00-11204 #
DE87-011229	p 10	N88-11204 * #
DE87-012368	p 16	N88-10412 #
DE87-013127	p 33	N88-10457 #
DE87-014997	p 22	N88-12859 #
DE88-001503	p 17	N88-14499 #
DFVLR-FB-86-46	p 41	N88-12180 #
DFVLR-FB-86-48		N88-12181 #
DFVLR-FB-86-62	·	N88-10421 #
DFVLR-FB-87-17	p 10	N88-10434 #
DFVLN-FB-07-17	p 10	1400-10434 #
DFVLR-MITT-87-04	p 16	N88-10428 #
DGLR BERICHT 86-01	p 53	A88-15152
DOE/ER-0321	p 16	N88-10412 #
DOE/ER-60397/T1	p 33	N88-10457 #
DOE/SR/14075-1	p 58	N88-11209 * #
DP-MS-87-15	p 10	N88-11204 * #
EGG-M-39086	p 17	N88-14499 #
ESA-CR(P)-2400	p 58	N88-10406 #
ESA-CR(P)-2433		N88-11208 #
	,,	
ETL-R100	p 49	N88-12186 #
ETN-87-90535		N88-10406 #
ETN-87-90590	p 16	N88-10428 #
ETN-87-90593	- 44	N88-12180 #

ETN-87-90594	_	24	N88-12181	#	NAS 1.15:100676
				#	NAS 1.15:100687
ETN-87-90595			N88-10421		NAS 1.15:4007
ETN-87-90779			N88-10434	#	NAS 1.15:89643
ETN-87-90831	Р	18	N88-10407	#	NAS 1.20:151/7-87-F
ETN-87-90861	Р	9	N88-10410	#	NAS 1.26:180577
ETN 87-90889	Р	58	N88-11208	#	NAS 1.26:181136
ETN-87-90895	р	48	N88-12143	#	NAS 1.26:181390
ETN-87-91033			N88-12182	#	NAS 1.26:181400
ETi1-87-91099			N88-10416	#	NAS 1.26:181448
ETN-88-90769			N88-14580	#	
ETN-88-90830			N88-13807	#	NAS 1.26:181515
ETN-88-91204			N88-13809	#	NAS 1.26:181542
ETN-88-91268			N88-14597	#	NAS 1.26:181552
ETN-88-91349			N88-14483		NAS 1.26:182332
211,000,000	-	-			NAS 1.26:182365
EUR-10334-EN	n	24	N88-14484	#	NAS 1.55:2497
LOTI-10304-LIV	۲		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	"	
FEL-1986-63	n	9	N88-10410	#	NASA-CP-2497
122-1300-00	۳	•		"	
IAF PAPER 87-109	_	14	A88-15875	#	NASA-CR-180577
IAF PAPER 87-111			A88-15877	#	NASA-CR-181136
IAF PAPER 87-112			A88-15878	#	NASA-CR-181390
IAF PAPER 87-113			A88-15879	#	NASA-CR-181400
			A88-15880	#	NASA-CR-181448
IAF PAPER 87-114			A88-15881	π #	NASA-CR-181515
IAF PAPER 87-115			A88-15883	#	NASA-CR-181542
IAF PAPER 87-117			A88-15884	#	NASA-CR-181552
IAF PAPER 87-121					NASA-CR-182332
IAF PAPER 87-122			A88-15885	#	NASA-CR-182365
IAF PAPER 87-125			A88-15886	#	
IAF PAPER 87-126			A88-15887 *	#	NASA-TM-100676
IAF PAPER 87-127			A88-15888	#	NASA-TM-100687
IAF PAPER 87-134			A88-15892	#	NASA-TM-4007
IAF PAPER 87-135			A88-15893	#	NASA-TM-89643
IAF PAPER 87-138			A88-15895	#	
IAF PAPER 87-142			A88-15896	#	NF-151/7-87-REV
IAF PAPER 87-143			A88-15897	#	
IAF PAPER 87-148			A88-15901	#	NLR-MP-86055-U
IAF PAPER 87-153			A88-15904 *	#	
IAF PAPER 87-155			A88-15905	#	NOAA-TM-ERL-ESG-
IAF PAPER 87-157	•		A88-15907	#	
IAF PAPER 87-158			A88-15908	#	NOAA-TM-ERL-SEL-
IAF PAPER 87-159			A88-15909	#	
IAF PAPER 87-160			A88-15910	#	NOAA-TM-NMFS-F/I
IAF PAPER 87-161			A88-15911	#	
IAF PAPER 87-164			A88-15912 *	#	NOAA-TM-NOS-NGS
IAF PAPER 87-166			A88-15913	#	
IAF PAPER 87-167			A88-15914	#	NOAA-TR-NESDIS-2
1AF PAPER 87-170			A88-15915 *	#	
IAF PAPER 87-172			A88-15917	#	NOSC/TD-992
IAF PAPER 87-173 IAF PAPER 87-176			A88-15918 A88-15919	# #	
			A88-15921	#	NRL-9049
IAF PAPER 87-178			A88-16249	#	
TAPEN 07-077	μ	55	700-102-0	"	OTA-O-343
ISBN-0-8213-0897-1	n	11	N88-12183	#	DD07 400550
ISBN-2-85428-177-2			N88-12143	#	PB87-138558
ISBN-82-595-4625-6			N88-14595	#	PB87-203246
ISBN-90-6754-089-7			N88-14483	"	PB87-203998
ISBN-951-38-2668-6			N88-12858	#	PB87-210100
10514-501-00-2000-0	۲	-		.,	PB87-213336
ISSN-0169-345X	Р	12	N88-14483		PB87-217063
ISSN-0171-1342			N88-10421	#	PB87-217725
ISSN-0171-1342			N88-10434	#	PB87-220935
ISSN-0171-1342			N88-12180	#	PB87-224853
ISSN-0171-1342			N88-12181	#	PB88-104021
ISSN-0176-7739			N88-10428	#	PB88-107594
ISSN-0469-4244			N88-10416	#	DOCOONT 555
ISSN-0931-2749			N88-12182	#	PREPRINT-555
	۳				DUD 06 4/4006\
JPL-PUB-87-30	р	59	N88-13755 *	#	PUB-86-4(1986)
JPL-PUB-87-38			N88-14325 *		DEDT 400400 04 1
J. 2. 05-07-00	۲	٠.			REPT-189400-24-L
KFK-PEF-25	р	11	N88-12182	#	REPT-189400-25-L
10 10-1 E1 -E0	۲	• •		"	REPT-385
LA-10945-M	ь.	22	N88-12859	#	REPT-85.3
G 1 10040-WI	Ч		.100-12000	"	REPT-87B0189
LARS-071587	n	10	N88-11205 *	#	REPT-87B0206
E-110-07 1307	۲	. •	.100 11200	"	
LC-87-16131	Р	11	N88-12183	#	SNIAS-872-422-103
20-07-10101 ,	٦	• •		"	
MA-RD-760-87048	D	37	N88-14599	#	SPIE-685
	۲			.,	SPIE-694
MBB-URV/149	p	58	N88-10406	#	SPIE-697
	-				

NAC 4 45:400070	- 50	NIGO 40414 * 4
NAS 1.15:100676		N88-10414 * #
NAS 1.15:100687	p 59	N88-13371 * #
NAS 1.15:4007	p 58	N88-11209 * #
NAS 1.15:89643	n 10	N88-11204 * #
		N88-11203 * #
NAS 1.20:151/7-87-REV		
NAS 1.26:180577	p 40	N88-10431 * #
NAS 1.26:181136	p 39	N88-10430 * #
NAS 1.26:181390		N88-11205 * #
		N88-10411 * #
	p 9	
NAS 1.26:181448	p 34	N88-11362 * #
NAS 1.26:181515	p 59	N88-12185 * #
NAS 1.26:181542	n 59	N88-12865 * #
		N88-13755 * #
NAS 1.26:181552		
NAS 1.26:182332	p 17	N88-13811 * #
NAS 1.26:182365	p 61	N88-14325 * #
NAS 1.55:2497	n 50	N88-13774 * #
17.10 1.00.2 101	F	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
NASA-CP-2497	p 50	N88-13774 * #
NASA-CR-180577		N88-10431 * #
NASA-CR-181136		N88-10430 * #
NASA-CR-181390	p 10	N88-11205 * #
NASA-CR-181400		N88-10411 * #
NASA-CR-181448		
NASA-CR-181515	p 59	N88-12185 * #
NASA-CR-181542		N88-12865 * #
NASA-CR-181552		N88-13755 * #
NASA-CR-182332	p 17	1100 10071 //
NASA-CR-182365	p 61	N88-14325 * #
NASA-TM-100676	p 58	N88-10414 * #
NASA-TM-100687	p 59	N88-13371 * #
	p 58	N88-11209 * #
NASA-TM-4007		
NASA-TM-89643	p 10	N88-11204 * #
NF-151/7-87-REV	p 48	N88-11203 * #
NLR-MP-86055-U	p 65	N88-13807 #
NOAA-TM-ERL-ESG-25	p 40	N88-10454 #
NOAA-TM-ERL-SEL-75	p 58	N88-10083 #
NOAA-TM-NMFS-F/NEC-44	p 34	N88-11225 #
NOAA-TM-NOS-NGS-46	p 48	N88-11743 #
NOAA-TR-NESDIS-28	p 36	N88-14340 #
NOSC/TD-992	p 36	N88-13805 #
NRL-9049	p 51	N88-13878 #
OTA-O-343	р 34	N88-11364 #
PB87-138558	p 24	N88-14484 #
PB87-203246		N88-10454
PB87-203998		
PB87-210100	p 34	N88-11225
PB87-213336		N88-11743
PB87-217063		N88-12183
	p 34	N88-11364
PB87-220935	p 35	N88-12858 i
PB87-224853	p 36	N88-14595
PB88-104021		N88-14599
PB88-107594		N88-14340
PREPRINT-555		N88-14597 i
PUB-86-4(1986)		N88-14483
REPT-189400-24-L		N88-10431 * ;
REPT-189400-25-L		
	p 34	N88-11362 * ;
REPT-385		N88-10407 i
REPT-385		N88-10414 * ;
REPT-85.3	D 58	
REPT-85.3		N88-13//4 " 7
REPT-85.3 REPT-87B0189 REPT-87B0206	p 50	
REPT-385 REPT-85.3 REPT-87/B0189 REPT-87/B0206 SNIAS-872-422-103	p 50 p 51	N88-13809 i
REPT-385 REPT-85.3 REPT-87B0189 REPT-87B0206 SNIAS-872-422-103 SPIE-685	p 50 p 51 p 52	N88-13809 i
REPT-385 REPT-85.3 REPT-87B0189 REPT-87B0206 SNIAS-872-422-103 SPIE-685 SPIE-694	p 50 p 51 p 52 p 52	
REPT-385 REPT-85.3 REPT-87B0189 REPT-87B0206 SNIAS-872-422-103 SPIE-685	p 50 p 51 p 52 p 52	N88-13809 A88-12828

STF60-A86164 REPORT NUMBER INDEX

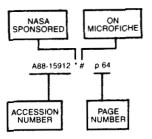
STF60-A86164	p 36	N88-14595	#
TD-87-0051	p 9	N88-10410	#
USGS-CIRC-989	p 16	N88-12184	#
VTT/RN-685	p 35	N88-12858	#
WCP-127	р 36	N88-14580	#
WMO/TD-127	р 36	N88-14580	#
WORLD BANK/TP-61	p 11	N88-12183	#
8680419	p 59	N88-13371 *	#

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

EARTH RESOURCES / A Continuing Bibliography (Issue 57)

MAY 1988

Typical Accession Number Index Listing



Listings is this index are arranged alphanumerically by accession number. The page number listed to the right indicates the page on which the citation is located. An asterisk (*) indicates that the item is a NASA report. A pound sign (#) indicates that the item is available on microfiche.

A88-10023	p 18	A88-12748	p 42
A88-10067	p 19	A88-12762	p 25
A88-10689	p 1	A88-12763	p 20
A88-10690	p 1	A88-12827	p 52
A88-10691	•	A88-12828	p 52
	p 1	A88-12842	p 53
A88-10693	p 1	A88-12884 *	p 17
A88-10694	p 1	A88-12900 *	p 25
A88-10696	р2 p2	A88-13012 *	p 4
A88-10697 A88-10698	p 24	A88-13013	p 42
A88-10700 *	p 2	A88-13548 *	p 13
A88-10702	p 2	A88-13549	р 42. р 13
A88-10703	p 2	A88-13624 A88-13643	p 25
A88-10704	p 2	A88-13647	p 26
A88-10817 *	p 24	A88-13648	p 26
A88-10910	p 24	A88-13649	p 26
A88-10911	p 24	A88-13650	p 26
A88-10913	p 24	A88-13651	p 26
A88-10916	p 19	A88-13652	p 26
A88-10917	p 19	A88-13653	p 26
A88-10918	p 19	A88-13683	p 26
A88-10919	p 19	A88-13700	p 13
A88-10920	p 2	A88-13967	p 20
A88-10921	p 41	A88-13968	p 20
A88-10922	p 41	A88-13969	p 43
A88-10923	p 17	A88-13970	p 43
A88-11452 *	р3	A88-13976	p 27
A88-11455	p 25	A88-13977 *	p 27
A88-11456 * #	p 17	A88-13978	p 27
A88-11458 * #	p 3	A88-13979	p 27
A88-11460	р3	A88-13980	p 27
A88-11473	p 41	A88-13981	p 27
A88-11564	p 42	A88-13982	p 27
A88-11570	p 37	A88-13984	p 27
A88-11571	р 37 р 37	A88-13985	p 28
A88-11574 * # A88-11589	p 25	A88-13986	p 28
A88-11599 A88-11592	p 37	A88-13987	p 28
A88-11667 *	p 19	A88-13988	p 28 p 28
A88-11668 *	p 19	A88-13989 *	p 28
A88-11775	p 51	A88-13990 A88-13991	p 28
A88-12157	p 25	A88-13993	p 28
A88-12308	p 25	A88-13995	p 28
A88-12331	p 52	A88-13996	p 28
A88-12332 *	p 42	A88-13997	p 29
A88-12333	p 20	A88-13998 *	p 29
A88-12334	р3	A88-14051	p 53
A88-12335	p 3	A88-14052	p 53
A88-12716	p 52	A88-14053	p 20
A88-12728	p 52	A88-14054	p 43
A88-12729 *	р3	A88-14055	p 63
A88-12738	p 42		
A88-12744	p 42	A88-14056 *	p 13
A88-12746	p 52	A88-14057	p 43
100 10717	- 50	488-14058	n 4

A88-12747

p 4

A88-14058

A88-14059	p 4
A88-14060 *	p 43
A88-14061	p 43
A88-14062 *	p 4
A88-14063	p 4
A88-14064 A88-14065	p 43
A88-14065 A88-14066	p 4 p 4
A88-14431 #	p 29
A88-14451	p 18
A88-14453	p 29
A88-14454 * A88-14478	р 63 р 5
A88-14479	р5 р53
A88-14481 *	p 5
A88-14484	p 5
A88-14743	p 29 p 43
A88-14795 # A88-14799 #	p 43 p 44
A88-14800 #	p 53
A88-14877	p 29
A88-14880	p 13
A88-14882 A88-14883 *	р5 р5
A88-14884	ρ5 ρ5
A88-14885	p 5
A88-14886	p 44
A88-14887	p 44
A88-14888	p 44
A88-14889 A88-14890	р 44 р 29
A88-15152	p 53
A88-15153 #	p 13
A88-15154 #	p 14
A88-15155 # A88-15156 #	р6 р29
A88-15156 # A88-15157 #	p 44
A88-15158 #	p 6
A88-15159 #	p 6
A88-15160 #	p 14
A88-15161 # A88-15162 #	р6 р6
A88-15163 #	p 14
A88-15164 #	p 14
A88-15165 #	p 20
A88-15166 #	р 38 р 30
A88-15167 # A88-15169 #	р 30 р 38
A88-15170 #	p 30
A88-15173 #	p 18
A88-15174 #	р6 р7
A88-15461 A88-15484 #	р7 р53
A88-15489 #	p 45
A88-15505 #	p 54
A88-15643 A88-15683	p 54
A88-15689	р 54 р 30
A88-15875 #	p 14
A88-15877 #	p 63
A88-15878 #	р 54 р 54
A88-15879 # A88-15880 #	р 54 р 63
A88-15881 #	p 63
A88-15883 #	p 63
A88-15884 #	p 63
A88-15885 # A88-15886 #	р 54 р 54
A88-15887 * #	
A88-15888 #	p 55
A88-15892 #	p 64
A88-15893 # A88-15895 #	
A88-15896 #	
A88-15897 #	p 45
A88-15901 #	p 45
A88-15904 * #	
A88-15905 # A88-15907 #	
A88-15908 #	
A88-15909 #	p 14
A88-15910 #	
A88-15911 #	t p7

\88-15912 *#	p 64	
A88-15913 #	p 7	
A88-15914 #	ρ7	
488-15915 *#	p 20	
A88-15917 #	p 14	
A88-15918 #	p 55	
488-15919 #	p 30	
A88-15921 #	p 30	
A88-16249 #	p 55	
A88-16349	p 45	
A88-16395 #	p 38	
A88-16401	p 38	
A88-16432 *	p 38	
A88-16711	p 55	
A88-16751 *	p 31	
A88-16802	p 31	
A88-16817 *	p 20	
A88-16821	p 20	
A88-16823 *#	p 31	
A88-17026 *	p 55	
A88-17027	p 15	
A88-17028	p 15	
A88-17029	p 21	
A88-17030	p 7	
A88-17031	p 7	
A88-17032	p 56	
A88-17033	p 38	
A88-17035	p 56	
A88-17036	p 39	
A88-17037	p 21	
A88-17038	p 21	
A88-17040	p 46	
A88-17042	p 64	
A88-17114 *	р7	
A88-17115 * #	p 8	
A88-17120	p 39	
A88-17193	p 46	
A88-17472 *	p 31	
A88-17475	·	
A88-17492	p 15	
A88-17493	p 15	
A88-17494	p 15	
A88-17495	p 15	
A88-17506	p 56	
A88-17632	p 39	
	p 31	
A88-17786		
A88-17850	p 8	
A88-17924	p 46	
A88-18290	p 46	
A88-18291	p 56	
A88-18292	p 8	
A88-18294	p 8	
A88-18295	p 21	
A88-18296	p 46	
A88-18297		
	p 15	
	p 15	
A88-18866 *	p 15 p 46	
A88-18866 * A88-18870	р 15 р 46 р 8	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 *	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 *	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A68-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19354	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19361	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19361 A88-19363	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15 p 47 p 15	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19452	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15 p 47 p 15	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18956 A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19452 A88-19455	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18971 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19456 A88-19455 A88-19456	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15 p 47 p 15 p 31 p 32 p 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19364 A88-19364 A88-19363 A88-19456 A88-19456 A88-19450	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15 p 47 p 15 p 31 p 32 p 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-19957 * A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19354 A88-19363 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19502 A88-19561	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32 P 32 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19364 A88-19364 A88-19363 A88-19456 A88-19456 A88-19450	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-19957 * A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19354 A88-19363 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19502 A88-19561	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32 P 32 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 * A88-19364 A88-19363 A88-19363 A88-19456 A88-19456 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19563	p 15 p 46 p 8 p 8 p 21 p 56 p 39 p 8 p 15 p 47 p 15 p 31 p 32 p 32 p 32 p 32 p 32 p 32 p 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 A88-19354 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19563 A88-19564	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19561 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19565	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19364 A88-19363 A88-19456 A88-19456 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19563 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19564 A88-19565 A88-19565 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19564 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19569	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18956 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19354 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19564 A88-19565 A88-19565 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19187 * A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19564 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19569	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19363 A88-19456 A88-19456 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19563 A88-19564 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19569 A88-19570 A88-19571	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19561 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19563 A88-19564 A88-19565 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19570 A88-19571	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 * A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19565 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19577 A88-19572 A88-19572	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18870 A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19455 A88-19561 A88-19561 A88-19562 A88-19563 A88-19564 A88-19565 A88-19566 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19570 A88-19571	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	
A88-18866 * A88-18871 A88-18977 * A88-18977 * A88-19181 A88-19181 * A88-19361 A88-19361 A88-19363 A88-19452 A88-19455 A88-19456 A88-19562 A88-19562 A88-19564 A88-19565 A88-19566 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19567 A88-19577 A88-19572 A88-19572	P 15 P 46 P 8 P 8 P 8 P 21 P 56 P 39 P 8 P 15 P 47 P 15 P 31 P 32	

A88-19784 A88-19807 A88-19808 A88-19809 A88-19810 A88-19811 A88-19812 A88-19813 A88-19815 A88-19815 A88-19815 A88-19867 A88-20011 A88-20053 A88-20053 A88-20252 A88-20252 A88-20252 A88-20274 A88-20294 A88-20292 A88-20292 A88-20292	#	P 33 22 33 37 547 56 9 9 9 9 33 9 57 57 7 9 5 39 57 P P 5 57 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
N88-10405 N88-10407 N88-10407 N88-10410 N88-10411 N88-10411 N88-10414 N88-10416 N88-10418 N88-10418 N88-10419 N88-10421 N88-10421 N88-10421 N88-10421 N88-10421 N88-10420 N88-10431 N88-10457 N88-11205 N88-12150 N88-12150 N88-12151 N88-12151 N88-12155 N88-12155 N88-12155 N88-12156 N88-12157 N88-12156 N88-12156 N88-12150 N88-12150 N88-12150 N88-12160 N88-12160 N88-12163 N88-12160 N88-12163 N88-12163	***************************************	P P 58 8 9 P P P P 54 7 8 9 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P

N88-12165

p 22 p 10 p 49 N88-12165 # N88-12166 N88-12167 N88-12168 N88-12169 p 10 p 10 p 11 p 11 p 11 N88-12170 N88-12171 N88-12172 p 11 p 11 p 34 N88-12173 N88-12174 N88-12175 p 34 N88-12176 p 34 N88-12177 N88-12178 p 59 p 40 p 41 N88-12179 N88-12180 p 34 p 11 p 11 N88-12181 N88-12182 N88-12183 р 16 р 59 N88-12184 N88-12185 N88-12186 p 49 N88-12187 N88-12235 р 18 р 35 N88-12832 p 41 р 35 р 35 N88-12836 ###### N88-12840 р 35 р 35 N88-12846 N88-12858 N88-12859 p 22 N88-12860 p 35 p 18 N88-12861 N88-12865 * #
N88-13751 * #
N88-13757 * #
N88-13757 * #
N88-13759 * #
N88-13760 * #
N88-13760 * #
N88-13762 * #
N88-13764 * #
N88-13765 * #
N88-13767 * #
N88-13770 * #
N88-13772 * #
N88-13774 * # p 59 p 59 p 59 p 59 p 59 p 22 p 50 p 60 p 12 p 12 p 12 p 12 p 12 p 23 p 23 p 23 p 50 p 50 p 23 p 23 р 50 р 60 N88-13775 *#
N88-13783 *#
N88-13785 *#
N88-13787 *#
N88-13797 *#
N88-13798 *#
N88-13799 *# p 50 p 17 p 51 p 51 p 60 p 60 N88-13800 * # N88-13801 * # p 60 p 60 N88-13802 * p 61 p 36 p 36 N88-13804 N88-13805 N88-13807 p 65 p 51 p 17 N88-13809 N88-13811 p 51 p 61 p 61 N88-13878 N88-14059 # N88-14325 * # N88-14326 * # N88-14327 * # p 61 p 61 p 61 N88-14328 *# N88-14329 *# N88-14330 *# p 62 p 62 p 62 N88-14331 # N88-14332 * # p 62 p 51 p 62 p 62 p 36 N88-14334 * # N88-14335 * # N88-14340 N88-14456 p 12 p 62 p 36 p 36 p 12 p 24 p 17 N88-14461 N88-14465 N88-14469 N88-14483 N88-14484 N88-14499 N88-14580 p 36 p 51 N88-14591 ### р 36 р 37 N88-14595 N88-14597

N88-14599

p 37

AVAILABILITY OF CITED PUBLICATIONS

IAA ENTRIES (A88-10000 Series)

Publications announced in *IAA* are available from the AIAA Technical Information Service as follows: Paper copies of accessions are available at \$10.00 per document (up to 50 pages), additional pages \$0.25 each. Microfiche⁽¹⁾ of documents announced in *IAA* are available at the rate of \$4.00 per microfiche on demand. Standing order microfiche are available at the rate of \$1.45 per microfiche for *IAA* source documents and \$1.75 per microfiche for AIAA meeting papers.

Minimum air-mail postage to foreign countries is \$2.50. All foreign orders are shipped on payment of pro-forma invoices.

All inquiries and requests should be addressed to: Technical Information Service, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019. Please refer to the accession number when requesting publications.

STAR ENTRIES (N88-10000 Series)

One or more sources from which a document announced in *STAR* is available to the public is ordinarily given on the last line of the citation. The most commonly indicated sources and their acronyms or abbreviations are listed below. If the publication is available from a source other than those listed, the publisher and his address will be displayed on the availability line or in combination with the corporate source line.

Avail: NTIS. Sold by the National Technical Information Service. Prices for hard copy (HC) and microfiche (MF) are indicated by a price code preceded by the letters HC or MF in the STAR citation. Current values for the price codes are given in the tables on NTIS PRICE SCHEDULES.

Documents on microfiche are designated by a pound sign (#) following the accession number. The pound sign is used without regard to the source or quality of the microfiche.

Initially distributed microfiche under the NTIS SRIM (Selected Research in Microfiche) is available at greatly reduced unit prices. For this service and for information concerning subscription to NASA printed reports, consult the NTIS Subscription Section, Springfield, Va. 22161.

NOTE ON ORDERING DOCUMENTS: When ordering NASA publications (those followed by the * symbol), use the N accession number. NASA patent applications (only the specifications are offered) should be ordered by the US-Patent-Appl-SN number. Non-NASA publications (no asterisk) should be ordered by the AD, PB, or other *report number* shown on the last line of the citation, not by the N accession number. It is also advisable to cite the title and other bibliographic identification.

Avail: SOD (or GPO). Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, in hard copy. The current price and order number are given following the availability line. (NTIS will fill microfiche requests, as indicated above, for those documents identified by a # symbol.)

⁽¹⁾ A microfiche is a transparent sheet of film, 105 by 148 mm in size containing as many as 60 to 98 pages of information reduced to micro images (not to exceed 26.1 reduction).

- Avail: BLL (formerly NLL): British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire, England. Photocopies available from this organization at the price shown. (If none is given, inquiry should be addressed to the BLL.)
- Avail: DOE Depository Libraries. Organizations in U.S. cities and abroad that maintain collections of Department of Energy reports, usually in microfiche form, are listed in *Energy Research Abstracts*. Services available from the DOE and its depositories are described in a booklet, *DOE Technical Information Center Its Functions and Services* (TID-4660), which may be obtained without charge from the DOE Technical Information Center.
- Avail: ESDU. Pricing information on specific data, computer programs, and details on ESDU topic categories can be obtained from ESDU International Ltd. Requesters in North America should use the Virginia address while all other requesters should use the London address, both of which are on the page titled ADDRESSES OF ORGANIZATIONS.
- Avail: Fachinformationszentrum, Karlsruhe. Sold by the Fachinformationszentrum Energie, Physik, Mathematik GMBH, Eggenstein Leopoldshafen, Federal Republic of Germany, at the price shown in deutschmarks (DM).
- Avail: HMSO. Publications of Her Majesty's Stationery Office are sold in the U.S. by Pendragon House, Inc. (PHI), Redwood City, California. The U.S. price (including a service and mailing charge) is given, or a conversion table may be obtained from PHI.
- Avail: NASA Public Document Rooms. Documents so indicated may be examined at or purchased from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Public Documents Room (Room 126), 600 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20546, or public document rooms located at each of the NASA research centers, the NASA Space Technology Laboratories, and the NASA Pasadena Office at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
- Avail: Univ. Microfilms. Documents so indicated are dissertations selected from *Dissertation Abstracts* and are sold by University Microfilms as xerographic copy (HC) and microfilm. All requests should cite the author and the Order Number as they appear in the citation.
- Avail: US Patent and Trademark Office. Sold by Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, at the standard price of \$1.50 each, postage free. (See discussion of NASA patents and patent applications below.)
- Avail: (US Sales Only). These foreign documents are available to users within the United States from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). They are available to users outside the United States through the International Nuclear Information Service (INIS) representative in their country, or by applying directly to the issuing organization.
- Avail: USGS. Originals of many reports from the U.S. Geological Survey, which may contain color illustrations, or otherwise may not have the quality of illustrations preserved in the microfiche or facsimile reproduction, may be examined by the public at the libraries of the USGS field offices whose addresses are listed in this Introduction. The libraries may be queried concerning the availability of specific documents and the possible utilization of local copying services, such as color reproduction.
- Avail: Issuing Activity, or Corporate Author, or no indication of availability. Inquiries as to the availability of these documents should be addressed to the organization shown in the citation as the corporate author of the document.

PUBLIC COLLECTIONS OF NASA DOCUMENTS

DOMESTIC: NASA and NASA-sponsored documents and a large number of aerospace publications are available to the public for reference purposes at the library maintained by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Technical Information Service, 555 West 57th Street, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10019.

EUROPEAN: An extensive collection of NASA and NASA-sponsored publications is maintained by the British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire, England for public access. The British Library Lending Division also has available many of the non-NASA publications cited in *STAR*. European requesters may purchase facsimile copy or microfiche of NASA and NASA-sponsored documents, those identified by both the symbols # and * from ESA — Information Retrieval Service European Space Agency, 8-10 rue Mario-Nikis, 75738 CEDEX 15. France.

FEDERAL DEPOSITORY LIBRARY PROGRAM

In order to provide the general public with greater access to U.S. Government publications, Congress established the Federal Depository Library Program under the Government Printing Office (GPO), with 50 regional depositories responsible for permanent retention of material, inter-library loan, and reference services. At least one copy of nearly every NASA and NASA-sponsored publication, either in printed or microfiche format, is received and retained by the 50 regional depositories. A list of the regional GPO libraries, arranged alphabetically by state, appears on the inside back cover. These libraries are *not* sales outlets. A local library can contact a Regional Depository to help locate specific reports, or direct contact may be made by an individual.

STANDING ORDER SUBSCRIPTIONS

NASA SP-7041 and its supplements are available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) on standing order subscription as PB 88-903800 at the price of \$15.50 domestic and \$31.00 foreign. Standing order subscriptions do not terminate at the end of a year, as do regular subscriptions, but continue indefinitely unless specifically terminated by the subscriber.

ADDRESSES OF ORGANIZATIONS

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Technical Information Service 555 West 57th Street, 12th Floor New York, New York 10019

British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire, England

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Washington, D.C. 20231

Department of Energy Technical Information Center P.O. Box 62 Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

ESA-Information Retrieval Service ESRIN Via Galileo Galilei 00044 Frascati (Rome) Italy

ESDU International, Ltd. 1495 Chain Bridge Road McLean, Virginia 22101

ESDU International, Ltd. 251-259 Regent Street London, W1R 7AD, England

Fachinformationszentrum Energie, Physik, Mathematik GMBH 7514 Eggenstein Leopoldshafen Federal Republic of Germany

Her Majesty's Stationery Office P.O. Box 569, S.E. 1 London, England

NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility P.O. Box 8757 B.W.I. Airport, Maryland 21240 National Aeronautics and Space Administration Scientific and Technical Information Division (NTT-1) Washington, D.C. 20546

National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, Virginia 22161

Pendragon House, Inc. 899 Broadway Avenue Redwood City, California 94063

Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

University Microfilms A Xerox Company 300 North Zeeb Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

University Microfilms, Ltd. Tylers Green London, England

U.S. Geological Survey Library National Center - MS 950 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive Reston, Virginia 22092

U.S. Geological Survey Library 2255 North Gemini Drive Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

U.S. Geological Survey 345 Middlefield Road Menlo Park, California 94025

U.S. Geological Survey Library Box 25046 Denver Federal Center, MS914 Denver, Colorado 80225

NTIS PRICE SCHEDULES

(Effective January 1, 1988)

Schedule A STANDARD PRICE DOCUMENTS AND MICROFICHE

NORTH AMERICAN PRICE	FOREIGN PRICE
\$ 6.95	\$13.90
9.95	19.90
12.95	25.90
14.95	29.90
19.95	39.90
25.95	51.90
32.95	65.90
38.95	77.90
44.95	89.90
*	•
49.50	89.90
48.00	80.00
	### AMERICAN PRICE \$ 6.95 9.95 12.95 14.95 19.95 25.95 32.95 38.95 44.95 ### 49.50

Schedule E EXCEPTION PRICE DOCUMENTS AND MICROFICHE

PRICE CODE	NORTH AMERICAN PRICE	FOREIGN PRICE
E01	\$ 8.50	17.00
E02	11.00	22.00
E03	12.00	24.00
E04	14.50	29.00
E05	16.50	33.00
E06	19.00	38.00
E07	21.50	43.00
E08	24.00	48.00
E09	26.50	53.00
E10	29.00	58.00
E11	31.50	63.00
E12	34.00	68.00
E13	36.50	73.00
E14	39.50	79.00
E15	43.00	86.00
E16	47.00	94.00
E17	51.00	102.00
E18	55.00	110.00
E19	61.00	122.00
E20	71.00	142.00
E99	•	•

^{*} Contact NTIS for price quote.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

NTIS Shipping and Handling Charges
U.S., Canada, Mexico — ADD \$3.00 per TOTAL ORDER
All Other Countries — ADD \$4.00 per TOTAL ORDER

Exceptions — Does NOT apply to:
ORDERS REQUESTING NTIS RUSH HANDLING
ORDERS FOR SUBSCRIPTION OR STANDING ORDER PRODUCTS ONLY

NOTE: Each additional delivery address on an order requires a separate shipping and handling charge.

1. Report No.	2. Government Access	ion No.	3. Recipient's Catalog I	No.
NASA SP-7041 (57)				
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Report Date	
EARTH RESOURCES			May, 1988	
A Continuing Bibliography with Indexes (Issue 57)		Ī	6. Performing Organiza	tion Code
7. Author(s)			8. Performing Organiza	tion Report No.
			10. Work Unit No.	
Performing Organization Name and Address				
National Aeronautics and Space Admir	-	11. Contract or Grant N	0.	
Washington, DC 20546				
		-	40. Time of December and	Deried Coursed
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			13. Type of Report and	Period Covered
12. Sportsoring Agency Mainle and Address				
			14. Sponsoring Agency	Code
15. Supplementary Notes				
10. Supplementary Notes				
16. Abstract				
This bibliography lists 451 reports, ar	ticles and other doc	uments introduced into	the NASA scientific	and technical
information system between January	/ 1 and March 31, 1	988. Emphasis is place	ed on the use of re	mote sensing
and geophysical instrumentation in s	spacecraft and aircra	aft to survey and invent	tory natural resourc	es and urban
areas. Subject matter is grouped according to agriculture and forestry, environmental changes and cultural re-				
sources, geodesy and cartography, geology and mineral resources, hydrology and water management, data				
processing and distribution systems, instrumentation and sensors, and economic analysis.				
17. Key Words (Suggested by Authors(s))		18. Distribution Statement		
Bibliographies		Unclassified - Unlimited		
Earth Resources				
Remote Sensors				
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price*
Unclassified	Unclassified	- v - u - ,	130	A07/HC
			l '	